# INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES

**(A REFEREED JOURNAL)**

**VOLUME 19, AUGUST 2015**

*Editor in Chief*

**Dr. Rishikesh Singh**

*Published by*

**Flash Publication**

**Gonda / Varansi (U. P.)**

*For*

**INDIAN LABORATORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**

**View expressed in research papers are personal opinions of all contributors.**

**Volume 19, August 2015**

**Biannual**

**International Standard Serial Number: 0974-7265**

**Prints-1000 copies .**

**Not for sale.** Only for academic use .

**Edited by:** **Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh**, Director, **" Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies. "** Mob. 09415458974

**DTP By:** Gopi Nath, Mob. 9005856561.

**Published By**: Flash Publication

Janaki Nagar (Basant Vihar),

Baharaich Road, Gonda-271003 (U. P.)

Mob.: 09415458974

# Editorial

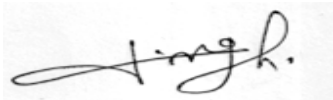
I feel a deep sense of pleasure in presenting the 19th volume of "Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies" before you. This Journal is published by Flash Publication, Gonda (U. P.) for "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" a research institute. The purpose of the Laboratory is "latest research in social sciences and societies and it shall attempt to achieve this purpose by Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Debates, Exhibitions and Publication of a journal". This journal is an attempt in a achieving the purpose of the Laboratory.

There are so many research journals of various disciplines containing the research papers of only one concerned discipline and not of others. But this type of journals does not satisfy the requirements of Interdisciplinary Approach which is world-wide tendency in the study and researches in recent years. This journal is an attempt to satisfy such said requirements. It is based on Interdisciplinary Approach and it contains the research papers from various disciplines namely Political Science, Sociology, Education, Economics, Psychology, Geography, Military Science, Art Subjects, Commerce, Spiritual Sciences and Natural Sciences etc. with a view to represent perfectness and wholeness of knowledge in the field of research.

I can not part without acknowledging the wholehearted co-operation and steadfast devotion, I received from the members of Governing body, Executive body, Editorial board, Refereed Board, Advisory council of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" and above all from the honest researchers who sent their papers for publication and got them published here in.

I hope with firm belief that this volume will draw the attention and appreciation of learned scholars of various disciplines and the journal will, considerably, be prompting and promoting the latest researches in the field of study as a whole.

Positive and constructive suggestions are hereby heartedly invited.



**Date:** ***August 29, 2015.*** **(Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh)**

# vuØef.kdk



*****

# ANODIC BROMINATION

**S. C. Mishra***

Chemical Methods of bromination are well documented and are acid catalysed. Direct bromination of certain heterocycles (viz. Indole) pose challenge owing to the instability of indole (and its bromoderivative) in the presence of hydobromic acid, present in the reaction medium. The direct bromination on indole has been reported[1,2] to be exothermic leading to the formation of polymeric material and an unresolvable complex mixture of higher substitution products. Therefore careful control of acidity is required.

Thus, the best method of preparing 3-bromoindole was the indirect bromination. The N-benzolindole was reacted with bromine[3] or N-bromosuccinimide [4] (NBS) and the resulting product was then hydrolysed to afford the 3-bromoindole.

Use of mild brominating agent (viz. dioxane-dibromide,pyridinium bromide-per-bromide in presence of acid scavenger like pyridine, at low temperature (0-2$^0$ C) affording 3-bromoindole directly in moderate yield was reported.[5,6]

Lindwall and co-workers[7] reported the direct bromination of isatin giving5,7- dibromoisatin. Tucter[8] reported the bromination of carbazole via diazonium route.

Several mechanisms have been proposed for chemical bromination of indole, but without experimental support. One of the acceptable route suggested [9,10] involves bromonium ion.

Electrochemical substitution process, being mild and smooth, seems more attractive alternative over the usual procedure. Only scanty information is available on the anodic bromination[11-16] of aromatic compounds and almost little in the case of heterocyles.

Izgaryshev and Pollikarpov[11] brominated benzene and toluene in HBr at Platinum anode under constant current conditions. They observed that at lower current density nuclear bromination takes place, the high current density favours side chain bromination.

Lamchen[12] reported the electrochemical bromination of succinimide using Platinum electrode in NaBr solution at constant current condition.

Bionda and Coworkers[13] used special anode of graphite, and NaBr solution containing Potassium iodide and iodine. Phenol[14] reported to afford a mixture of 2- and 4- bromophenol when electrolysed in 40% HBr. Electrolysis, coupled with irratidiation of a 40% HBr solution containing cyclohexane derivatives, was reported[15] to result in the formation of corresponding bromo-derivatives. Millington[16] studied anodic bromination of anthracene and naphthalene at constant potential condition and observed that the substitution is potential dependent.

## Result and Discussion

In view of the innate limitations faced in the chemical bromination of heterocycles, it was thoughts worth while to investigate anodic bromination as an alterative synthetic methodology.

***Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, L.B.S.P.G. College, Gonda, U.P.**

During the course of the present investigation, a detailed study of the electrochemichal bromination of indole, 2-phenylindole, 3-methylindole, carbazole, isation, 8-hydroxy quinolene and 1-naphthol has been carried out at platinum or carbon anode. Aqueous ethanolic or aqueous acetonitrilic solution of these substrates containing sodium bromide was electrolysed in an unindivided cell i.e. cell without diaphragm, at room temperature (~20-25$^0$C). Two Faraday per mole of current was passed and the content was 'worked up' to afford the monoderivatives : 3-bromoinoble, 3-bromo2-phenylindole, 5-bromo-3-methylindole, 3-carbazole, 5-bromoisatin, 7-bromo-8-hydroxyquinoline and 4-bromo-1-naphthol respectively in good yield (50-80%).

A number of other anode materials such as lead, copper and nickel were used, but they were found unsuitable and drastic lowering in the yield of the product was observed. Platinum and Carbon (Graphite) were found to be equally affective anode materials. For example, the yield of 3-bromoindole at platinum and carbon is 56 and 54 percent respectively.

After electrolysis and work up the product isolated was purified by eluting on Silica-gel column and finally checked on TLC plate. The identity of the product was established by its melting point [6, 8, 17, 19] elemental analysis and spectral (IR and PMR) Characteristics. The mass spectral data and fragmentation pattern of 5-bromoisatin has also been discussed and is in conformity with it's structure.

**Polarisation Study :** Prior to electrolysis, the polarization study of electro-chemical reactions were carried out in a 'three electrode system' consisting of working, auxiliary and a reference (Saturated Calomel) electrodes. The i/E curves for the electro-reactions shows that the larger depolarisation occurs in these cases which is corroborated with higher yield of the bromo derivatives. For example in case of carbazole where maximum depolarisation has taken place, 85% of 3-bromocarbazole is obtained in actual preparative anodic bromination.

**IR spectral Study :** The infrared absorption bands, given in the experimental section, furnish the useful information in assigning the proposed structure of the bromoderivatives. The values of absorption bands for some of the bonds are reproduced from literature [20,21]. The absorption band near 3500-3300 cm$^{-1}$ is attributable for the NH stretching frequency. An aromatic ring stretching vibrations absorbs in the region 1600-1500 cm$^{-1}$. The Aryl-Br group is known to absorb in the region 1075-1030cm$^{-1}$. Katritzky and Ambler[21], have given assignment of substitution pattern of indole in the region 900-700cm$^{-1}$. A band at 725-710cm$^{-1}$ indicates no substitution in the pyrrole ring. The band at 785-770cm$^{-1}$ signifies a substitution at position two, C-2 and one at 810-760cm$^{-1}$ shows substitution at position three, C-3, of the indole molecule. Based on the above facts, the IR absorption bands fully corroborate the proposed structure for 3-bromoindole and 4-bromo-1-napthol. And the IR absorption bands clearly indentify the two unknown compounds to be 3-bromo-2-phenyindole and 5-bromo-3-methylindole.

**PMR Spectral Study :** The proton magnetic resonance (PMR) studies of all the products have been made in $CDCl_3/CCl_4$ using TMS as internal reference and absorption values in $\delta$ppm are reported in the experimental section. The results of investigations of a series of indoles have already been reported[22-24] by other workers. The characteristic absorption of protons are assigned to follow : 7.9 -8.9$\delta$ ppm for -NH; 6.8-6.9$\delta$ ppm for - H; 22 $\delta$ ppm for $CH_3$ and 6.9-8.0 $\delta$ ppm for aromatic protons.

The proton at position three, C-3 absorps around 6.2-6.4 ppm[23]. The products 3-bromoindole, 3-bromo-2-phenylindole and 5-bromo-3-methylindole lacks this absorption providing proof that these products have substituent at position C-3 of the indole nucleus. The absorption at 6.8 and 6.9 ppm is attributable to proton present at position two, C-2 of indole nucleus in the products 3-bromoindole and 5-bromo-3-methylindole respectively.

**Mass spectral study :** The mass spectrum of 5-bromoisatin with molecular weight 226 (Mole formula $C_8H_6NO_2NBr$) shows molecular [$M^+$] ion peak at 226 and [$M^+$+2] peak at 228 in the ratio of

100 : 98 which is characteristic of a mono bromo derivative. The fragmentation pattern of the compound fully supports the proposed structure.

## Mechanism of Anodic Bromonation

The chemical bromination of indoles has been regarded[9,10] to proceed via 3-bromo indolenium ion which after loosing a proton, gives rise to the bromo-derivative . Millington[16], on the basis of detailed voltammetric and preparative studies, suggested that the brominated product arise from the electrode process involving aromatic compounds and not by the reaction of electro chemically generated bromine with neutral organic molecules. He postulated the intermediacy of a dication which is converted to the mono derivatives after reacting with the bromide ion and deprotonation.

However Majeski et. al.[25] observed the involvement of one electron transfer step in the oxidation of anthracene and argued that the anodic bromination may also involve one electron process initially. Thus, the radical cation further looses another electron to give the dication intermediate. On this basis and the polarisation studies, it is proposed that the reaction proceeds via formation of redical cation, and dication followed by bromide ion attack and proton elimination to afford the bromo derivatives. Anologus mechanism for anodic acetoxylation[26-28] and cyanation[29-32] has also been proposed.

The alternative mechanism for anodic substitution, proceedings via radical process has been suggested by some other group of workers.[33,34] However, this radical sequence has been clearly ruled out.[26-32] particularly for the anodic bromination, acetoxylation and cyanation reactions.

## Experimental

**General :** Melting points were determined in an electrothermal melting point apparatus and are uncorrected. IR spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elemer 577 grating spectrophoto meter as KBr pellet. Carbon and hydrogen analyses were carried out on a Coleman Analyser (Model 33). PMR spectra were run in $CDCl_3/CCl_4$ on a Perkin-Elmer R12B Spectrometer using tetramethyl silane (TMS) as reference.

**Material :** Indole, m.p. 52-54$^0$c (S.D.'A.R.) cabazaole, m.p. 245-246$^0$c, isatin, m.p. 193-195$^0$c (Koch-Light), 8-hydroxyquninoline, m.p. 72-74$^0$c and 1-naphthol, m.p. 95-95$^0$c (Burgyone) were used without further purification, 2-phenylindole was prepared following the reported[35] method.

**Cell Assembly :** A 250 ml beaker with provision to hold platinum foil electrode, thermo-meter and magnetic stirrer bar, was used as electrolytic cell. The electrolysis was carried out at constant current (from a current regulated D.C. power source) and at room temperature. Slight excess of the brominating agent (NaBr) was used and it also served as the electrolyte in the system.

Anodic Bromination of Indole : Bromination of indole was achieved under following set of condition :

Cathode : Platinum foil, Anode : Platinum foil or carbon plate; Electrolyte : acetonitrile (150 ml) + trace of water + NaBr (0.9 gm); Indole : 1.0 gm; Current : 0.1 Amp,; Cell voltage : 3.7 Volts; Current density : 0.0095 Amp/cm$^2$; Temperature : 22$^0$c.

2F/mole of current was passed, the electrolytic solution was filtered off and filtrate was freed of the solvent. The crude solid was taken in water (100 ml) and extracted with solvent ether. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$. After filtration and removal of the solvent, a solid product was isolated which was recrystallised twice with ethanol to afford the pure 3-bromoindole m.p. 67$^0$c (reported [6] m.p. 66-67$^0$c) in 55.8 percent (0.93 gm) yield. Similarly when platinum was used as anode, 54% yield was obtained.

Analysis (%) Found : Carbon, 48.83 Hydrogen, 3.07 ; $C_8H_6NBr$ requires : Carbon, 48.97; Hydrogen, 3.06.

IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in cm$^{-1}$ : 750, 960, 1020, 1400, 1580, 1690, 2760, 2830 and 3340.

PMR ($CDCl_3$) : $\delta$ ppm : 6.8 (b.s.) : $\alpha$-H, 7.0-7.4 (m) Aromatic H and 8.9 (b.s.) NH. The absorption at 6.2-6.4 ppm which is reported to be due to $\beta$-H of indole is absent.

Anodic Bromination of 2-phenylindole was carried out under following condition : Anode and Cathode : Platinum foil;

Electrolyte : Methanol (100 ml) + trace of water + NaBr (2.5 gm).

2-phenylindole : 4.0 gm; current : 0.5 Amp. cell voltage : 10.0 Volts; Current density : 0.0067 Amp/$cm^2$; Temperature : $35^0$c.

2F/mole of charge was passed, the solution was filtered and solvent was removed. The crude mass was taken in water and extracted with solvent ether. The ether was evaporated to yield the product, which was purified and isolated by eluting it with a mixture of petroleum ether and benzene (50:50) on silica gel column. TLC showed the formation of the desired product (R.f. of Product = 0.58). The product (yield, 1.7 gm; 30%) identified as 3-bromo-2-phenylindole has the m.p. $202^0$c.

Analysis (%) : Found C, 61.85; H, 3.67 $C_{14}H_{10}NBr$ requires : C, 61.78; H, 3.67

IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in $cm^{-1}$ : 440, 695, 770, 740, 810, 1020, 1140, 1300, 1440, 1470, 1600, 1670, 3020 and 3360.

PMR($Cl_3$) $\delta$ppm : 7.2-7.5 (m) Aromatic H; 8.01 (b.s.) NH.

Anodic bromination of 3-methylinodole was achieved under the following conditions :

Anode and Cathode : Platinum foil;

Electrolyte : $CH_3CN$ (100 ml) + trace of water + NaBr (0.78 gm); 3-methylindole : 1.0 gm;

Current (and cell voltage): 0.1 Amp (3.4 volts) C.d. : 0.0095A/$cm^2$; Temp : $21^0$c

After passing 2F/mole of charge, the solution was worked in the usual manner to afford the product. This was recrystallised with petroleum ether. Yield (0.8 gm 25%); m.p. $105^0$c.

Analysis (%) Found : C, 51.39. H, 3.78 $C_9H_8NBr$ requires : C, 51.45, H, 3.81

IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in $cm^{-1}$ : 440, 695, 770, 740, 810, 1020, 1140, 1300, 1440, 1470, 1600, 1670, 3020 and 3360.

PMR ($CDCl_3$) $\delta$ppm : 7.2-7.5 (m) Aromatic H; 8.01 (b.s.) NH.

Anodic bromination of 3-methylindole was achieved under following condition :

Anode and Cathode : Platinum foil;

Electrolyte : $CH_3CN$ (100 ml) + trace of water + NaBr (0.78 gm); 3-methylindole : 1.0 gm;

Current and cell voltage : 0.1 Amp (3.4 Volts) c.d. : 0.0095 A/$cm^2$; $21^0$C

After passing 2F/mole of charge, the solution was worked in the usual manner to afford the product. This was recrystallised with petroleum ether, Yield (0.8 gm 25%); m.p. $105^0$c.

Analysis (%) Found : C, 51.39; H, 3.78, $C_9H_8NBr$ requires : C, 51.45; H, 3.81

IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in $cm^{-1}$ : 750, 975, 1055, 1220, 1335, 1415, 1700, 2775, 2840 and 3660.

PMR ($CDCl_3$) : $\delta$ppm : 2.2 (s) 3H-$CH_3$; 6.9 (b.s.) $\alpha$-H, 7.2-7.4 (m) Aromatic H; 8.6 (b.s.) NH.

Anodic bromination of cabazole Electrolytic condition :

Electrodes : Platinum foil; Electrolytes; Aqueous EtOH (150 ml) + NaBr (1.5 gm); Carbazole : 2.0 gms. Current and cell voltage : 0.5 Amp (18 volts); c.d. : 0.067 Amp/$cm^2$; Temp : $20^0$c.

After the electrolysis (2F/mole) and work up, the crude mass was recrystallised with ethanol. Yield : 85.2% (2.5 gms); m.p. $195^0$c.

Analysis (%) : Found : C, 58.55; H, 3.24.

$C_{12}H_8NBr$ requires : C, 58.56; H, 3.25.

IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in $cm^{-1}$ : 685, 760, 1015, 1050, 1160, 1195, 1225, 1240, 1280, 1410, 1410, 1445, 1560, 1580, 2965 and 3340.

PMR ($CDCl_3$) $\delta$ppm : 6.8-7.14 (m) Aromatic H; 7.9 (b.s.) NH.

Isatin was brominated electro-chemically as follow :

Electrodes : Platinum foil; Electrolyte : Aqueous EtOH (150 ml) + NaBr (0.7 gm); Isatin : 1.0 gm; Current and cell voltage : 0.5 Amp (9.2 volts); c.d. : 0.0476 Amp/cm$^2$, Temp. : 22$^0$c.

The electrolysis (2F/mole) and usual work up (extracted with $CHCl_3$) gave rise to a solid (0.21 gm, 14%yield) after elution of the crude mass over silica gel, with a mixture of petroleum ether and benzene (50.50). The product was recrystallised with ethanol. The structure of 5-bromoisatin, m.p. 253$^0$c (reported [14] m.p. 254$^0$c) was established by its spectral characteristics.

Analysis (%) : Found C, 42.60; H, 1.84

$C_8H_4O_2NBr$ requires C, 42.49, H, 1.77.

IR Vmax (KBr) in cm$^{-1}$ : 750 750, 770, 930, 1045, 1075, 1125, 1158, 1200, 1260, 1370, 1400, 1450, 1520, 1555, 1580, 1670, 2880, 2930 and 3420.

Mass spectral data : [M $^+$] (226); [M+2]$^+$ (228) in 100:98 ratio fragments are : 197 (199) [M+2]$^+$, 90, 63, (base peak). The loss of m/z 27 (HCN) and 80 (HBr) are very characteristic.

Anodic Bromination of 8-hydroxyquinoline Electrolytic condition :

Electrodes : Platinum foil; Electrolyte : $CH_3CN$ (100 ml) + water (trace) + NaBr (1.5 gms) 8-hydroxyquinoline : 2.0 gms.; c.d. : 0.047 Amp/cm$_2$, Temp : 20$^0$c.

After electrolysis (2F/mole) and workup, the solid product obtained was recrystallised from ethernol. Yield, 1.0 gm (32.5%), m.p. 136$^0$c. (reported [18] m.p. 136$^0$c).

Analysis (%) : C, 48.39; H, 2.66

$C_9H_6ONBr$ requires : C, 48.23, H, 2.67.

IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in cm$^{-1}$ : 700, 740, 780, 800, 815, 920, 1075, 1190, 1215, 1260, 1310, 1370, 1400, 1450, 1490, 1560, 3340 and 3590.

PMR ($CCl_4$) : $\delta$ppm : 7.3-.0 (Complex m) Aromatic H; 8.6 (b.s.) OH proton.

4-bromo-1-naphthod was prepared electro chemically under the following conditions :

Electrodes : Platinum foil; Electrolytes : Aq. EtOH (150 ml.) + NaBr (2.1 gms); 1-naphthod : 3.0 gms.; current and cell voltage : 0.1 Amp. (7.0 volts); c.d. : 0.0095 Amp/cm$^2$, Temp.: 20$^0$c.

A solid mass obtained after electrolysis (2F/mole) and work up, was recrystallised from ethanol to give 4-bromo-1-napthol. Yield : 1.2 gms (30%); m.p. 127$^0$c (reported [19] m.p. 127$^0$c).

Analysis (%) : Found : C, 54.04; H, 3.13

$C_{10}H_7OBr$ requires : C, 53.83; H, 3.14.

IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in cm$^{-1}$ : 760, 880, 1028, 1265, 1325, 1575, 1650, 2850, 2910, 3340 and 3580.

# References


1. H. Pauly and K. Gundermann, Ber., 41 4001, (1928).
2. A. Ostwald, Z. Physiol. Chem., 73, 128 (1911)
3. R. Weissgerber, Ber., 46, 652, (1913).
4. N.P. Buu-Hoi, Justus Liebig, Ann. Chem., 556 , 1 (1944).
5. L.A. Yanovskaya, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 71, 693, (1950), Chem. Abst. 44, 8354 (1950).
6. K. Piers, C. Meimarglon, R.V. Jardine and (1963); V. Bocchi and GT. Palla, Systhesis (12), 1096 (1982).
7. H.G. Lindwall, J. Bandes and I. Weinberg, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 53, 317, (1931).
8. S.H. Tucker, J. Chem. Soc., 125, 1146 (1924).
9. J.J. Eisch in "Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry" Vol.7 (A.R. Katritzky, ed.) Academic Press, New York (1966), p.4.
10. A.H. Jackson, B. Naidoo and P. Smith, Tetrahedron, 24, 6119 (1968).
11. N.A. Izgaryshev and V.S. Polikarpov, Compt. rend acad. sci. URSS., 27, 950 (1940); C.A. 35, 2798$^6$ (1941).
12. M. Lamchen, J.Chem. Soc. 747 (1950).
13. G. Bionda and M.Civera, Ann. Chim. (Rome) 41, 814 (1951); C.A. 46, 7908f (1952).

14. R.Landsberg, H. Lohse and V.Lohse, Wiss. Z. Tech. Hochsch. Chem. Leuna-Merseberg, 2, (1959/60); C.A., 55, 8118 (1961).
15. V.K. Agaev, V.P. Smirnova, S. Z. Rizaeva and A. F. Aleiv, Azerb. Khim. Zh. (I), 84, 1969; C.A. 71, 87116e (1969).
16. J.P. Millington, J. Chem. Soc. (B), 982 (1969).
17. "Beilsteins Handbuch der Organischen Chemie", Vol. 21, Verlage Springer, Berlin (1935) pp. 453; W. Borsche and W. Jacobs, Ber., 47, 354, (1914).
18. C. Giwartovsky, J. Parkt. Chemie, 54, 379 (1896).
19. R. Kaufmann, Ber., 28, 3084 (1895).
20. R.M. Silverstein, C. G. Bassler and T.C. Marril, "Spectrosopic Identification of Organic Compound" 3rd edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York (1974).
21. A. R. Katritzky and A. P. Ambler, in "Physical Methods in Heterocyclic Chemistry" Vol. 2 (A. R. Katritzky, ed.) Academic Press, New York (1963), p.186.
22. H. Gutowky, C. H. Holm, A. Saika and G. A. Williams, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 79, 4596 (1957).
23. L. A. Cohen, J. W. Daly, H. Kny and B. Wittop J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 82, 2184 (1960).
24. R. A. Heacock, O. Hutzinger, B.D. Scott, J. W. Daly and B. Witkop, J. Amer, Chem. Soc., 85, 1825 (1963).
25. E.J. Majeski, J. D. Stuart and W. E. Ohnesorge, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 90, 633 (1968).
26. L. Eberson and K. Nyberg, Acta, Chem. Scand., 18, 1568 (1964).
27. S. D. Ross, M. Finkelstein and R. C. Peterson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 80, 4139 (1964).
28. L. Eberson and K. Nyberg, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 88, 1686 (1966).
29. V. D. Parker and B. Burgert, Tetra-hedron Letters, 4065 (1965).
30. K. Koyama, T. Susuki and S. Tsutsumi, Tetrachedon Letters, 627 (1965); Tetrachedon, 23, 2675 (1966).
31. S. Andreades and E. W. Zahnov, J. Amer, Chem. Soc., 91, 4181 (1969).
32. K. Yoshida, J. Amer. Chem. soc., 101, 2116 (1979).
33. T. Inove, K. Koyama and S. Tustsumi, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 37, 1597 (1964); 38, 65 1 (1965); Tetrahedron Letters, 1409, (1965).
34. K. Sasaki. H. Urata, K. Umeyama and S. Nagaura, Electrochim, Acta., 12, 137 (1967).
35. A.I. Vogel, "A text Book of Practical Organic Chemitery", Fourth edition (ELBS) London (1980) pp.886.

*****

# PRODUCTION OF COMMUNAL PREJUDICES THROUGH SCHOOL TEXT-BOOKS : A SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY BASED ON UTTAR PRADESH

**Divyanshu Patel***

**Introduction :** A fundamental aspect is the rootedness of communalism in the power relations between communities. It can be seen as the "process of the competitive aspirations of communities to dominate and/or resist domination of others over perceived as well as real threats, grievances, insecurities and distrust" (Robinson et al: 2012). Social groupings and notions of common identity are manifested through several social markers – caste groups, linguistic groups, sects, religion etc. A flexible view of the term communalism comes to fore when one takes into consideration the other signifiers too and does not merely delimit the notion to a singular dimension. Thus the term can be applied to any community that displays an antagonistic stance towards other community (Pandey: 1990).

In the first section of this paper I have attempted to look at communalism as a theoretical construct from varied perspectives. This has been instrumental in helping in widening the understanding of the term which has been widely interpreted and understood. In the second section of the paper taking into account the first section I have attempted to delve into the recent spate of communal incidents in the state of Uttar Pradesh. Of seminal consideration is the idea that how class, caste, religion, property and gender coalesce in the catapulting the apparently trivial situation into violrnt bloodbaths. In the last section of the paper, as this paper has been written specifically in context of my topic of interest for the dissertation, I have tried to explore the theoretical significance of looking at the role of textbooks and their transactions in the classroom in light of the previous concerns. The paper has enriched my understanding and offered insights into how the power mechanisms operate in the control of education and I have tried to explore this aspect through the paper too. This paper is an endeavour in forwarding my understanding in a nuanced manner and I seek to draw from the same while attempting to look at the texts that remain apparently silent on issues issues that stoke antimony or are biased. The attempt is to understand the relsation between sociology, society and the individual by looking at it from the prism of communal realities. This engagement emanates also from the understanding that the discipline of sociology calls for a participatory engagement and has a nature of that of a growing, responsive discipline[1].

**Section 1 - Communalism: A Theoretical Construct :** At its best the popular and generalized understanding of communalism in the Indian scenario is inevitably linked to the religious moorings. Generally referred to as the condition of suspicion, fear and hostility between members of different religious communities, the predominant strain of thought remains rooted 'only' in religion. This understanding, however correct it may be is equally flawed, as it undermines the propensity of looking at the myriad perspectives and ambiguities involved in providing even a mildly comprehensive description of 'what is communalism'.

***Ph.D. Scholar, CSSS, SSS II, JNU, New Delhi.**

Bipan Chandra (2008) at the outset of the book 'Communalism in Modern India' highlights that the "real question regarding communalism is not why did it arise? … (but) Why and how did communalism grow, spread and thrive? How did it become such a pervasive part of the social reality? Why did millions of people begin to feel that they had a community of interests with their co-religionists all over the country simply because of their common religion?" The understanding of communalism that is forwarded is that of it as an ideology of perennial conflict. For him, communalism is a belief system through which society, economy and polity are viewed; a way of looking at society and politics. He further describes it as the "false consciousness of a concrete social situation", that is, a distorted or a perverse reflection of reality[2].

An underlying factor which accounts for this understanding is the misplaced and often simplistic relation perceived between 'communities' and communalism. The latter when understood only in terms of religion ignores or disregards the various social ascriptions/ common social markers which form the common bonds to which communities associate themselves. As opposed to this perspective Gyanendra Pandey (2008) argues that it could be applied to any form of community that displays an antagonistic stance towards another community based on the same kind of signifier. Asghar Ali Engineer (1991) also points out towards the wider range of concerns – the social, political, economic and cultural besides religious factors which account for the genesis of communalism and communal violence. The primary factor he says is religious or religio-cultural but they alone are not by themselves sufficient conditions. The analysis lends forth an important insight which links communal stances and responses to the class interests of the elites; whereby which communalism is a tool of mobilization of people for or against. This is referred to as the "ideologization of interest". This explanation accounts for the understanding that communal participation at the micro level need not be led by socio-economic factors as it may be by religious sentiments.

Robinson and Upadhyay (2012) in their survey of the various perspectives from which this issue has been understood underline theoretical perspectives from which communalism has been explained - essentialism, instrumentalism, constructivism and institutionalism. While essentialism according to the authors stresses on a primordial conflict between communities, constructivism encapsulates the "will to create a bounded community in which groups play down internal divisions to create the broadest possible unity". This theoretical strand is linked to the idea of communalism as colonialist knowledge; a colonial construct, emerging from the colonial perspective of understanding communities. Also it is pointed out that with the advent of colonial policies and the wider accessibility of the social and economic institutions extended the domain of conflict from the religious to the secular sphere. While the institutionalists see communal conflicts structured in the economic and political institutions the instrumentalists see communal conflict/violence as a consequence of the vested interests of political leaders, elites and the middle class. The four perspectives enumerated here shed light on the varied perspectives that have contributed to the understanding of communalism.

Amidst all, of grave concern is the spread of "communal consciousness (that) rejects interconnecting links with other communities and pushes forward narrow communitarian bonds" (Robinson and Upadhyay 2012). Amongst several causes that have facilitated this process has been the communalization of education. Since the colonial period, misleading interpretations and issues of representation of communities in textbooks and communalization of textbooks have had deleterious impact. It is of significant concern how education becomes a means of forwarding ideologically motivated self interests resulting in reproducing communal self-identity through school socialization.

It disregards the various social ascriptions/ common social markers – caste, class, region, language - which form the common bonds to which communities associate themselves. In close conjunction operates the dynamics of another facet of group identity, the reality of caste – particularly when analysed in context of Uttar Pradesh[3].

Further, Gyanendra Pandey in the book – *The Construction of Communalism in Colonial North India* - argues that it could be applied to any form of community that displays an antagonistic stance towards another community based on the same kind of signifier. Asghar Ali Engineer (1991) also points out towards the wider range of concerns – the social, political, economic and cultural besides religious factors which account for the genesis of communalism and communal violence. The analysis lends forth an important insight which links communal stances and responses to the class interests of the elites; whereby which communalism is a tool of mobilization of people for or against. This is referred to as the "ideologization of interest[4]". This explanation accounts for the understanding that communal participation at the micro level need not be led by socio-economic factors as it may be by religious sentiments.

**Section 2 – Caste and Communalism: Power Relations :** Essential to take into account is the consideration that the will to dominate is not only evidenced in the communal contentions. Communities have been drawing contentious boundaries differentiating others and adding sources of marginalization. This may be fuelled by what is referred to as byPaul R. Brass as the "institutionalized riot system[5]" whose legitimization is sourced from the power mileage that it lends to a certain section of the society or the political worthiness of the same. In the editorial analysis of September 28, 2013 issue of Economic and Political Weekly a stark evidence of this hedonism is witnessed in the riots of Muzaffarpur. The case of Western Uttar Pradesh offers an insightful example of how caste and religiosity (and here gender too) are inseparable facets of community identity. Women, as seen in the case Muzaffarpur riots, are seen as repositories of male pride and honour. Their sexuality is only used as a tool to be deployed in service to community and patriarchy.

Thus viewing this violence onlyin terms of religious communities helps not understand what has happened. The description of a communal riot as between "Hindus and view Muslims", or for instance a Jat-Muslim conflict encompasses and overshadows a range of nuanced concerns.Very importantly it seems to overlook the internal social diversity (especially in castes terms) on the one hand, and the subtle and enduring modes by which diversity is transformed into one polarised entity (in religious terms), on the other. Both public discourse and social media, as evidenced by the newpaper reports, have particicpated channeling the divide. But the caste and class markers tend to overlap each other. The questions of Muslim caste-diversity and public presence are equally important aspects to understand the victim- hood of Muslims in these riots[6]. Like the Jat community, the Muslim community of Muzaffarnagar is also deeply caste-divided. There are Ashraf Muslims (upper caste) on the one hand, and a number of non-Ashraf communities on the other. The presence of Muslim caste system can easily be seen in Muslim-dominated villages of Muzaffarnagar where mohallas (localities) are marked on caste lines. Particular reference may be given here of the PasmandaKrantiAbhiyan, a movement to mobilise backward Muslims of UP which began in 2012. It advocates that dalits and backwards are same, whether they are Hindus or Muslims. Pasmanda politics attempts to create socio-political unity between dalits and dalits; between backwards and backwards, irrespective of their religion as Hindus or Muslims. The point is that is markedly evident is that such mobilizations and statistics suggest that the marginalised, poor and backward sections of Muslims are the soft targets of communal violence. The identifier is not only the religions but the caste and class specificities of the victims and the perpetrators.[7]

What is clearly apparent here is the instrumentalist[8] view where communal violence is seen as the product of the vested interest of the political parties/leaders, elites and the middle class. It is a matter of convenience and a perversion of religion which entails adjusting according to one's own ideological agendas and interests. The ruling caste or class being seldom communal in economic and political behavior spreads the ideology of communalism among adversaries in order consolidate their position and standing. This is why one may question why there was a s political participation at the

congregations held before Muzaffarpur riots or why in the first place allowance was given for the congregation in a potentially sensitive area (despite Section 144).

This does not only hold true for the case of one town where parties are constructing vote banks by building images as pro- Muslim parties or trying to appeal to consolidate Hindus by the hurt majority sentiment – invoking a rightist Hindu essentialism; rather it has been endlessly repeated of which the above is an example. The intertwining of the multiple signifiers of caste, class, religion etcare encompassed by a singular narrative – balance of power. Here violence plays an integral function on restoring nad augmenting the power relations between communities.

**Section 3 – Education, Pedagogy and Construction of Reality : Amidst the gamut of significant factors that govern and impact the process of building up an individual's reciprocity with the social environment, family and school are two important sites of primary and secondary socialization[9].** While it is important to take into cognizance familial milieu, a perspective on the role of multiple sites within the ambit of a child's educational experiences is equally relevant, which may be subject to ideologically motivated agendas.Both necessitate an examination of the link between society and education and the critical role of the State in making educational encounters critically fruitful. Here a glance at the dialectical relation between education and society as elucidated by Durkeim in the essay - Education and Society -is insightful[10]. Further, specifically the intent must be to delve into how communal and caste consciousness develops or is contested through multiple pedagogical encounters. These may come through the family norms, teacher's own beliefs, prescribed curricula and textbooks, peer interaction, practices at school, classroom examples, pedagogy adopted by the teacher etc.

The propensity of education acting as an independent variable which influences society and the its possibility in mobilization of and finally the attainment of social goals and objectives, can be assessed and understood from the analysis of educational texts. Here the reference is not being made to only the content of educational knowledge, but also how it is transmitted by educators and received by learners. This would enrich the understanding of the complex relationship between education and society, whereby the influence of one over the other is reciprocal. Thus of seminal importance is the concern that what counts as or what is designated as educational knowledge in schools therefore, become must be subject to critical scrutiny in order to bring about into action the idea of education as an instrument of social change and revival.

Keeping into purview the contemporary context where cultural and economic contradictions plague and affect the schooling process, the selective exclusion and social control mechanisms that schools perpetuate are essential to consider.Micheal Apple in the book *Ideology and Curriculum*discusses about the school's role in preservation and reproduction of selective cultures and interests by legitimizing their knowledge[11]. Of pertinent significance here is the reproduction of a hierarchical society through schooling asanalyzed by Bourdieu in terms of the concept of habitus. According to Bourdieu, schools take the cultural capital, the habitus, of the middle class, as natural and employ it as if all children have had equal access to it. However, "by taking all children as equal, while implicitly favoring those who have already acquired the linguistic and social competencies to handle middle-class culture, schools take as natural what is essentially a social gift, i.e., cultural capital."[12]

These concerns necessitate that content analysis of texts has to be a detailed and independent field of enquiry which delves into the formulation, selection and organisation of knowledge. Intertwined with such an analysis is the concern that it cannot lose sight of the role which power plays because education is a dynamic tool of social control. Nuanced analysis of educational knowledge widens the scope and thus arises the need to address more fundamental questions. The main aim is to

enquire into the legitimacy of educational knowledge and see whether it is worthwhile from the point of view of learners.

Selection of educational knowledge is not an easy task, especially in a multicultural society with plurality of languages, regional identities, religious creeds and social classes. The appropriateness of what is taught to the socio-cultural milieus of learners is an issue that requires examination. It may be possible to bring educational knowledge in line with society's conception of education as well as the needs of learners; but much depends upon how it is interpreted and transmitted by educators. Dissemination of content in the spirit of the ideology that underlies it is important because only through transmission of knowledge education acts as an instrument to achieve the objectives assigned to it. Focus on content, thus needs to be complemented by that on method and style of teaching as well as the role of teacher-training. Styles of teaching have a powerful influence on how texts are presented to learners. Teachers have their own perceptions and value orientations which influence their interpretation of educational texts. The total and complete acceptance of their interpretation by pupils is unlikely. Substantiation of this entails observation of pedagogical interaction whereby meanings are assigned to the text not only by teachers, but also by pupils who cannot be regarded as entirely passive recipients of knowledge.

One cannot treat dominant legitimising categories of education as absolute but as socially constructed which are realised in particular institutional or organisational contexts. Central to the transmission of knowledge is the concern with what teaching and learning means to those involved in the educational process. Educators and learners are likely to perceive education differently. Goals of education are partially negotiable as they are, by their very nature, diffuse and overlapping. Much depends upon the working consensus arrived at by educators and learners. How far educational objectives are shared and how the educational processes are viewed can be established only by empirical studies. As actions of individuals have to be situated in a social context, an understanding of the context in terms of its internal structure and dynamics, the opportunities which it provides and the constraints that it imposes becomes an important subject of sociological research. This context is the organisation or institution within which interactional settings are ensconced. Pedagogical interaction is affected by the social atmosphere or social climate that exists within the institution. All participants contribute in shaping the social atmosphere. Instead of asocial terms such as social atmosphere or climate, the concept of institutional bias is sometimes used because it recognises the power relationships and the structural con- text of organisations. It is not just pedagogical interaction, but occupational socialisation of educators, their adaptation to work, the learners' educational experience, etc, are influenced by it.

Important to consider in this regard is the critically enabling perspective of Freire's work which exhibits a truly revolutionary and refreshing set of ideas about a humanizing and liberating educational programme. It is the oppressive violence, that Friere describes, imposes a culture of silence on the masses. He argues that by means of a dialogical encounter with others, provided with the proper tools for such encounter an individual can gradually perceive his personal and social reality and deal critically with it[13]. The kind of education that Friere advocates has an underlying principle that education should be intended towards developing critical thought for social justice – an approach to education that is linked to positive action for change and development.

Also important is Friere's emphasis on dialogue[14] that rests primarily on the idea that dialogue involves respect. It does not involve one person acting **on** another, but rather people working **with** each other. Otherwise he argues, education becomes like a 'banking' process - where the educator making 'deposits' in the educated in form of education.[15] He offers a remedy of 'cultural action' – which is both appealing and stimulating. This entails learning-teaching should be a co-operative dialectical process.An important element of his work was his concern with conscientization- a political-educational process which enables the masses to overcome "false consciousness", to realise

their real situation in society and to take part in changing society in the capacity of subjects. In other words it is a process of gaining awareness of reality in order to transform it consciously.

**Conclusion :** The necessity of the study emanates from the understanding that "educational processes and institutions could be used in order to analyse communalism (and dynamics of caste) and, through such a process of analysis, persuade young citizens to turn away from it.[16]"

There has been a refreshing change in outlook and a bid to undercut the cynical use of religion and caste for politics – that is the laissez faire political culture. What is being looked forward to is its incorporation in the curricular framework. It sheds light on how important it is to delve into the how communal agendas maneuver and exercise control, thus breaching and threatening the right to holistic education of a child exposed to 'realities' which are politically partisan, historically false or communally inciteful and amounting to political indoctrination.

# References


1. Ahmed,Hilal.(2013). Muzaffarnagar 2013 Meanings of Violence. *Economic and Politically Weekly*,XLVIII,40.
2. Apple, Michael W. 2004. Ideology and Curriculum. Routledge.
3. Berger, Peter L., Luckmann, Thomas. 1991. The Social Construction of Reality: A Treatise in the Sociology of Knowledge. Penguin: U.S.A.
4. Chaudhuri, Maitreyee. Indian "Modernity" and "Tradition": A Gender Analysis', Polish *Journal of Sociolog*y 2(178)12 Analysis pp. 281-293.
5. Chaudhuri, Maitreyee (2003) The Practise of Sociology. Delhi. Orient Blackswan.
6. Durkheim, Emile. Education and Society. http://eppl751su2012.wmwikis.net/file/view/Durkheim.ch2.On.Education.and.Society.pdf on July 12, 2013.
7. Engineer, Asghar Ali. (1992). Genesis of Communal Violence. *Economic and Political Weekly*, XXVII, 5.
8. Kumar,Krishna. Social character of Learning
9. Kumar, Krishna. (1998) Friere's Legacy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 46, No. 33.
10. Leiten, G.K. (1994). On Casteism and Communalism in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 29, No. 14 .
11. McLaren, Peter. (1998). A Pedagogy of Possibility: Reflecting upon Paulo Freire's Politics of Education: In Memory of Paulo Freire. *American Educational Research Organization*, 28,No. 2.
12. Nirantar. (2010). Textbook Regimes A Critique of Nation and Identity.
13. Noorani, A.G. (2008). Textbooks and the Constitution. *Economic and Political Weekly*, XLIII, 29.
14. Pandey, Gyanendra. 2008 The Construction of Communalism in Colonial North India; Remembering Partition in TheGyanendra Pandey Omnnibus. Oxford : India.
15. Robinson, Rowena, Upadhyay, Surya Prakash. (2012). Revisiting Communalism and Fundamentalism in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, XLVII, 36.
16. Vajpayi, Ananya. (2002) Teaching Against Communalism *Economic and Political Weekly*, XXXVII, 51.
17. Lessons from Muzaffarnagar. *Economic and Political Weekly*, xlvlil, 40.
18. Apple, Michael W. (Oct., 1978). Ideology, Reproduction, and Educational Reform. *Comparative Education Review*, 22, No. 3. , pp. 367-387.


*****

# ELECTROCHEMICAL IODINATION

S. C. Mishra*

The classical Chemical halogenations reaction involves the attack of polarised halogen, which is generated by the presence of a catalyst in the system, on the organic (aromatic) substrate, the intermediate looses a proton to afford the substituted product[1]. Lewis acid metallic salts, used as catalyst for electrophilic Chlorination and bromination, are ineffective for iodination reaction.

Consequently, specialised conditions for chemical iodination, have been developed. These are :

(a) Iodination of active substrates with aqueous iodine[2-7].

(b) Iodination of benzene and its alkyl homologs in presence of oxidising agents or silver and mercury salts[8-10].

(c) Decomposition of diazonium salts or arythallium di-trifluoroacetates with potassium iodide [11,12].

(d) Reaction of iodine with certain arylmercury chlorides [2,13,14].

There are other methods[15,16] of introducing iodine in the aromatic ring system involving electrophilic attack. All these methods suffer from one or more drawbacks. The most serious of these are substrate limitations due to reaction condition and the loss of iodine from reaction as hydrogen iodide or metallic iodide. Baird and Surridge[17] have used cupric halide in presence of iodine or iodide donors. The procedure, however, is time consuming and fails with deactivated aromatics.

Indole and 2-methylindole were iodinated (to their 3-iodo derivatives) by the reaction of dilute aqueous iodine[4-7] and by potassium triiodide[7,18].

The idonation of indoles has been discussed in some detail by Powers[19]. Kinetic evidence[20] for chemical iodination suggests the involvement of iodonium ion as an iodinating agent, the e.s.r. study of the indole-iodine complex is suggestive of a radical-cation intermediacy[18]. Isatin on iodination with iodine-monochloride was reported[21] to produce only 5-iodoisatin. Tucker[12,22] synthesised 3-iodocarbazole by decomposing carbazole-3-diazonium chloride with potassium iodide. Bocchi and Palla [23] have reported selective iodination of indoles (iodine entering at C-3) in dimethyl formamide.

Owing to innate limitation of Chemical iodination, the electrochemical technique of iodinating [24,25] organic compounds has attracted a great deal of interest [26-29]. Vieweg [24] patented the process of anodic iodination of 2-amino-pyridine. Brown and Berkovitz[25] reported the iodination of 8-hydroxyquinoline at platinum anode, and isolated 5,7-diiodo-8-hydroxyquinoline as major product together with the 7-iododerivative.

Miller[27-29] carried out a detailed investigation of the anodic iodination of many organic compounds at platinum anode in acetonitrile solution containing lithium-per-chlorate. The voltammetric and preparative experiments revealed the mechanism and scope of anodic iodination

*Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, L.B.S., P.G. College, Gonda, U.P.

process. It was observed[29] that even deactivated aromatics could be iodinated anodically. It was proposed[27-19] that the anodic iodination proceeds via an electrophilic attack of iodonium (complexed with acetonitrile) generated at anode.

Lins and Parker[30] iodinated a number of deactivated aromatic compounds. They observed that anodic oxidation of iodine in trifluoro-acetic acid containing solvent ($CH_3CN$ or $CH_2Cl_2$ or 1, 2-dichloroethane) produced a highly reactive positive iodine species ($I^+$/TFA) which selectively iodinates even the most highly deactivated aromatics such as nitrobenzene in high yeild. The mechanism of this electroiodination reaction as suggested by them[30] involves the two electron oxidation of iodine molecule, the resulting iodonium ion makes a complex intermediate with trifluoroacetic acid ($I^+$/TFA), later reacts with aromatic compounds giving iodinated product. The structure of $I^+$/TFA complex has, however, not been clarified.

## Result and Discussion

In view of the above, a systematic investigation has been made for the anodic iodination of indole, 2-phenylindole, carbazole, isatin, 8-hydroxyquinoline and quinoline at platinum anode in a divided cell.

Electrolysis of either a sodium hydroxide solution or aqueous methanolic solution containing potassium iodide with organic substrate was carried out at constant current condition and at room temperature. The products 3-iodoindole, 3-iodo-2-phenylindole, 3-iodocarbazole, 5-iodoisatin, 8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline and 5-iodoquinline, respectively, were isolated form the anolyte by working up with sodium thiosulphate solution and extraction with solvent ether. The removal of ether of from the extract afforded the crude product which was recrystallised with a suitable solvent.

The experimental details and the yield of the isolated products are given in the experimental section. The reactions were carried out at room temperature and the cell temperature rises slowly during electrolysis. Almost negligible yield of the product isolated from quinoline seems to be due to the thin larger polymer coating on anode. It has been explained later, while discussing polarisation study.

The identification of the products was established by their melting points (given in the experimental section), analylical and spectroscopic (IR, PMR) evidences.

**Polarisation Study :** In order to find out a suitable current density for carrying out preparative electrolysis, polarisation study was made with reference to Saturated Calomel Electrode (SCE). A perusal of the polarisation curve shows only slight deploarisation in the electrolysis of the organic substractes. In case of 8-hydroxyquinoline and quinoline, the platinum anode gets covered with a polymeric coating (a nuisance in the electrolysis) of the organic substrate thereby causing resistance. Consequently, the initial value of anode potential becomes high and remains so, through out the experiment.

**IR Spectral Study :** The infrared absorption frequencies in $cm^{-1}$ are given in the experimental section. The N-H stretch vibration absorbs around 3400 $cm^{-1}$. The aromatic ring stretching vibration (skeletal) absorb around 1600$cm^{-1}$.

**PMR Spectral Study :** The PMR spectral data are given in the experimental section, and are corroborative to the proposed structure of the products.

## Mechanism of Electroiodination

The polarisation curves show no appreciable depolarisation taking place in the electroiodination of the substrates. This fact is indicative of the noninvolvement of the organic substracte direct on the electrode. Therefore, it becomes apparent that in the electroiodination of substrates, there is in-situ generation of iodonium ion ($I^+$) from the iodide ion in a two electron transfer step. The attack of this electrophilic species on the organic substrate takes place in the usual

steps. The above proposed mechanism for electroiodination is in accordance with the earlier reports.[29,30].

## Experimental

**General :** Melting points were determined in an electrothermal melting point apparatus and are uncorrected. IR spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 577 Grating Infrared Spectra photometer as KBr pellet. Carbon and Hydrogen analysis were carried out on Coleman Analyser (Model 33). PMR spectra were recorded in $CDCl_3$, on a JEOL FXQ 90 MHz spectrometer using tetra methyl silane (TMS) as an internal standard.

**Materials :** Indole m.p. 52-54$^0$c (S.D.'s AR Grade), carbazole m.p. 245-246$^0$c, 8-hydroxyquinoline m.p.72-74$^0$c and Isatin m.p. 193-195$^0$c (Koch-light) were used without further purification. Quinoline was distilled (b.p. 237$^0$c) before use for reaction. 2-phenylindole was prepared by the reported method[35].

**Cell-Assembly :** A divided cell consisting of a 500 ml. beaker with provision to hold the anode, porous diaphragm, thermometer and magnetic stirrer was used as the electrolytic cell. A smooth, rectangular platinum foil of working surface area of 7.5 cm$^{-2}$ was used as anode.

A cylindrical ceramic porous pot was used as cathodic compartment. A platinum foil of same working area inside the diaphragm served as cathode. Constant current, at room temperature, was passed from a current regulated power supply.

## Anodic iodination of indole

**Experimental details :**

**Anode and cathode :** Platinum foil

**Anolyte :** Aq. MeOH (50:50) 50 ml. + KI (1.42 gms.)

**Catholyte :** Aq. MeOH (50:50) 50 ml. + KI (0.47 gm.)

**Indole :** 1.0 gm (added into anolyte chamber)

**Current :** 0.2 Amp.

**Current density :** 0.0019 Amp/cm$^2$

**Cell Voltage :** 10.0 Volts

**Temperature :** 22$^0$c (room temperature)

After passing current for the time calculated for 2F/mole, the electrolysis was stopped, the anolyte was treated with sodium thiosulphate (~1M) to consume elemental iodine liberated in the anode chamber, during the electrolysis. It was then filtered and the filtrate was agitated with solvent ether. After separating the etheral phase, it was dired over anhydrous sodium sulphate for an hour. The solvent was removed and a dull yellow coloured solid was obtained.

Recrystallisation with ethanol afforded 1.03 gm (yield 50%) of the pure 3-iodo-indole. M.p. 72$^0$c (reported [5,7] m.p. 72$^0$c)

**Analysis (%) :** Found C, 40.00; H, 3.20 $C_8H_6NI$ requires : C, 39.84; H, 3.21

IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in cm$^{-1}$ : 3350 (m), 3200 (vw), 2740 (w), 1610 (m), 1380 (m), 1330 (s), 1300(m), 1170 (m), 1090 (s), 1020 (s), 940 (w), 750 (s), 670 (m) and 565 (s).

**PMR ($CDCl_3$) $\delta$ ppm :** 6.8 (deformed d) I H the $\alpha$ H; 7.0-7.4 (m) Aromatic proton; 9.5 (b.s.) NH.

The experimental procedure of the electrolysis and work up in rest cases were carried out under identical condition. The general experimental details are, therefore, given in the following tables :

**Table : Experimental details for the electrolysis (Pt/Pt electrodes; area 7.5 cm$^2$) and physicochemical data of the products**

| Anolyte*/ Catholyte | Current/cell Voltage (C.d.) | Product (Wt:) Yeild | PMR ($CDCl_3$) $\delta$ppm | IR $\gamma$max (KBr) in cm$^{-1}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-phenlyindole (0.5 | 0.2 Amp/ | 3-iodo-2- | 7.0-7.9 (Complex | 3420 (s), 3040 (w), 1600 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| gm.) Aq. MeOH (150 ml) + KI (0.81 gm) | 9.016 Volts (0.022 Amp /$cm^2$) | phenylindole (0.5 gm; 60 %) | m) Aromatic H; 8.5 (b.s.) NH | (m), 1350 (m), 1300 (s), 1250, 1225 (w), 1060 (s), 1020 (w), 800 (s), 760 (s), 740 (s) and 685 (m). |
| Carbazole (2.0 gms) Aq. MeOH (150 ml) + 1 KI (2.3 gms) | 0.2 Amp./12.0 Volts (0.019 Amp.) $cm^2$ | 3-iodocarazole (0.87 gm; 25 %) | 7.3-7.6 and 7.8-8.0 (Two complex m) Aromatic H; 8.7 (b.s.) N.H. | 3400 (s), 2710 (w), 1610, 1590 (w), 1440 (w), 1320 (w), 1250 (w), 1195 (w), 1130 (w), 790 (w), 750, 740 (s) and 585. |
| Isatin (2.0 gms); Aq. MeOH (100 ml) + KI (2.28 gms) | 0.2 Amp./8.4 Volts (0.019 Amp./$cm^2$) | 5-iodoisatin (1.2 gms; 30 %) | 7.0-7.8 (complex m) Aromatic H; 8.4 (b.s.) NH | 3440 (s), 3200 (m), 1730 (s), 1620 (m), 1465 (m), 1340 (s), 1295, 1210 (m), 1150 (vw), 1100 (s), 950 (s), 780 (s) and 670 (s). |
| 8-hydroquinoline 0.1 M NaOH (160 ml) + KI (2.28 gms) | 0.2 Amp./10.0 Volts (0.019Amp/$cm^2$) | 7-iodo-8-hydroxyqui-noline (1.0 gm; 32.4 %) | 7.0-7.8 (4 sets of complex m) Aromatic H; 8.8 (s), IH | 3300 (m, board), 1600 (s), 1565, 1480, 1390, 1375 (m), 1320 (w), 1280 (s) 1200 (s), 1110 (s), 1040 (s), 845 (m), 825 (s), 790 (m) and 720 (m). |
| Quinoline (2.5 gms); 0.05 M NaOH (150 ml) + KI (3.21 gms) | 0.2 Amp./ 15.20 Volts (0.022 Amp/$cm^2$) | 5-iodoquin-oline (0.04 gm; 0.88 %) | - - - | 2940, 2900 (w), 1690 (m), 1350 (vw) 1255 (s), 1200 (vw), 1100 (vw), 1015 (w) 490 (s) and 440 (w). |

*The anolyte and catholyte composition is same except in the anolyte the organic substrate is also being added.

Table 2 : The melting point and analytical data for the products

| Product | M.P. $^0$C | Repoted m.p.$^0$C (ref.) | Analysis | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Cabon Found (calculated) | Hydrogen Found (calculated) |
| 3-iodoindole | 72 | 72 (5,7) | 40.00 (39.84) | 3.20 (3.21) |
| 3-iodo-2-phenylindole | 150 | - | 52.79 (52.66) | 3.13 (2.74) |
| 3-iodocarbazole | 190 | 192 (12) | 49.35 (49.14) | 2.74 (2.73) |
| 5-iodoisatin | 263 | 264 (31) | 35.36 (35.18) | 1.42 (1.46) |
| 7-iodo-8-hydroxy-quinoline | 115 | - | 40.00 (39.85) | 2.21 (2.21) |
| 5-iodoquinoline | 95 | 100 (32) | 42.29 (42.35) | 2.35 (2.35) |

# References


1. H.P. Braendlin and E.T. McBee in "Friedel crafts and Related Reactions" Vol.III (G.A. Olah, ed.) Wiley, New York, (1964) Chapter 46.
2. L.F. Fieser and M.F. Fieser, "Reagents for Organic Sysnthesis" Willy, New York, (1967) pp. 495-497.

3. H.P. Braendlin and E.T. McBee in "Friedel-craft and Related Reactions" Vol.III (G.A. Olah, ed.) Wiley, New York, (1964), pp. 1521.
4. L.K. Ramchandran, Chem. Rev., 56 205 (1956).
5. H. Pauly and K. Gunderman, Ber., 41, 4001, (1908); C.A.3, 439 (1909).
6. L.K. Ramchandran and P.S. Sarma, J.Sci. Ind. Res., 118, 161 (1952).
7. R.D. Arnold, N.H. Nutter and N.L. Stepp, J. Org. Chem., 24, 117 (1959).
8. W.H. Hickinbottom, "Reactions of Organic Compunds" Long mans Green & Co., London (1957) pp.84.
9. H.P. Braendlin and E.T.McBee in "Friedel Crafts and Related Reactions", Vol.III (G.A. Olah, ed.) Wiley New York, (1964) pp.790.
10. G.A. Olah and H.W. Quinn, "Friedel-craft and Related Reactions", Vol.IV, (G.A. Olah, ed.) Wiley, New York (1965), pp.263.
11. A. Mckillop, J.S. Fowler, M.J. Zelesko, J.D. Hunt, E.C. Taylor and G. McGillivray, Tetrahedron Letters, 2427 (1969).
12. S.H. Tucker, J.Chem. Soc., 125, 1144 (1924).
13. Q. Mingoia, Gazz. Chem. Ital., 60, 509 (1930).
14. R.A. Misra, A.K.Yadav and S.C. Misra, Unpublished result.
15. A.Giaza and R.L.Hinman, J.Org. Chem., 29, 1453 (1964).
16. S.Uemara, A.Onoe and M.Okanao, Bull. Chem. Soc. Fr., 47, 147 (1974).
17. W.C.Baird and J.H.Surridge, J.Org. Chem., 35, 3436, (1970).
18. J.J.Eisch in "Advances in Heterocylic Chemistry", Vol.III (A.R. Katritzky, ed.) Academic Press, New York (1966) pp.4.
19. J.C.Powers in "Heterocyclic Compounds Indoles part II" (W.J.Houlihan, ed.) Chapter V. Wiley. Interscience, New York (1970) pp.128-178.
20. E.DeRabrizio, Ann. Chim (Rome) 58, 651 (1968).
21. A.Ostwald, Z.Physial. Chem. 73, 128, (1911).
22. S.H. Tucker, J. Chem. Soc., 456 (1926).
23. V. Bocchi and G.Palla, Synthesis (12), 1096, (1982).
24. K.Vieweg,Ger.Pat.526, 803 (1926); C.A., 25, 4807 (1931).
25. O.W.Brown and B.Berkowitz, Trans. Electrochem. Soc. 75, 385, (1939);C.A. 33, 2420, (1939).
26. A.I. Popov and D.H.Geske, J.Amer. Chem. Soc., 80, 1340, (1958).
27. L.L.Miller, Tetrahedron Letters [15], 1831 (1968).
28. L.L.Miller, E.P.Kujawa and C.B.Campbell, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 92, 2821, (1970).
29. L.L.Miller and B.F.Watkins, J. Amer. Chem Soc.,98, 1515 (1976).
30. R.Lins and V.D.Parker, Acta. Chem. Scand., B34, 47, (1980).
31. C.S. Hicks, J. Chem. Soc., 127, 771 (1925).
32. Beilstein, 20, 370 (G. Clauss, J. Pr. [2] 48, 167).
33. A.R. Katritzky and A.P. Ambler, in "Physical Methods in Hetrocyclic Chemistery" Vol. 2 (A.R. Katritzky, ed.) Academic Press, New York (1963) pp. 186.
34. R.A. Heacock, O. Hutzinger, B.D. Scott, J.W. Daly and B. Witkop, J. Amer, Chem. Soc., 85, 1825 (1963).
35. Vogel's Text Book of Practical Organic Chemistery', 4th edition, Longman (ELBS) London (1980) pp.886.

*****

# A SURVEY ON SECURITY IN WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK

**Atul Singh***

**ABSTRACT :** Wireless Sensor Network is an emerging technology that shows great promise for various futuristic applications both for mass public and military. The sensing technology combined with processing power and wireless communication makes it lucrative for being exploited in abundance future. The inclusion of wireless communication technology also incurs various types of security threats. However, like any other system, security is one of the important issues in any WSN application. The purpose of this paper is to investigate the security attacks and mechanism that apply to wireless sensor network. It also discusses Trust Management issue that is important in security.

**KEYWORDS :** Wireless Sensor Network, Security, Intrusion, Attacks, Trust Management

**INTRODUCTION :** Wireless Sensor Network is composed of large number of sensor nodes that are scattered in harsh environment. This network is like any other network is prone to various security issues. So understanding security of wireless sensor network is important issue. There are so many mechanisms are developed to provide the security to sensor network or node. One of the important issue in security of wireless sensor network is trust management. This paper organized as follows: Section II contain Introduction to wireless sensor network and its security. Section III describes security mechanism that applies to wireless sensor network. Section IV contains classification of security and Section V consists of Trust Management. Section VI concludes the paper.

**SECURITY IN WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK :** A wireless sensor network is a composed of large number of nodes that are densely deployed either inside the phenomenon or very close to it. It is spatially distributed autonomous devices using sensors to cooperatively monitor physical or environmental conditions, such as temperature, sound, vibration, pressure, motion or pollutants, at different locations. Wireless Sensor Network may operate in hostile environment, so security is needed to ensure the integrity and confidentiality of sensitive information. Security is important field in WSNs, which is quite different from traditional security mechanism. This is because of two major reasons. Firstly, there are severe constraints on these devices namely their minimal energy, computational and communicational capabilities. Secondly, there is an additional risk of physical attacks such as node capture and tampering. Sensor networks also introduce severe resource constraints due to their lack of data storage and power. Both of these represent major obstacles to the implementation of traditional computer security techniques in a wireless sensor network.

*** M. Tech In Information Technology, SDMCET, Dharwad, Karnataka, India**

## SECURITY MECHANISM :

Figure 1 shows two types of mechanism Low level and High level.

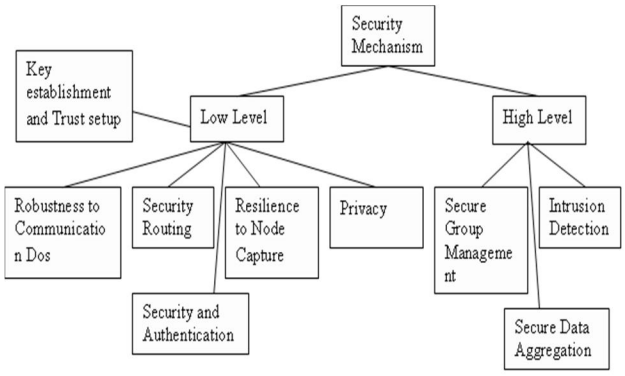



Fig. 1 Security Mechanism

### *A. Low-Level Mechanism*

Low-level security primitives for securing sensor networks includes,

*1)* ***Key Establishment And Trust Setup****:* The primary requirement of setting up the sensor network is the establishment ofcryptographic keys. Generally the sensor devices have limited computational power and the public key cryptographic primitives are too expensive to follow. Key-establishment techniques need to scale to networks with hundreds or thousands of nodes. Sensor nodes may need to set up keys with their neighbors and with data aggregation nodes. The disadvantage of this approach is that attackers who compromised sufficiently and many nodes could also reconstruct the complete key pool and break the scheme. [2]

*2)* ***Secrecy And Authentication****:* Most of the sensor network applications require protection against eavesdropping, injection, andmodification of packets. Cryptography is the standard defense. Remarkable system trade-offs arise when incorporating cryptography into sensor networks. For point-to-point communication, end-to-end cryptography achieves a high level of security but requires that keys be set up among all end points and be incompatible with passive participation and local broadcast. Link-layer cryptography with a network wide shared key simplifies key setup and supports passive participation and local broadcast, but intermediate nodes might eavesdrop or alter messages.

*3)* ***Privacy****:* Like other traditional networks, the sensor networks have also force privacy concerns.

*4)* ***Robustness To Communication Denial Of Service****:* An adversary attempts to disrupt the network's operation by broadcasting ahigh-energy signal. If the transmission is powerful enough, the entire system's communication could be jammed.

*5)* ***Secure Routing****:* Routing and data forwarding is a crucial service for enabling communication in sensor networks. Unfortunately,current routing protocols suffer from many security vulnerabilities. For example, an attacker might launch denial of- service attacks on the routing protocol, preventing communication. The simplest attacks involve injecting malicious routing information into the network, resulting in routing inconsistencies.

*6)* ***Resilience To Node Capture****:* One of the most challenging issues in sensor networks is resiliency against node capture attacks. Inmost applications, sensor nodes are likely to be placed in locations easily accessible to attackers. Such exposure raises the possibility that an attacker might capture sensor nodes, extract cryptographic secrets, modify their programming, or replace them with malicious nodes under the control of the attacker. Tamper-resistant packaging may be one defence, but it's expensive, since current technology does not provide a high level of security. Algorithmic solutions to the problem of node capture are preferable. [2]

***B. High-Level Mechanism***

*1)* ***Secure Group Management****:* Each and every node in a wireless sensor network is limited in its computing and communicationcapabilities. However, interesting in-network data aggregation and analysis can be performed by groups of nodes. Consequently, secure protocols for group management are required, securely admitting new group members and supporting secure group communication. The outcome of the group key computation is normally transmitted to a base station. The output must be authenticated to ensure it comes from a valid group. [2]

*2)* ***Secure Data Aggregation****:* The sensed values must be aggregated to avoid overwhelming amounts of traffic back to the basestation. For example, the system may average the temperature of a geographic region, combine sensor values to compute the location and velocity of a moving object, or aggregate data to avoid false alarms in real-world event detection. Depending on the architecture of the wireless sensor network, aggregation may take place in many places in the network. All aggregation locations must be secured. [3]

*3)* ***Intrusion Detection****:* Intrusion detection as it applies to detecting attacks on the sensor network itself, rather than the popularintrusion detection application being researched for such uses as perimeter monitoring, and so forth. Wireless sensor networks are susceptible to many forms of intrusion.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SECURITY :** We classify the main aspects of wireless sensor network security into three major categories: the obstacles to sensor network security, the requirements of a secure wireless sensor network, attacks.

*A.* ***Very Limited Resources:*** All security approaches require a certain amount of resources for the implementation, including data memory, code space, and energy to power the sensor. However, currently these resources are very limited in a tiny wireless sensor.

*B.* ***Limited Memory and Storage Space:*** A sensor is a tiny device with only a small amount of memory and storage space for the code. In order to build an effective security mechanism, it is necessary to limit the code size of the security algorithm.

*C.* ***Power Limitation:*** Energy is the biggest constraint to wireless sensor capabilities. We assume that once sensor nodes are deployed in a sensor network, they cannot be easily replaced (high operating cost) or recharged (high cost of sensors). Therefore, the battery charge taken with them to the field must be conserved to extend the life of the individualsensor node and the entire sensor network. When adding security to a sensor node, we are interested in the impact that security has on the lifespan of a sensor. The extra power consumed by sensor nodes due to security is related to the processing required for security functions (e.g., encryption, decryption, signing data, verifying signatures), the energy required to transmit the security related data or overhead, and the energy required to store security parameters in a secure manner.

*D.* ***Unreliable Communication:*** Certainly, unreliable communication is another threat to sensor security. The security of the network relies heavily on a defined protocol, which in turn depends on communication.

*E.* ***Unreliable Transfer:*** Normally the packet-based routing of the sensor network is connectionless and thus inherently unreliable. Packets may get damaged due to channel errors or dropped at highly congested nodes. The result is lost or missing packets. Furthermore, the unreliable wireless communication channel also results in damaged packets. Higher channel error rate also forces the software developer to devote resources to error handling.

*F.* ***Conflicts:*** Even if the channel is reliable, the communication may still be unreliable. This is due to the broadcast nature of the wireless sensor network. If packets meet in the middle of transfer, conflicts will occur and the transfer itself will fail. In a crowded (high density) sensor network, this can be a major problem.

*G.* ***Latency:*** The multi-hop routing, network congestion and node processing can lead to greater latency in the network, thus making it difficult to achieve synchronization among sensor nodes.

*H.* ***Unattended Operation:*** Depending on the function of the particular sensor network, the sensor nodes may be left unattended for long periods of time. There are three main caveats to unattended sensor nodes that describe below:

*I.* ***Exposure to Physical Attacks:*** The sensor may be deployed in an environment open to adversaries, bad weather, and so on. The likelihood that a sensor suffers a physical attack in such an environment is therefore much higher than the typical PCs, which is located in a secure place and mainly faces attacks from a network.

*J.* ***Managed Remotely:*** Remote management of a sensor network makes it virtually impossible to detect physical tampering and physical maintenanceissues. Perhaps the most extreme example of this is a sensor node used for remote reconnaissance missions behind enemy lines. In such a case, the node may not have any physical contact with friendly forces once deployed.

*K.* ***No Central Management Point:*** A sensor network should be a distributed network without a central management point. This will increase the vitality of the sensor network. However, if designed incorrectly, it will make the network organization difficult, inefficient, and fragile.

*L.* ***Security Requirements:*** We can think of the requirements of a wireless sensor network as encompassing both the typical network requirements and the unique requirements suited solely to wireless sensor networks.

*M.* ***Data Confidentiality:*** Data confidentiality is the most important issue in network security. Every network with any security focus will typically address this problem first. In sensor networks, the confidentiality relates to the following:

A sensor network should not leak sensor readings to its neighbors. Especially in a military application, the data stored in the sensor node may be highly sensitive. In many applications nodes communicate highly sensitive data, e.g., key distribution; therefore it is extremely important to build a secure channel in a wireless sensor network. Public sensor information, such as sensor identities and public keys, should also be encrypted to some extent to protect against traffic analysis attacks.

*N.* ***Data Integrity :*** With the implementation of confidentiality, an adversary may be unable to steal information. However, this doesn't mean the data is safe. The adversary can change the data, so as to send the sensor network into disarray. For example, a malicious node may add some fragments or manipulate the data within a packet. This new packet can then be sent to the original receiver. Data loss or damage can even occur without the presence of a malicious node due to the harsh communication environment. Thus, data integrity ensures that any received data has not been altered in transit.

*O.* ***Data Freshness :*** Even if confidentiality and data integrity are assured, we also need to ensure the freshness of each message. Informally, data freshness suggests that the data is recent, and it ensures that no old messages have been replayed. This requirement is especially important when there are shared- key strategies employed in the design. Typically shared keys need to be changed over time. However, it takes time for new shared keys to be propagated to the entire network. In this case, it is easy for the adversary to use a replay attack. Also, it is easy to disrupt the normal work of the sensor, if the sensor is unaware of the new key change time. To solve this problem a nonce, or another time-related counter, can be added into the packet to ensure data freshness. Availability Some approaches choose to modify the code to reuse as much code as possible. Some approaches try to make use of additional communication to achieve the same goal. What's more, some approaches force strict limitations on the data access, or propose an unsuitable scheme (such as a central point scheme) in order to simplify the algorithm. But all these approaches weaken the availability of a sensor and sensor network for the following reasons:

Additional computation consumes additional energy. If no more energy exists, the data will no longer be available. Communication also consumes more energy. What's more, as communication increases so too does the chance of incurring a communication conflict. A single point failure will be introduced if using the central point scheme. This greatly threatens the availability of the network.

*P.* ***Self-Organization:*** A wireless sensor network is a typically an ad hoc network, which requires every sensor node be independent and flexible enough to be self-organizing and self-healing according to different situations.

*Q.* ***Time Synchronization:*** Most sensor network applications rely on some form of time synchronization. In order to conserve power, an individual sensor's radio may be turned off for periods of time. Furthermore, sensors may wish to compute the end-to- end delay of a packet as it travels between two pair wise sensors. A more collaborative sensor network may require group synchronization for tracking applications, etc.

*R.* ***Secure Localization:*** Often, the utility of a sensor network will rely on its ability to accurately and automatically locate each sensor in the network. A sensor network designed to locate faults will need accurate location information in order to pinpoint the location of a fault. Unfortunately, an attacker can easily manipulate no secured location information by reporting false signal strengths, replaying signals, etc.

*S.* ***Authentication:*** An adversary is not just limited to modifying the data packet. It can change the whole packet stream by injecting additional packets. So the receiver needs to ensure that the data used in any decision-making process originates from the correct source. On the other hand, when constructing the sensor network, authentication is necessary for many administrative tasks informally, data authentication allows a receiver to verify that the data really is sent by the claimed sender. In the case of two-party communication, data authentication can be achieved through a purely symmetric mechanism: the sender and the receiver share a secret key to compute the message authentication code (MAC) of all communicated data.

*T.* ***Attacks:*** Sensor networks are particularly vulnerable to several key types of attacks. Attacks can be performed in a variety of ways, most notably as denial of service attacks, but also through traffic analysis, privacy violation, physical attacks, and so on. Wireless Sensor networks are vulnerable to security attacks due to the broadcast nature of the transmission medium. Figure 2 shows the classification of attacks under general categories and Figure 3 shows the classification of attacks on WSN. Attacks against wireless sensor networks could be broadly considered from two different levels of views. One is the attack against the security mechanisms and another is against the basic mechanisms (like routing mechanisms).Security mechanism describe above now attacks on routing mechanism.

1) ***Passive Attacks****: The* monitoring and listening of the communication channel by unauthorized attackers are known as passiveattack. The Attacks against privacy is passive in nature.

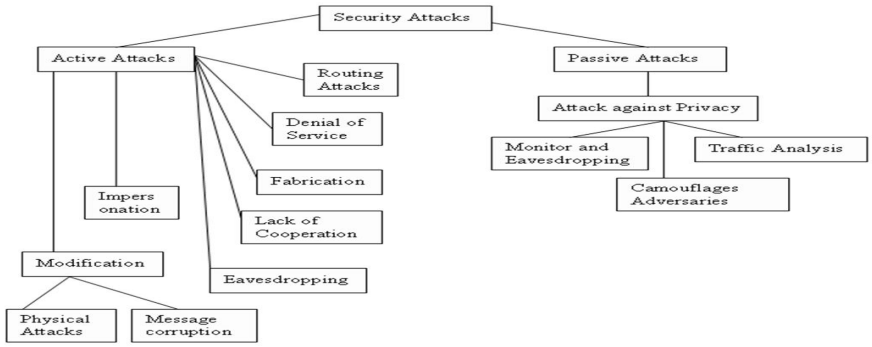



Fig. 2. General Classification of Security Attacks

2) ***Attacks against Privacy:*** The main privacy problem is not that sensor networks enable the collection of information. In fact,much information from sensor networks could probably be collected through direct site surveillance. Rather, sensor networks Intensify the privacy problem because they make large volumes of information easily available through remote access. Some of the more common attacks [4] against sensor privacy are:

a) ***Monitor and Eavesdropping:*** This is the most common attack to privacy. By snooping to the data, the adversary could easilydiscover the communication contents. When the traffic conveys the control information about the sensor network configuration, which contains potentially more detailed information than accessible through the location server, the eavesdropping can act effectively against the privacy protection.

b) ***Traffic Analysis:*** Even when the messages transferred are encrypted, it still leaves a high possibility analysis of thecommunication patterns. Sensor activities can potentially reveal enough information to enable an adversary to cause malicious harm to the sensor network.

c) ***Camouflage Adversaries:*** One can insert their node or compromise the nodes to hide in the sensor network. After that thesenodes can copy as a normal node to attract the packets, then misroute the packets, conducting the privacy analysis. The unauthorized attackers monitors, listens to and modifies the data stream in the communication channel are known as active attack. The following attacks are active in nature.

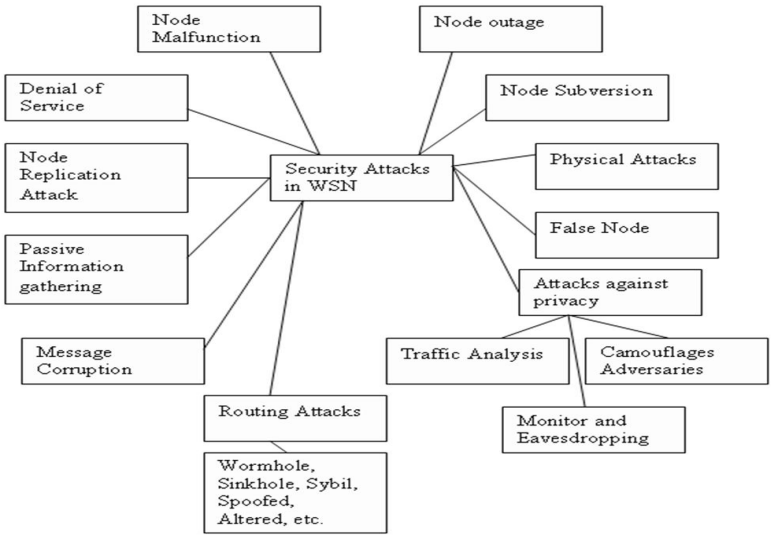



Fig. 3. Classification of Security Attacks on WSN

3) ***Active Attacks :***

a) **Routing Attacks in Sensor Networks**: The attacks which act on the network layer are called routing attacks. The following are the attacks that happen while routing the messages.

b) ***Spoofed, altered and replayed routing information:*** An unprotected ad hoc routing is vulnerable to these types of attacks, asevery node acts as a router, and can therefore directly affect routing information. Create routing loops, Extend or shorten service routes. Generate false error messages, Increase end-to-end latency .[5]

c) ***Selective Forwarding:*** A malicious node can selectively drop only certain packets. Especially effective if combined with anattack that gathers much traffic via the node. In sensor networks it is assumed that nodes faithfully forward received messages. But some compromised node might refuse to forward packets, however neighbors might start using another route. [5]

d) ***Sybil Attack:*** In many cases, the sensors in a wireless sensor network might need to work together to accomplish a task, hencethey can use distribution of subtasks and redundancy of information.

In such a situation, a node can pretend to be more than one node using the identities of other legitimate nodes (Figure 4). This type of attack where a node forges the identities of more than one node is the Sybil attack. Sybil attack tries to degrade the integrity of data, security and resource utilization that the distributed algorithm attempts to achieve. Sybil attack can be performed for attacking the distributed storage, routing mechanism, data aggregation, voting, fair resource allocation and misbehavior detection.

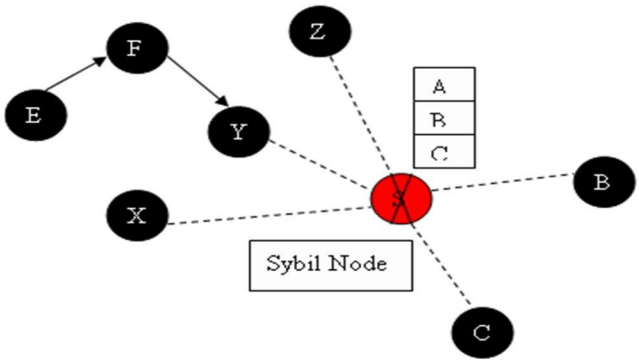



Fig. 4. Sybil Attack

e) ***Black hole/Sinkhole Attack:*** In this attack, a malicious node acts as a black hole to attract all the traffic in the sensor network.Especially in a flooding based protocol, the attacker listens to requests for routes then replies to the target nodes that it contains the high quality or shortest path to the base station. Once the malicious device has been able to insert itself between the communicating nodes, it is able to do anything with the packets passing between them. In fact, this attack can affect even the nodes those are considerably far from the base stations. Figure 5 shows the conceptual view of a black hole/sinkhole attack.

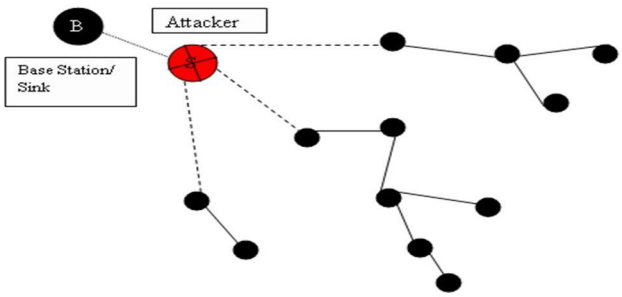



Fig. 5. Black hole/Sink hole Attack

f) ***Hello Flood Attack:*** Hello Flood Attack is introduced. This attack uses HELLO packets as a weapon to convince the sensors inWSN. In this sort of attack an attacker with a high radio transmission (termed as a laptop-class attacker in[5] range and processing power sends HELLO packets to a number of sensor nodes which are dispersed in a large area within a WSN. The sensors are thus persuaded that the adversary is their neighbour. As a consequence, while sending the information to the base station, the victim nodes try to go through the attacker as they know that it is their neighbour and are ultimately spoofed by the attacker.

g) ***Wormhole Attack:*** Wormhole attack is a critical attack in which the attacker records the packets (or bits) at one location in thenetwork and tunnels those to another location. The tunnelling or retransmitting of bits could be done selectively. Wormhole attack is a significant threat to wireless sensor networks, because; this sort of attack does not require compromising a sensor in the network rather, it could be performed even at the initial phase when the sensors start to discover the neighboring information. Figure 6 shows a situation where a wormhole attack takes place.

When a node B (for example, the base station or any other sensor) broadcasts the routing request packet, the attacker receives this packet and replays it in its neighbourhood. Each neighbouring node receiving this replayed packet will consider itself to be in the range of Node B, and will mark this node as its parent. Hence, even if the victim nodes are multi hop apart from B, attacker in this case convinces them that B is only a single hop away from them, thus creates a wormhole.

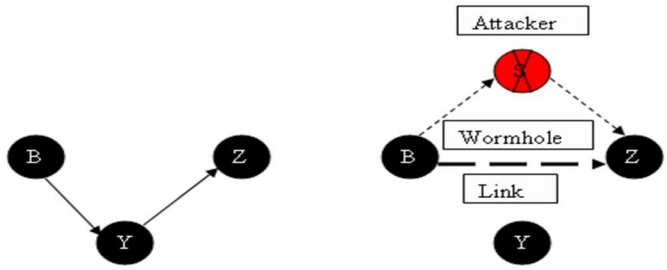



Fig. 6. Worm hole Attack

h) ***Denial of Service:*** The simplest DoS attack tries to exhaust the resources available to the victim node, by sending extraunnecessary packets and thus prevents legitimate network users from accessing services or resources to which they are entitled. DoS attack is meant not only for the adversary's attempt to subvert, disrupt, or destroy a network, but also for any event that diminishes a network's capability to provide a service. In wireless sensor networks, several types of DoS attacks in different layers might be performed. At physical layer the DoS attacks could be jamming and tampering, at link layer, collision, exhaustion, unfairness, at network layer, neglect and greed, homing, misdirection, black holes and at transport layer this attack could be performed by malicious flooding and resynchronization. The mechanisms to prevent DoS attacks include payment for network resources, pushback, strong authentication and identification of traffic.

*i)* ***Node Subversion:*** Capture of a node may reveal its information including disclosure of ryptographic keys and thuscompromise the whole sensor network .

*j)* ***Node Malfunction:*** A malfunctioning node will generate inaccurate data that could expose the integrity of sensor networkespecially if it is a data-aggregating node such as a cluster leader [3].

*k)* ***Node Outage:*** Node outage is the situation that occurs when a node stops its function. In the case where a cluster leader stopsfunctioning, the sensor network protocols should be robust enough to mitigate the effects of node outages by providing an alternate route [3].

*l)* ***Physical Attacks:*** Sensor networks typically operate in hostile outdoor environments. In such environments, the small formfactor of the sensors, coupled with the unattended and distributed nature of their deployment make them highly susceptible to physical attacks, i.e., threats due to physical node destructions. Unlike many other attacks mentioned above, physical attacks destroy sensors permanently, so the losses are irreversible. For instance, attackers can extract cryptographic secrets, tamper with the associated circuitry, modify programming in the sensors, or replace them with malicious sensors under the control of the attacker.

*m)* ***Message Corruption:*** Any modification of the content of a message by an attacker compromises its integrity. [6]

*n)* ***False Node:*** A false node involves the addition of a node by an adversary and causes the injection of malicious data. Anintruder might add a node to the system that feeds false data or prevents the passage of true data. Insertion of malicious node is one of the most dangerous attacks that can occur. Malicious code injected in the network could spread to all nodes, potentially destroying the whole network, or even worse, taking over the network on behalf of an adversary. [6]

*o)* ***Node Replication Attacks:*** Conceptually, a node replication attack is quite simple; an attacker seeks to add a node to anexisting sensor network by copying the node ID of an existing sensor

node. A node replicated in this approach can severely disrupt a sensor network's performance. Packets can be corrupted or even misrouted. This can result in a disconnected network, false sensor readings, etc. If an attacker can gain physical access to the entire network he can copy cryptographic keys to the replicated sensor nodes. By inserting the replicated nodes at specific network points, the attacker could easily manipulate a specific segment of the network, perhaps by disconnecting it altogether. [2]

p) ***Passive Information Gathering:*** An adversary with powerful resources can collect information from the sensor networks if it isnot encrypted. An intruder with an appropriately powerful receiver and well-designed antenna can easily pick off the data stream. Interception of the messages containing the physical locations of sensor nodes allows an attacker to locate the nodes and destroy them. Besides the locations of sensor nodes, an adversary can observe the application specific content of messages including message IDs, timestamps and other fields. To minimize the threats of passive information gathering, strong encryption techniques needs to be used. [4]

*q)* ***Attacks on Information in transit:*** In a sensor network, sensors monitor the changes of specific parameters or values and reportto the sink according to the requirement. While sending the report, the information in transit may be altered, spoofed, replayed again or vanished. As wireless communication is vulnerable to eavesdropping, any attacker can monitor the traffic flow and get into action to interrupt, intercept, modify or fabricate packets thus, provide wrong information to the base stations or sinks.

*r)* ***Information Flooding:*** In[1], the randomized data routing mechanism and phantom traffic generation mechanism are used todisguise the real data traffic, so that it is difficult for an adversary to track the source of data by analysing network traffic.

*s)* **Baseline Flooding**: In the baseline implementation of flooding, every node in the network only forwards a message once, and no node retransmits a message that it has previously transmitted. When a message reaches an intermediate node, the node first checks whether it has received and forwarded that message before. If this is its first time, the node will broadcast the message to all its neighbours. Otherwise, it just discards the message.

*t)* ***Probabilistic Flooding:*** In probabilistic flooding, only a subset of nodes within the entire network will participate in dataforwarding, while the others simply discard the messages they receive. One possible weakness of this approach is that some messages may get lost in the network and as a result affect the overall network connectivity. However, as explain later in this section, this problem does not appear to be a significant factor.

*u)* ***Flooding with Fake Messages:*** The previous flooding strategies can only decrease the chances of a privacy violation. Anadversary still has a chance to monitor the general traffic and even the individual packets. This observation suggests that one approach to alleviate the risk of source-location privacy breaching is to augment the flooding protocols to introduce more sources that inject fake messages into the Network. By doing so, even if the attacker captures the packets, he will have no idea whether the packets are real.

*v)* ***Phantom Flooding:*** Phantom flooding shares the same insights as probabilistic flooding in that they both attempt to direct messages to different locations of the network so that the adversary cannot receive a steady stream of messages to track the source. Probabilistic flooding is not very effective in achieving this goal because shorter paths are more likely to deliver more messages. Therefore, suggest enticing the attacker away from the real source and towards a fake source, called the phantom source. In phantom flooding, every message experiences two phases: (1) a walking phase, which may be a random walk or a directed walk, and (2) a subsequent flooding meant to deliver the message to the sink. When the source sends out a message, the message is unicast in a random fashion within the first hwalk hops (referred to as random walk phase). After the hwalk hops, the message is flooded using the baseline flooding technique (referred to as

flooding phase).

**TRUST MANAGEMENT :** Trust is an old but important issue in any networked environment, whether social networking or computer networking. Trust can solve some problems beyond the power of the traditional cryptographic security. For example, judging the quality of the sensor nodes and the quality of their services, and providing the corresponding access control, e.g., does the data aggregator perform the aggregation correctly? Does the forwarder send out the packet in a timely fashion? These questions are important, but difficult, if not impossible, to answer using existing security mechanisms. We argue that trust management is the key to build trusted, dependable wireless sensor network applications. However, it is not easy to build a good trust model within a sensor network given the resource limits. Furthermore, in order to keep the sensor nodes independent, we should not assume there is a trust among sensors in advance. Trust management schemes are classified into three categories: centralized, distributed and hybrid as shown in Figure 7. Centralized trust management (CTM) schemes consist of a single globally trusted server that determines the trust values of every node in the network. This gives the benefit of lesser computational overhead at the sensor node because most of the trust calculation is performed at centralized trusted server that has no constraints of computational power and memory. This approach however has the drawbacks of a single point of failure, which makes it least reliable. Also, it suppresses the underlying fact that different nodes may have different trust values about a particular given node. For large scale sensor networks, centralized trust schemes are not suitable because the total routing cost for the exchange of trust values of a sensor node with the base station is quite energy expensive, especially when the base station is located far from the node. Therefore centralized approach introduces large communication overhead in the sensor network.

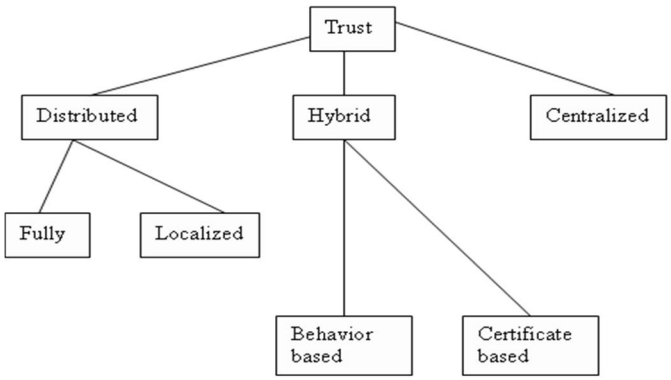



Fig. 7. Taxonomy of Trust

Distributed trust management (DTM) schemes also do not work well for large-scale sensor networks. In the distributed approach, every node locally calculates the trust values of all other nodes in the network that increases the computational cost. Also each node needs to maintain an up-to-date record about the trust values of the entire network in the form of a table. The size of the table is directly proportional to the size of the network which results in a large memory consumption. Each sensor node maintains its own trust record and that gives the benefit of less Communication overhead because a node does not need to contact with some centralized server.

The distributed approach is more reliable than the centralized one because it has no single point of failure. In the wireless sensor network domain, some researchers use restricted DTM approach, in which sensor nodes only maintains the trust value about its neighbouring nodes only. We refer to that approach as a localized DTM approach and the earlier one as a fully DTM approach. The major drawback of the localized DTM approach is that it introduces delay and dependency whenever any node wants to evaluate trust of distant nodes. This is due to the fact that trust is established

"dynamically at runtime using the chain of trust relationships between neighbouring nodes".

Hybrid trust management (HTM) schemes contain the properties of both centralized as well as distributed trust management approaches. The main objective of this approach is to reduce the cost associated with trust evaluation as compared to distributed approaches. This scheme is used with clustering schemes, in which cluster- head acts as a central server for the whole cluster. This approach is more reliable than the centralized one but less reliable than the distributed one. For intra-cluster communication, nodes need to contact the cluster head. It introduces more communication overhead in the network as compared to the distributed one.The advantages and disadvantages of all three approaches are summarized in Table 1. All these three trust management approaches are further classified into two categories: certificate-based trust management approach and behaviour-based trust management approach. In the certificate-based trust management approach, trust is mainly based on the provision of a valid certificate assigned to a target node by a centralized certification authority or by other trusted issuer. In the behaviour-based trust management approach, an entity calculates the trust values by continuous direct or indirect monitoring of other nodes. Table 2 gives the classification of proposed trust management schemes of wireless sensor networks based on our proposed trust taxonomy.

Reputation based Framework for Sensor Network (RFSN) where each sensor node maintains the reputation for neighbouring nodes. On the basis of that reputation trust values are calculated. The RFSN scheme follows the localized distributed approach and borrows some design features from several existing works in the literature.

TABLE 1. ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF TRUST MANAGEMENT APPROACHES

| | **Advantage** | Disadvantage |
|---|---|---|
| Centralized | •Least computational Overhead.<br>•Least memory usage. | •Least reliable (Single point of failure).<br>•Most communication overhead. |
| Distributed | (no Single point<br>•Most Reliableof failure).<br>• Scalable. | •Most computational Overhead.<br>•Most memory usage. |
| Hybrid | •Less Communication overhead than centralized.<br>•Less Memoy consumption than distributed.<br>•Less computational overhead than distributed.<br>•More reliable and scalable than centralized. | •Large Computational overhead then centralized.<br>•Large memory requirement than centralized.<br>•Less scalable and reliable than distributed. |

Parameterized and Localized trust management Scheme (PLUS) for sensor networks security. The authors adopt a localized distributed approach and trust is calculated based on either direct observations or indirect observations. Trust calculation mechanism involves the combination of six

parameters: 1) ordering, 2) integrity checking, 3) confidentiality checking, 4) responsibility checking, 5) positivity checking and 6) cooperative checking. The involvement of so many parameters makes this scheme less generic and more complex.

**CONCLUSION :** In this paper, I have presented the general concept of wireless sensor network and security in wireless sensor network. Current research so far focuses on the security of wireless sensor network. There is various mechanism of security that applies in our network so our network is more prone to failure. I have also described many attacks that occur in sensor network and also apply to sensor node. Additionally, the most important issue in security is Trust management is also described. In future, so many attacks will be introduced that are harm the sensor network and sensor node, mechanism to prevent it.

# References


1. John Paul Walters, Zhengqiang Liang, Weisong Shi, and Vipin Chaudhary Department of Computer Science Wayne State University Wireless Sensor Network Security: A Survey. Auerbach Publications, CRC Press 2006.
2. Adrian Perrig, John Stankovic, David Wagner, “Security in Wireless Sensor Networks” Communications of the ACM, Page53-57, year 2004.
3. Pathan, A.S.K.; Hyung-Woo Lee; ChoongSeon Hong, “Security in wireless sensor networks: issues and challenges” Advanced Communication Technology (ICACT), Page(s):6, year 2006.
4. Undercoffer, J., Avancha, S., Joshi, A. and Pinkston, J. “Security for sensor networks”. In Proceedings of the CADIP Research Symposium, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, USA, year 2002.
5. Chris Karlof, David Wagner, “Secure Routing in Wireless Sensor Networks: Attacks and Countermeasures”, AdHoc Networks (elsevier), Page: 299-302, year 2003.
6. Zia, T.; Zomaya, A., “Security Issues in Wireless Sensor Networks”, Systems and Networks Communications (ICSNC) Page(s):40 – 40, year 2006.


*****

# TORU DUTT : A HOLISTIC POET

**Tarun Deep Singh***

Toru Dutt was born in Calcutta on 4 March 1856 in a family that converted into Christianity when she was only six years old. When she was thirteen and in her formative years, they traveled through Europe for almost four years, first sojourning in France where she learned French, then they traveled to Italy, and by the time she was fifteen, she was attending the Higher Lectures for Women at Cambridge. She was exposed to the western culture and sensibility at a very young age; she was "allow(ed)…to drink directly at the fount of culture" (Mukherjee 90). This experience played a crucial role in the development of the nascent poetic sensibility of this extremely precocious child. French critic James Darmesteter's eulogistic description is very informative in this case:

> This daughter of Bengal…Hindu by race and
> tradition, an Englishwoman by education, a
> French woman at heart…blended in herself three
> souls and three traditions, and…presents in the
> history of literature a phenomenon without
> parallel. (qtd. in Writings 86)

Her conversion to Christianity and exposure to western culture, both of which happened at a very early age, are the crucial threads for this paper to demonstrate how these influences inform her poetry, how her negotiations with identity, race and gender acquire a sharper edge because of this foundation, and how it contributes towards an intuitive faculty and good-sense which makes her a holistic poet, who seems to be taking the right stands at each point.

The most popular of her works is the "Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan", published posthumously in 1882 with an introductory memoir by none other than Edmund Gosse. In this work, she recreates the age-old legends of Hindustan, existing in Vedas and Puranas. These anecdotes have been in circulation since ages in the oral tradition and were a part of the cultural milieu of the whole nation. These stories must have been pretty familiar for Toru Dutt as well who heard them as recitals from her mother, an exercise which gets an expression in her poem "Sita". We also know that she read much of the Indian mythology. She takes up these myths and gives them a rendition of her own which is, more often than not, influenced be her religious inclinations and erudition obtained from her training in European classics. As K.T.Sunitha points out, "Poetic discourse, as Victor Shlokvsky has pointed out, renews perception by "defamiliarising" the world. It disrupts the "habitualization" that "devours" objects…making the world unfamiliar again"(1). This process of de-familiarization, re-appropriation and re-presentation of famous myths and stories is very much evident in her works. Her poem "Prehlad" is an example of the dominance of true faith, which in her case was Christian, which in turn is different from the Hindu framework the protagonist of the poem, Prehlad, operates within.

Isolation of Sita and Prehlad is something which Dutt seems to comprehend as well as sympathize with. This understanding stems out of her own isolation, at the social level because of her family's status as Christian and at an individual level because of the premature demises of all her

***M.A. English, NET.**

siblings. Yet, remaining true to her Christian faith, there is no place for despair in her world. She always seems to advocate perseverance, amidst any kinds of shortcoming, in her poems. In "Prehlad", there is also a sound debunking of polytheism of Hindu culture in favor of a monotheistic religion when Prehlad speaks "There is one God-One only,-mark!/To Him is all our service due" (Dutt 119). She is not intolerant obviously, but she expounds what she feels is right and proper. Her pro-Christian faith is also highlighted in the poem "The Royal Ascetic and the Hind", when she categorically debunks the traditional Hindu reading of Bharat's attachment to the hind as sinful, a spiritual misstep and recasts it in the mold of hind being the last opportunity for him to go "back/To ways marked out for him by Love Divine" (70)

Evidences such as these have been cited to prove Dutt's pro-British ideology. True, she was receptive to western influences but she was not wholly uncritical of them. She harshly critiques certain aspects of British ideology, mainly British Imperialism. In her poem "Sonnet-Baugmaree", when the initial dreamy state of poet is disturbed by sounds of trumpets, which are representative of colonist forces, she quickly recovers her vision and goes back to the dreamy state, an assertion of the fact that there is no place for western attempts at domination in her garden, which she seeks to transform into "a primeval Eden".

> "Sonnet-Baugmaree" demonstrates that Dutt is aware of India's colonial status, her own subjected position. And Britain's imperial domination…The poem also exemplifies Dutt's determination aesthetically to dfestabilize the West's attempts to unilaterally figure Eden and Britain's claims of legitimate colonial occupation. (Phillips)

She had translated two speeches delivered in the Fench Legislative Assembly by Victor Hugo and M. Adolphe Thiers in 1851 and 1870 respectively, which were published as "A Scene from Contemporary History". Both the speeches are directly influenced by the ideals of democracy and freedom and are anti-monarchy, anti-repression in nature. Her choice of these two speeches only shows her sympathies for the democratic cause and the cause of Independence of India from the British rule. She did have the nationalistic temperament but her brand of nationalism is different from the mainstream nationalism in that hers is informed by an indigenous proto-feminism, which is distinct from the ideal of feminism which the nationalist movement upheld. As Partha Chatterjee points out, the nationalist "project of emancipation and self-emancipation of women" only led to the creation of a "new woman" and a "new patriarchy" (qtd. in Phillips). Meenakshi Mukherjee has talked about the binary segregation of male to public and material world, female to to private and spiritual domain which led women only to the spaces of "closure and confinement" (93) as the possibility of improvement for women was predicated only upon their ability to uphold the Hindu tradition and ward-off western influences. The only possible successful position for a woman which resulted out of this was of a helper. She could only be a supplement to the man, who tackled the outside world while she took care of the home, and never a substitute. But Dutt's action of sharing her opinions on the contemporary events, reflected in the translations that I have talked about in the foregoing section, shows a movement away from the usually prescribed, and also subscribed, domestic space for women. At a time when women were relegated only to inner confines of house and family, Dutt's awareness of the events of the outside world of not just her own country but also a foreign country comes across as not just an encouraging act but also proves her deviation from the usually expected behavior of a woman. This is very much a result of her western upbringing and underlines the feminist aspect of her act of writing.

Toru Dutt's feminism is certainly informed more by the British Feminism than the indigenous feminist project, as she sought a more equal and egalitarian framework to work within. In "Sonnet-The Lotus", she gives the authority to Flora, the Roman goddess of flowers over the male figure of Cupid, to decide on a question laced with implicit political considerations – to select "undisputed queen" of all flowers. Despite the traditional favorites Rose and Lily who "long, long had been/Rivals for that high honour" (Dutt 136), Lotus is crowned the queen. Lotus is the symbol of hybridism that Dutt upholds. It has the qualities of both Rose and Lily and is also a native flower. We can extract pretty much all of her ideology from this sonnet in which she supports the autonomy of the identity of East without a necessary aloofness from the West. Also by making Rose and Lily come together in the form of Lotus, she speaks for gender equality. This is not to say she completely coincided with British Feminism or that it offered her a utopian theoretical base to work upon. She is aware of her position as a racially colonized subject and obviously British Feminism could not provide an answer for all her questions, especially those related to nationalism and racism. As Antoinette M. Burton in her book "Burdens of History" has argued, British Feminism was also constituted by racism, a nationalistic fervor which consequently sided with imperialism. The English feminists imagined themselves laden with some sort of "White Woman's Burden" and they often projected Indian women as helpless victims awaiting a timely intervention on their behalf. Dutt takes up cudgels with this victimizing tendency in her poem "Savitri", which is often considered as Dutt's most important work as it is the best example of her habit of re-appropriation of established stories, challenge to the dominant interpretation to favor her own reading and is a give-away as far as her feminist ideology is concerned.

In the beginning of the poem, Savitri is portrayed as the ideal of feminism as per as patriarchal construct; she is beautiful, obedient to her parents, and the embodiment of chastity and purity. So "Childlike and innocent and fair" (Dutt 2) she is that "No man with thought impure or base/Could ever look" at her (2). Dutt obviously exaggerates here and in the process strikes a severe blow at untenable patriarchal constructs for a woman. After the initial part in which Savitri comes across as a lifeless mannequin, we move towards a more subjective Savitri as she develops into a more humane figure. Dutt emphasizes on her mobility and lines "In those far-off primeval days/Fair India's daughters were not pent/In closed zenanas. On her ways/Savitri at her pleasure went/Whither she chose" (2) are only a comment on the current claustrophobic Indian society and her own condition in her house in Calcutta which is brought out brilliantly in her letter to her friend Mary Martin in England: "The free air of Europe, and the free life there, are things not to be had here. We cannot stir from our own Garden without being stared at" (qtd. in Foss 4). The character of Savitri gains more and more autonomy and by the time she sees Satyavan, the pure and chaste and even frigid Savitri of earlier stanzas gives way to a Savitri who is capable of giving vivid physical responses to Satyavan's "tall and lithe" (Dutt 4) body. There is a clear sexual desire for Satyavan which she portrays as forfeiture of her "virgin heart" (5).

Her insistence on marrying Satyavan, despite pleadings from her father and the messenger of Gods, Narada Muni, to not marry a man who is fated to die in a year, is a clear indication of the agency her author provides her with. Later on, she would grapple with more male authorities to have her own way – her father-in-law, with whom she would argue for accompanying Satyavan in the forest on the night he is to die, and the God of Death, Yama, himself, whom she would almost persecute and hector with her intellectual and argumentative prowess. She is determined to proclaim whatever she feels right and justified, even if she is in the presence of an authoritative male figure.

One important trend throughout the poem is that Savitri always uses the language of patriarchy to achieve the desired effect. For example, she convinces her father that after she has given her heart away to Satyavan, it would be tantamount to a "deadly sin" to think of another husband, as giving away her virgin heart implied sexual desire, and even though it is only a thought, she has to

stick to it to maintain her purity. Anyone could spot the spuriousness of her arguments, but it works well in the patriarchal framework and she gets the husband she desires. She uses the rhetoric of patriarchy itself to get her own way. Even though she is docile and accommodating throughout the poem, she is very clear in her mind about what she wants. As the day of Satyavan's death approaches, she starts fasting and doing penances like any other traditional woman in the same condition would do. But she uses these as no more than convenient tools to win back her husband. She, in fact, is reminiscent of Wife of Bath, Geoffrey Chaucer's iconic creation, who used and appropriated the patriarchal and religious loopholes to her own monetary and sexual advantage, the most memorable one being the deliberate misinterpretation of Lord's Commandment of "Go forth and multiply". Both Wife of Bath and Savitri operate within this domain of patriarchy, culling out their own ways with the help of intellect, wit and sharpness of thought. It is this re-appropriation of the traditional myths and ancient stories which forms a basic aspect of Dutt's feminism, as she tries to negotiate freedom for her female heroines through the constricting and suffocating patriarchal norms.

As Phillips terms it, Toru Dutt possesses a "strategic singularity" to speak from a particular vantage point - a point which is not fixed but flits from poem to poem between Western and Indian, Christian and Hindu, Outsider and Insider and Colonizer and Colonized – to give predominance to a certain aspect of her complex subjectivity for certain political and ideological motives. She sides with she deems right and goes on positing one situation after another , taking different, and often contradictory, stands. But it is not out of ambiguity or a result of her operation in a "risk-ridden, in-between space" (qtd. in Phillips), as Alpana Sharma Knippling terms it, but because of a developed poetic sensibility which can accommodate various contrasting viewpoints and can decide for itself what is right and wrong and take a firm stand accordingly. She is nationalistic at one point, pro-British at other and feminist at yet another, yet she is not adamant about any particular ideology and this makes Toru Dutt a holistic and a complete poet.

# References


- "Chapter Four, Writings of Toru Dutt". <http://shodhganga.in/bitstream/10603/305/10/10_chapter4.pdf>.
- Dutt, Toru. Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan. 29 October 2007. < http://www.gutenberg.org/files/23245/2324 5-h/23245-h.htm>.
- Foss, Chris. "Gender, Reform, and the Nexus of East and West in Toru Dutt". <http://foss.elsweb.org/toru_dutt/images/4/41/Crit_intro.pdf>.
- Mukherjee, Meenakshi. The Perishable Empire. Oxford University Press, 2002.
- Phillips, Natalie A. "Claiming Her Own Context(s): Strategi C Singularity in the poetry of Toru Dutt". <www.ncgsjornal.com/issue33/phillips.htm>
- Sunitha, K.T. "Toru Dutt as a Postcolonial Feminist Poet."Indian English Literature (Volume 7).Ed. Basawaraj S.Naikar, 2007. 1-7.


*****

# WOMEN EMPOWERMENT IN RISING INDIA

**Pradeep Kumar Singh***

The subject of empowerment of women has becoming a burning issue all over the world including India since last few decades, Many agencies of United Nations in their reports have emphasized that gender issue is to be given utmost priority. It is held that women now cannot be asked to wait for any more for equality.

Inequalities between men and women and discrimination against women have also been age-old issues all over the world. Thus, women's quest for equality with man is a universal phenomenon. What exists for men is demanded by women?

They have demanded equality with men in matters of education, employment, inheritance, marriage, politics and recently in the field of religion also to serve as eleric (in Hinduism and Islam). Women want to have for themselves the same strategies of change which menfolk have had over the centuries such as equal pay for equal work, Their quest for equality has given birth to the formation of many women's associations and launching of movements.

The Position and status of women all over the world has risen incredibly in the 20th century. We find that it has been very low in 18th and 19th centuries in India and elsewhere when they were treated like 'objects' that can be bought and sold. For a long time women in India remained within the four walls of their household. Their dependence on menfolk was total.

Along struggle going back over a century has brought women the property rights, voting rights, an equality in civil rights before the law in matters of marriage and employment (in India women had not to struggle for voting rights as we find in other countries).

In addition to the above rights, in India, the customs of purdha (veil system), female infanticide, child marriage, sati system (self-immolation by the women with their husbands), dowry system and the state of permanent widowhood were either totally removed or checked to an appreciable extent after independence through legislative measures.

Two Acts have also been enacted to emancipate woken in India. These are Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 205 and the Compulsory Registration of Marriage Act, 2006 . The Domestic Violence Act recognizes that abuse be physical as well as mental.

Anything that makes a woman feel inferior and takes away her self-respect is abuse, Compulsory Registration of Marriage Act can be beneficial in preventing the abuse of institution of marriage and hindering social justice especially in relation to women.

It would help the innumerable women in the country who get abandoned by their husbands and have no means of proving their marital status. It would also help check child marriages, bigamy and polygamy, enable women to seek maintenance and custody of their children and widows can claim inheritance rights. The Act is applicable on all women irrespective of caste, creed or religion. It would truly empower Indian women to exercise their rights.

***Assistant Professor, Political Science, K.S.Saket P.G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad, U.P.**

The what extent legislative measures have been able to raise the status of women in India? Are women now feel empowered in the sense that they are being equally treated by men in all spheres of life and are able to express one's true feminine urges and energies? These are the important questions to be investigated with regard to women's empowerment in India.

We all know that girls are now doing better at school than boys. The annual results of Secondary and Higher Secondary Board examination reveal this fact. More women are getting degrees than men, and are filling most new jobs in every field.

There was a time when women's education was not priority even among the elite. Since the last quarter of the 20th century and more so after the opening up of die economy, post-1991, a growing number of women have been entering into the economic field, seeking paid work (remunerative jobs) outside the family.

Women are playing bigger and bigger role in economic field: as workers, consumers, entrepreneurs, managers and investors. According to report of The Economist, 'Women and the World Economy', in 1950, only one-third of American women of working age had a paid job.

Today, two-thirds do, and women make up almost half of American's workforce. In fact, almost everywhere, including India, more women are employed, though their share is still very low , Manufacturing work, traditionally a male preserve, has declined, while jobs in services have expanded, reducing the demand for manual labour and putting the sexes on equal footing.

We can now see women in almost every field: architecture, lawyers, financial services, engineering, medical and IT jobs . They have also entered service occupations such as a nurse, a beautician , a sales worker , a waitress, etc.

They are increasingly and gradually seen marching into domains which were previously reserved for males (police , driver's army, pilots, chartered accountants, commandos) , In spite of their increasing number in every field, women still remain perhaps the world's most underutilized resources. Many are still excluded from paid work and many do not make best use of their skills.

The rapid pace of economic development has increased the demand for educated female labour force almost in all fields. Women are earning as much as their husbands do, their employment nonetheless adds substantially to family and gives family an economic advantage over the family with only one breadwinner.

This new phenomenon has also given economic power in the hands of women for which they were earlier totally dependent on males. Economically independent women feel more confident about their personal lives.

Hence, they are taking more personal decisions, for instance, about their further education, marriage etc. More and more women want freedom of work and control their own reproduction, freedom of mobility and freedom to define one's own style of life. It is contended that freedom leads to greater openness, generosity and tolerance.

This new pattern of working wives and mothers has affected the status of women in many ways. Women's monetary independence leads them to the way to empowerment. Sociologist Robert Blood (1965) observes, 'Employment emancipates women from domination by their husbands and secondarily, raise their daughters from inferiority to their brothers' (Blood and Wolfe, 1965) , IN brief, economic independence of women is changing their overall equations , perspective and outlook.

Economic independence of woken has also affected the gender relationships. New forms of gender relationships (live-in relationship are challenging the long-rooted conception of marriages as permanent arrangement between families and communities.

In traditional marriages the relationships were hierarchical and authoritarian. The modem conjugal relationships are based on freedom and desire rather than convention. People's attitudes about marriage are also changing.

Educated women now feel that there in more life than marriage. They can get most of the things they want (income, status, identity) without marriage, while they find it harder to find a suitable accomplished mate. This is why their marriage is delayed.

With increasing literacy among women in India, their entry into many types of work, formerly the preserve of men, women can now look upon the bearing and raising of their children not as life's work in itself but as an episode, It women have started taking men's work, it could be said that men have taken over women's.

Young fathers could be seen wash up and making beds, caring of the young and doing many other domestic works. The division of labour between sexes has changed somewhat. They do similar work and share both household activities and tastes, Women wear trousers, jeans, suits and put on ties.

The facts about working wives suggest a basic change in Indian family, The traditional (nuclear) household, in which the husband works and the wife remains at home to care for the children, though still a dominant pattern , is changing gradually but steadily.

A new pattern is emerging in which both partners work outside the home but do not share equally in housework and child care as we see in Western families, In India, the paternalistic attitude of the male has not underground much change.

In spite of such drawbacks and hurdles that still prevail, India women (especially educated) are not longer hesitant or apologetic about claiming a share and visibility within the family, at work, in public places , and in the public discourse .

# References


- Women empowerment through self-help grounds by Aboul Raheem.
- Women empowerment Issues and challenges by Meera Boi M.
- Empowerment of women in India by G Porveen.
- Empowerment of rural women by Dr. Ramita Devi.
- A study of women's empowerment by Anita Nair.
- Women's Empowerment Hdjira Kumar .
- Women's Empowerment and working women by Priyanka Sharma.


*****

# egkRek xk/kh dk fo”o “kkfUr n”ku

lR;Un dekj xkre*

egkRek xk/kh u /ke] de] Kku] lR;] vfglk] vLr;] vifjxg] R;kx] v{k; ,o cºep; vkfn ,l vud “kCnk dk fo”o dh oreku ifjfLFkfr;k e mldk dkfUrdkjh voykdu fd;k] tgk ij dkyekDl u etnjk dk ykd vkRek d :i e n[kkA ogk ij xk/kh th u bl ykd vkRek dk nfjn ukjk;.k d :i e n[kkA lEi.k thou d lpkyu d fy, dkb u dkb mRiknu dk; ;k 0;olk; dyk vko”;d gA eu’; vkfn dky l gh vHkko] vKku] “kk’k.k rFkk vU;k; d fo:) yMrk jgkA ijUr vkt Hkh gekjk lekt “kk’k.k t l f?kuku dr l eDr ugh gk ik;kA “kk’k.k dk tM l lekIr dju d fy, ftru Hkh lxBu cu o ifrdkj i/kku lxBu cu x,A mue ekuo fu’Bk ]lok] lg;kx rFkk lgthou dh Hkkouk gh lekIr gk x;hA jktuhfrd] lekftd rFkk vkfFkd {k= e fglk dk idki c< x;kA lkjk thou gh fglke; gk x;kA lekt e lEcU/kk dk fodkl Lokeh&nkl] ekfyd] etnj] Lokeh & lod] “kk’kd & “kkf’kr] vehj&xjhc rFkk mp&uhp vkfn :ik e mHkjkA lkjk lekt tkfr;k rFkk oxk e foHkDr gk x;kA eu’; e eu’;rk dk vHkko gk x;kA n;k] ie] ijkidkj t lh Hkkouk lekIr gku yxh gA eu’; doy viu LokFk&flf) e gh yx x;k gA lekt e lo= vfglk] v”kkfUr rFkk vlUrk’k Qy x;k vkj ;gh vlUrk’k] v”kkfUr] fglk n”k e fonkg dk dkj.k cu x;k gA eu’; e Hkkfrdrk d ifr ekg lekIr rFkk lRrk d ifr oklukRed ie c<rk gh x;kA “kkjhfjd Je d ifr v:fp gku yxh] tcfd egkRek xk/kh u bl Je dk iT; cuk fn;k vkj **Je&fu’B lekt** dk ,d u;k liuk n[kkA egkRek xk/kh u dgk Fkk&* cgr l ykx viuh vko”;drk l vf/kd y yr g] blfy, nfu;k e Hk[kk eju dh ukcr vkrh gA ge dnjr dh nu dk fdlh rjg dke e y fQj Hkh dnjr rk jkt nkuk iyM cjkcj gh j[krh gA* etnj ox d ikl Je gh ,d egku&ith gA xk/kh th bl ,dkn”k or e “kkfey fd;kA bl idkj etnj d ikl Hkh Je t lh Fkkrh gA ftl idkj ithifr d ikl ith dh lEifRRk g] mlh idkj etnj d ikl Hkh Je dh lEifRr gA Je vk/kkfjr lekt dh jpuk djd xk/kh th u jktuhfrd] lkekftd rFkk vkfFkd “kk’k.k ,o vU;k; d eyk/kkj ij djkjk igkj fd;kA

egkRek xk/kh u lkj NkV&NkV lEcU/kk dk leV dj fo”o ifjokj l lEcfU/kr dj fn;kA xk/kh th dk fo”o n”ku ekuo ifjokj dk lLdkj lg;kx] lg mRiknu rFkk lg thou gkuk pkfg,A foKku RkFkk dkuu 0;fDr dk dHkh Hkh ufrd ugh cuk ldrA o doy ekuo dh Hkkfrd ifjfLFkfr;k dk cny ldr gA foKku vkj dkuu ekuo ekx n”ku ugh dj ldrA xk/khoknh n”ku rk doy ekuo LoHkko dk cnyu rFkk ml xfr”khy cuku dk n”ku gA

nk egk;)k d chp xtj g, fo”o d lkeu vkt dh ToyUr leL;k g& *fo”o “kkfUr*A lHkh n”k vkt fo”o “kkfUr d i{k/kj fn[kkb nr g vkj blh fo”o “kkfUr d i;kl dk dk;kfUor dju d fy, 1945 e l;Dr jk’V l?k dh LFkkiuk dh xbA ijUr fo”o “kkfUr dl LFkkfir fd;k tk;] ;g dYiuk ge xk/kh th d n”ku e gh n[k ldr gA vkt ,d vkj fo”o “kkfUr dh ekx fo”o0;kih curh tk jgh g rk nljh vkj Hkh’k.k ujlgkjd vL=k dk vkfo’dkj cMh rth l gkrk tk jgk gA ;)] ;)k dk tUe nrk gA ;) dk vFk gkrk g fouk”kA gj n”k rrh; fo”o ;) l vk”kfdr gA ;g dgk tk ldrk g fd dHkh&dHkh idfr e ,d gh tkfr d ikf.k;k dk nljh tkfr d ikf.k;k l l?k’k gk ldrk g ijUr ,d gh tkfr e l?k’k lk”k txr e cgr gh de gkrh gA gDly u bl ij 0;x fd;k g vkj dgk g fd *eu’; bl ckr e vU;re g fd og viuh tkfr d fo:) ;) djrk g^^A ;)oknh ;g dgu e FkkMk Hkh ugh fgpdr fd “kkfUr vkj U;k; d fy, ;) vko”;d gA blfy, xk/kh th dk dguk g fd **ftud gkFk [ku l lu g, g o vfgld fo”o dk fuek.k ugh dj ldrA ;) d ckn dh “kkfUr dfcLrku dh “kkfUr gA** ijkftr 0;fDr dHkh Hkh viu gkj l lUr’V ugh jgrk] og dHkh u dHkh cnyk yu dh dkf”k”k e yxk

*vfLVV ikQlj] jktuhfr foKku] Jh f”kok ih0th0 dkyt] rjgh] dlrkuxt] vktex<] m0 i0-

jgrk gA tl iFke fo"o ;) d ckn teuh gkj x;k vkj Qkl] vefjdk] fcVu }kjk ml nck fn;k x;k ijUr 20 lky ckn viu dk etcr dj teuh fQj 1939 e viuk cnyk yu dk i;kl fd;k] ftll f}rh; fo"o ;) dk vkjEHk gk x;kA vr% ;) l fo"o dh leL;kvk dk fujkdj.k ugh fd;k tk ldrkA vkt fo"o d lHkh {k=k e ixfr rk fn[kkb n jgh g ijUr mld lkFk fglk Hkh Qyh gb gA pkg og btjk;y dk ldV gk ftle ckdkgjke Tkl vkrdoknh lxBu ldMk Nk=kvk dk vigj.k djd ekr d ?kkV mrkj fn;k ;k fQj bjkd ftle vkb0,l0vkb0,l0 dk dgj vHkh Hkh tkjh gA blh rjg l flfj;k] feJ] V;fuf"k;k] fyfc;k vkfn n"kk e lRrk ifjoru fglk o vkUnkyu d }kjk gvkA

xk/kh th dk fo"okl g fd fo"o e ,lh fLFkfr vk;xh tc *vfglk dk fo"o jkT;* lkdkj :i y yxkA ;) fo"o dh leL;kvk dk LFkk;h lek/kku ugh gk ldrk g blfy, fo"o e "kkfUr d LFkkiukFk xk/kh fopkj n"ku dh egrh t:jr gA

fo"o "kkfUr dh LFkkiuk dk xk/kh oknh lk/ku gk ldrk g&lR;kxgA lR;kxg ;) d leku lk/ku gh ugh cfYd mll Hkh J'B gA blfy, ckYVj fyi eu dk dFku g fd ge ,l lk/kuk dh [kkt rFkk lxBu dj fd ftud }kjk ,lh leL;kvk dk lek/kku gk ld] ftudk lek/kku vcrd ;) iLrr djr jg gA ;) rFkk lR;kxg d chp lekurk, vkj vlekurkvk dh ppk djr g, vkj0ch0 xx u lR;kxg dk lokRre lk/ku dgk gA xk/kh oknh lR;kxg fo"o leL;kvk d lek/kku e dkjxj vL= d cg/kkjh ryokj gA ftl fdlh Hkh idkj i;kx fd;k tk ldrk gA fcuk ,d cn fxjk;] ;g cgr nj rd lkFk nu oky ifrQy mRiUu djrh gA ble dHkh Hkh tx ugh iMrk vkj u gh ml dkb pjk ldrk gA lR;kxg] ;) l dgh J'Brj gA egkRek xk/kh u doy jk'Vh; ekeyk cfYd vUrjk'Vh; ekeyk e Hkh fdlh Hkh fookn d gy d fy, lR;kxg dk ;) l vf/kd mi;kxh RkFkk lokRre ekukA lHkh n"kk dk viu vL=k dk ifjR;kx djd fo"o "kkfUr gr lR;kxg dk vuikyu djuk pkfg,A lHkh n"kk d chp Hkkb&pkjk] cU/kRo] ie] fu%LokFk ixfr dk lEcU/k gkuk pkfg, vkj fo"o 0;kih leL;k d fy, lHkh n"kk dk lxfBr gkdj "kkfUri.k i;kl djuk pkfg,A xk/kh th dk vkRe fo"okl Fkk fd og le; nj ugh tcfd fo"o dh lHkh leL;kvk dk lek/kku doy lR;kxg }kjk gh lEHko gkxkA Hkkjr d fon"k&uhfr d ip"khy dk vk/kkj fu"p; gh xk/kh th dk lR;kxg fl)kUr gA ip"khy d ikpk fl)kUrk dk ;fn xgjkb l fo"y'k.k fd;k tk, rk Li'V gk tk;xk fd egkRek xk/kh th dh lR;&vfglk efreku gkdj idV gb gA

## lUnHk


- vyh l;;n dkfle %& "kkfUrnr vej cki ¼fgUnh ipkjd iLrdky;] okjk.klh] uoEcj 1963½
- flg] ukjk;.k %& ekDl vkj xk/kh dk lkE; n"ku
- Mk0 jktUn ilkn %& xk/khokn lektokn
- gDly %& n dl Qkj dUlVfDVo ihl
- xx vkj0ch0 %& ikoj vkQ uku ok;yUl
- d'.k dkUr feJ %& lektoknh fpUru dk bfrgkl ukbl fifVx il] ub fnYyh] 2002


*****

# Hkkjr&uiky lEcU/k

jkty{eh flg *
Mk0 inhi dekj flg**

uiky Hkkjr dk iMklh n'k gA nkuk n'kk d chp lkLdfrd vkj jktuhfrd lEcU/kk dh tM vR;Ur xgjh gA uiky gh ,dek= ,lk iMklh n'k g] ftld lkFk Hkkjr u ohtk dh vko';drk dk lekIr dj fn;k gA nkuk n'kk d chp fcuk chtk d gh ukxfjd vk tk ldr gA Hkkjr d mRrj e fLFkr uiky ,d Hkfe ?kfjr ¼Land Pocked½ n'k gA Hkkjr&uiky lhek j[kk 1850 fdykehVj yEch gA Hkkjr d fy, uiky dh fLFkfr lkefjd egRo dh g] D;kfd uiky nk cM n'kk Hkkjr rFkk phu d chp ,d e/;LFk jkT; ¼Buffen State½ d :i e fLFkr gA

jktuhfrd lEcU/kk d Lrj ij Hky gh nkuk n'kk d chp vfuf'prrk dk okrkoj.k fo|eku g] yfdu vkfFkd lEcU/kk e nkuk n'kk d chp lrk"ktud fodkl gk jgk gA nkuk n'kk d vkfFkd lEcU/kk e e[; :i l 0;kikj rFkk fuo'k] fodkl lgk;rk] ekuo llk/ku fodkl rFkk Åtk d {k= e lg;kx lfEefyr gA Hkkjr&uiky d lkFk fodkl e tk lk>nkjh dj jgk g] mldk ,d egRoi.k igy ekuo llk/ku fodkl gA bld }kjk Hkkjr uiky e if'k{k.k] dk'ky fodkl rFkk f'k{kk d db dk;Øek dk dk;kfUor dj jgk gA Hkkjr uikyh luk dk oreku e if'k{k.k dh lfo/kk n jgk g rFkk ifro"k uiky d Nk=k dk mPp f'k{kk ikflr gr 1800 Ldkyjf'ki n jgk gA uiky ty fo|r lkrk l lEiUu n'k g] ljdkjh vueku d vulkj uiky e 43000 exkokV ty fo|r mRiknu dh {kerk fo|eku g] yfdu vHkh rd bl {kerk dk lgh nkgu ugh gk ik;k g bld ckotn Hkkjr u uiky e nkuk n'kk d ikjLifjd ykHk dh db egRoi.k l;Dr ty fo|r ifj;ktukvk dk vtke fn;k bue noh ?kkV] f='ky] djukyh rFkk ip'oj ty fo|r ifj;ktuk, ie[k gA nkuk n'k bl {k= e lg;kx d egRo dk le>r gA bl {k= e ¼Åtk rFkk ty llk/ku½ lg;kx d fy, 2008 e nkuk n'kk u ,d f=Lrjh; lg;kx dh 0;oLFkk dk ykx fd;k gA e=h Lrj] lfpo Lrj rFkk rduhd fo'k"kKk&rhuk Lrjk ij fujUrj fopkj&foe'k o lg;kx gr vk;kx vkj defV;k dk xBu fd;k x;k gA Hkkjr oreku e Åtk lj{kk gr Åtk d u, {k=k dk ryk'k jgk g] blfy, Åtk d {k= e og uiky d lkFk lg;kx gr mRld gA vxj Hkkjr dk viuh orEkku vkfFkd xfr dk cuk, j[kuk g] rk ml Hkfo"; e fon'kk e Åtk d u, lkrk dk lgkjk yuk iMxk rFkk uiky Hkh viu rho vkfFkd fodkl d fy, viu ty llk/kuk rFkk Åtk {k= dk fodkl djuk pkgrk gA blfy, bl {k= e nkuk d lg;kx dh vikj lEHkkouk, ektn gA Hkkjr vkj uiky d chp ,d yEch [kyh lhek g] blfy, ukxfjdk dk vku&tku d fy, ohtk dh vko';drk Hkh ugh gA dN o"kk l lhek j[kk ij vkrdokfn;k d io'k] oLrvk dh rLdjh rFkk udyh Hkkjrh; enk d vo/k vk;kr dh ?kVuk, gku yxhA bl leL;k d lek/kku d fy, nkuk n'kk u r; fd;k fd o bu {k=k e iHkkoh lpkj lfo/kkvk dk fodkl djx rFkk lj{kk fgrk dk /;ku e j[kr g, lhekorh {k=k e <kpkxr lfo/kkvk dk Hkh fodkl djxkA

i;Vu vkj lLdfr d {k= e Hkh nkuk n'kk u lg;kx dk c<kok fn;k g] ikphu dky l gh nkuk d chp lkLdfrd lg;kx gA bu nkuk n'kk d chp f}i{kh; lEcU/kk dk vkx c<ku d fy, mPpLrjh; f'k"Ve.My d }kjk fofHkUu ennk ij ppk dh xbA vkrdh lxBu y'dj&, r;ck o ikfdLrkuh [kfQ;k ,tUlh ¼vkb0,l0vkb0½ d fy, ljf{kr fBdkuk cu jgA uiky dh ljteh l Hkkjr dh lj{kk d fy, [krj dk ennk Hkh ble 'kkfey gA iR;i.k lf/k o ikjLifjd dkuuh lgk;rk d le>kr dh vko';drk ij Hkkjr u cy fn;kA

Hkkjr vkj uiky d chp vkfFkd rFkk lkLdfrd lEcU/kk dk rho fodkl gk jgk g yfdu jktuhfrd lEcU/kk dk Bkl vk/kkj rHkh ikIr gk ldxk tc uiky e jktuhfrd fLFkjrk LFkkfir gk tk,xh rFkk itkrkf=d ifØ;k xfr'khy gk tkrh gA blfy, jktuhfrd ekeyk e nkuk d chp vHkh Hkh vfuf'prrk dk okrkoj.k cuk gvk

* "kk/k Nk=k] Mk0 jk0 e0 yk0] vo/k fo"ofo|ky;] Qtkckn] m0 i0-
**vfLV.V ikQlj] dk0 l0 lkdr] Lukrdkrrj egkfo|ky;] v;k/;k] Qtkckn] m0 i0-

gA uiky e 1990 l 2000 rd dk nkj vkrfjd jktuhfr e mFky iFky o ekvkoknh fglk l Hkjk jgkA bl nkjku 12]500 l vf/kd ukxfjdk dk tku l gkFk /kkuk iMkA uiky e vkrfjd vkikrdky Hkh ykx fd;k x;k vkj blh mFky iFky d nkj e 26 viy 2006 dk lln cgkyh dh ?kk"k.kk gbA vkrfjd v'kkfr d nkj e vkykpdk dk ekuuk Fkk fd Hkkjrh; uhfr <y&ey jgh] bl dkj.k ogk d jktuhfrK Hkkjr d ifr mRlkfgr ugh fn[kA viy 2006 e euekgu flg d urRo okyh ;ih, ljdkj dk bruk J; vo'; fn;k tk ldrk g fo'k"k nr d :i e MkO d.k flg dh uiky ;k=k gb rFkk mUgku uiky d egkjktk d lkFk feydj dN jkLrk vo'; fudkyk FkkA Hkfo"; e uiky e jktuhfrd fLFkjrk lcl cMh pukrh gkxhA ub ljdkj viu iMklh n'kk d lkFk dl lc/k j[kuk pkgxh D;kfd ekvkoknh rFkk lkE;oknh ny vo'; pkgx fd phu dk uiky d lkFk fj'rk e i;klr LFkku feyA uiky d jkturk Hkkjr & uiky dh 1950 dh 'kkfr o e=h lf/k dh leh{kk dh fujrj ekx djr jg gA flrcj 2008 d Hkkjr ;k=k d nkjku uiky d i/kkue=h i"idey ipM u Hkkjr d i/kku e=h euekgu flg l eykdkr dh vkj Hkkjr ljdkj u uiky e 'kkfre; ykdrkf=d lØe.k d fy, lgk;rk dk opu fn;k] rjr jkgr d fy, 20 djkM :i; dh ?kk"k.kk dh rFkk Hkkjr uiky dk 150 djkM :i; m/kkj d :i e nxkA bld i'pkr uiky e jktuhfrd ldV pyrk jgk vkj ek/ko dekj u, i/kkue=h cuA mudk Hkh nf"Vdk.k io dh Hkkfr jgkA tgk rd Hkkjr ljdkj dh ckr vkrh g rk gekjk ;g i;kl jgk g fd Hkkjr d uiky d lkFk lEcU/kk dk ,d uohu xfr'khyrk inku dh tk,] ftll nkuk n'kk d e/; fofHkUUk {k=k e ikjLifjd lg;kx d ikjLifjd fgrk dk ln< fd;k tk,A blh nkjku uiky e 28 vxLr 2011 dk ckcjke Hkêkjkb i/kkue=h cu] mudk Hkh nf"Vdk.k ioorh i/kkuef=;k tl gh gA

2014 e Hkkjr e dUn e lRRkk ifjoru d lkFk ujUn eknh i/kkue=h cuA ujUn eknh u viu 'kiFk xg.k lekjkg e lkd jkT;ie[kk dk cykdj ;g fl} dj fn;k fd iMklh jkT;k l fe=rk pkgr g] o mudk vf/kd ikFkfedrk nr gA lcdk lkFk] lcdk fodkl dk ukjk ydj pyu oky Hkkjrh;k i/kkue=h u iMklh jkT;k d lkFk lc/kk dk egRoi.k LFkku fn;k gA mud i;klk l 23 o"kk dh yEch irh{kk d ckn 26 tykb] 2014 dk Hkkjr o uiky l;Dr vk;kx dh cBd lEiUUk gbA bl cBd e nkuk n'kk d chp fofHkUUk {k=k e lg;kx c<ku ij lgefr cuhA bl l;Dr vk;kx dh cBd dh v/;{krk fon'k e=h l"kek Lojkt rFkk egUn cgknj ik.M u dhA bl cBd e lj{kk 0;kikj fuo'k rFkk ty llk/ku l tM i'uk ij ppk gbA 3 l 4 vxLr 2014 dk iMklh jkT;k dk ikFkfedrk nr g, Hkkjrh; i/kkue=h ujUn eknh u uiky ;k=k d ek/;e l uiky d lkFk lc/k cgrj cuku dh fn'kk e cgrjhu i;kl fd;kAuiky e yxHkx 17 o"k d yEc brtkj d i'pkr Hkkjrh; i/kkue=h dh ;k=k gb g] mul igy bUndekj xtjky uiky x; FkA uiky e i/kkue=h dk xe tk'kh l Lokxr fd;k x;k uiky d i/kku e=h l'khy dekj dkbjkyk u ikVkdky rkMdj Hkkjrh; i/kkue=h dk gokb vì ij Lokxr fd;kA ,lk igyh ckj gvk fd tc dkb 'kkluk/;{k] nlj 'kkluk/;{k dh vxokuh d fy, Lo; gokb vì ij igpk gkA

Hkkjrh; i/kkue=h u ml uikyh ekU;rk dk ijtkj [k.Mu fd;k fd Hkkjr mldh liHkrk dk lEeku ugh djrk] mud ekeyk e gLr{ki djrk gA blfy, i/kkue=h u dgk fd uiky tk Hkh fodkl dk ekx Lo; fu/kkfjr djxk] ok tk Hkh fn'kk r; djxk] Hkkjr mle lg;kxh cuxkA o uiky d vkrfjd ekeyk e dkb Hkh >dko fn[kku l cp jgA mUgku ekvkokfn;k dh Hkh viR;{k ljkguk djr g, dgk fd mUgku 'kL= dk NkMdj 'kkL= d lgkj lekt dk cnyu dk jkLrk viuk;k] ;} dk NkMdj c) dk viuk;kA

i/kkue=h u uohu lfo/kku ykx dj jktuhfr d l?kh;] ykdrkf=d] jktrkf=d <kp dk LkLFkkxr cuku d mud i;klk e lg;kx nu dh ckr dgh vkj dgk fd ge vkidh gj lHko enn djxA

Hkkjr&uiky u lhekvk dk ljf{kr dju rFkk [kyh lhek dk mi;kx ,d nlj dh lj{kk d fy, [krjk cuu oky vufrd rRok dk u dju nu dk ldYi fy;k gA lhek l tM fooknk dk okrk d ek/;e l gy dju gr lgefr cukb xb gA Hkkjr d fon'k e=ky; d ioDrk l;n vdc:nhu u dgk fd i/kkue=h Qkj lh ,tM d lkFk uiky x; FkA Qkj lh vFkkr dkij'ku ¼lg;kx½] dYpj ¼lLdfr½] dufDVfoVh ¼l;ktdrk½ vkj dkUlhVhV;'ku ¼lfo/kku½A Hkkjr o uiky d i/kkue=h;k dh l;Dr cBd e fofHkUUk enk ij lgefr cuhA uiky dk i'kifrukFk efnj vkLFkk o fo'okLk dk vf}rh; dUn gA Hkkjrh; i/kkue=h u fgUn fof/k l i'kifrukFk efnj e itk vpuk dh rFkk efUnj d lj{k.k gr 25 djkM :i; jkf'k dh lgk;rk dh ?kk"k.kk dhA eknh dh i'kifrukFk ;k=k lkLdfrd rFkk /kkfed ,drk dk bfxr djrh gA bl ;k=k u dVuhfr d {k= e vk, vrjky dk Hkju dh ,d bekunkj dkf'k'k dh gA

jktuf;d ;k=kvk] 'kkluk/;{kk dh ;k=kvk vkfn l ldkjkRed ekgky vo'; curk gA ;gk l Mkd?kj lHkh rF;k d ckotn ;g ekuuk tYnckth gkxh fd Hkkjr &uiky e lHkh erHkn nj gk x; g] vkj e=h o lg;kx d lc/k LFkk;h cu jgxA uiky&Hkkjr e=h lf/k] 'kkfr {k= ?kkf"kr dju] rLdjh dh leL;k] tu llk/kuk

dk cVokjk] uikyh ifj;ktukvk e Hkkjr dh fgLlnkjh tl vud ekey g] ftu ij vHkh dkQh dke fd;k tkuk 'k"k gA oreku ifjn'; dk n[kr g, Hkkjr dk Hkh vc ;g Lohdkj dj yu e dkb ldkp ugh gkuk pkfg, fd uiky vc o;Ld gk pdk g] vr% ml vxyh idMdj jkg fn[kyku dh vko';drk ugh gA nljh rjQ uiky dk Hkh ;g le>uk gkxk fd gj idkj l lj{k.k nu okyk Hkkjr viu fo:} fdlh Hkh ckr dk lgu ugh djxkA 'kk;n blh lkp e gh nkuk jk"Vk d e/; vku oky rukok o erHknk dk fujkdj.k gk ldrk gA

## InHk


- i"i'k ir o Jhiky tuh vrjjk"Vh; lc/k] ehuk{kh idk'ku] ejB 2006 A
- MkO eu"k dekj% Lor= Hkkjr dh fon'k uhfr] fMLdojh ifCyf'kx gkÅl] ikOfyO] ub fnYyh] 2010
- oYM Qkdl] viy 2011
- oYM Qkdl] flrEcj 2011
- oYM Qkdl] uoEcj o fnLkEcj] 2011
- likndh; if=dk] 5 vxLr 2014
- jktLFkku if=dk] 17 tu 2014
- nfud HkkLdj] 5 vxLr 2014
- nfud HkkLdj] 4 vxLr 2014
- oYM Qkdl vDVcj 2014


*****

# ikphu Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd O;oLFkk e lkekftd U;k;

vjfoUn dekj flg*

Hkkjr dh ;g ,lh mnkj vkj vuU; lLdfr g] ftlu fo"o lLdfr d lHkh lkrk dk viu ikx.k e vkJ; vkj LFkku fn;k g vkj ftlu n"ku] /ke] fopkj vkj er&erkUrj dh fuLlhe fofo/krk dk mud leFkdk dh l[;k ;k mud mnxe d LFkku vkj le; dk egRo fn; fcuk leku :i l [kyh vkj ljf{kr vfHkO;fDr dk ojnku fn;k gA[1] gMlik vkj ekgu tknMk dh ijkrkfRod [kktk u fl) dj fn;k g fd vkt l 5000 o'k igy flU/k ?kkVh e ,d vR;Ur mUur lH;rk fodflr FkhA ckn d Hkkjrh; lkLdfrd thou ij bl lH;rk dk vfeV iHkko iMk FkkA ikQlj pkbYM u fy[kk g fd] ^feJ vkj cfoykfu;k d leku Hkkjr e Hkh blk l rhu gtkj o'k io viuh ,d loFkk LorU= O;fDrRo"kkfyuh lH;rk Fkh] tk vU; lH;rkvk dh fljekj Fkh vkj Li'Vr% mldh tM Hkkjrh; /kjrh e xgjkb rd lek x;h gA ;g vHkh Hkh thfor g] ;g fu%lUng Hkkjrh; g vkj vk/kfud Hkkjrh; lLdfr dh vk/kkjf"kyk gA[2]

ikXofnd vkj ofnd lLdfr;k d leUo; e Hkkjrh; lLdfr d ekfyd vk/kkj fo|eku gA vk/;kReokn vkj fu"p;okn] vkRefo'k;d nf'Vdk.k vkj groknh fopkj/kkjk dh tM blh leUo; e fodflr gb gA Hkkjr e ikphu dky e n"ku vkj /ke] dyk vkj lkfgR;] xf.kr vkj foKku rFkk lekt foKku d {k= e egku lQyrk iklr dj yh FkhA pk.kD; vkj pUnxlr] v"kkd vkj lenxlr] pjd vkj lJr] vk;HkVV vkj okjkgfefgj] ukxktu vkj ikydkO; d uke bfrgkl e mru gh ifl} g ftru fd of"k'B vkj fo"okfe=] okfYefd vkj O;kl] dfiy vkj d.kkn] c) vkj egkohjA ble dkb lUng ugh fd ikphu dky e ogRrj Hkkjr dh vk/kkjf"kyk rRdkyhu Hkkjrh; ikrh; {kerk FkhA vk'kf/k;k] "kY; fpfdRlk] O;ogkfjd jlk;u vkj Hkktuky;] okLrdyk] efrdyk] fp=dyk] /kkrdyk vkj gLrf"kYi d ckj e Hkkjr dh ikphu dkyhu miyfC/k;k vkt ij fo"o dk irk py pdh gA egku vk/kfud fopkjd vjfoUn ?kk'k u Hkkjrh; ifrHkk dh fo"k'krkvk] iofRr;k vkj iHkkok dk cgr vPNh rjg l o.ku fd;k gA mud vulkj Hkkjr dh ikphu Hkkouk vkj fof"k'V rt dh rhu fo"k'krk, g& iFke] mldh vk/;kfRedrk tk fd Hkkjrh; efLr'd dh lokRre pkHkh gA f}rh;] mldh vnHkr ik.keydrk] mldh v{k; thou "kfDr vkj thou vkun vkj mldh dYiukrhr vR;f/kd ltu"khyrk vkj rrh;] l"kDr ckf)drk tk fd lkFk gh lkFk vkRel;eh vkj le) g] i'V vkj l{e g] "kfDr"kkfyuh vkj f"k'V g] fl)kUrr% fo"kky vkj foLrr foy{k.k gA[3]

ikphu Hkkjr e bruh mUur lH;rk vkj lLdfr gku d ckotn ml le; d lekt e lkekftd U;k; dh dYiuk djuk mfpr ugh gkxkA ikphu Hkkjr e lkekftd foHkktu viu pje ij Fkk] tk ml le; dh o.k O;oLFkk vkj ckn dh tkfr O;oLFkk e ifjyf{kr gkrk gA gkykfd ml le; dh o.k O;oLFkk O;fDr d de ¼O;olk;½ ij vk/kkfjr Fkh tk ckn e tUe ij vk/kkfjr tkfr O;oLFkk d :i e ifjofrr gk x;h vkj rc l ydj vkt rd lekt e "kk'k.k vkj mRihMu dk dkj.k cuh gb gA Hkkjr e lkekftd U;k; d ,frgkfld Lo:i dk le>u d fy, vk;k d vkxeu l io dh lekt O;oLFkk d vUrxr ge ekuo lH;rk vkj lLdfr d fodkl ij nf'Vikr djuk gkxkA ;g ekuk tkrk jgk g fd ljLorh unh d iokg d ikphu mYy[k vkj flU/k ?kkVh lH;rk dh [knkb e fey lk{; vk; io nfo.k&ey fuokfl;k dh lH;rk vkj lLdfr dh ,d Li'V >yd iLrr dju e leFk jg gA bl ckr l bdkj ugh fd;k tk ldrk fd Hkkjr tkfr;k] /kek vkj fofHkUu lLdfr;k dh ,d

* vfllV.V ikQlj] jktuhfr foKku] xk/kh Lekjd LukrdkRrj egkfo|ky;] lek/kij] tkuij] m0 i0-

i;kx"kkyk jgk gA ikphu dky e fon"kh ey d ykx Hkkjr dh vkj vkdf'kr gkr jg g] ftUg ckgjh ;k Bhd l vkØkUrk Hkh dgk tk ldrk gA bfrgklfonk] urRo"kkfL=;k vkj lekt oKkfudk d fopkj e vk; vkØe.kdkfj;k l io nfo.k fo"o d nlj Hkkxk l bl HkHkkx ij clu d fy, vk,A ,lh ekU;rk g fd Hkkjr d vkfne fuoklh nfo.k&io d ey okf"kn FkA ;g ccj vkj vkfnedkyhu lekt FkkA[4]

Hkkjr dh ikphu lH;rk d bfrgkl e nfo.kk dh vyx lLdfr Fkh] tk ijkik'kk.k lLdfr] e/;ik'kk.k lLdfr vkj uo&ik'kk.k lLdfr l loFkk fHkUu Fkh vkj vf/kd fodflr FkhA nfo.k [krh dju vkj i"kikyu l ifjfpr FkA o ikphure ykx Fk tk flpkb d fy, ufn;k ij NkV] dkepykÅ ck/k cukuk tkur FkA o Hkou fuek.k vkj fdycUnh tkur FkA ;g Hkh lEHko g fd o ^xkE; itkrU=^ d fuekrk jg gk] ftldk lpkyu vkfne ef[k;kvk }kjk gkrk jgk gk] tlk fd vkt Hkh vkfnoklh lekt e feyrk gA ;g fu"p; gh ekrlRrkRed lekt jgk gkxkA nfo.k ijEijk e viu cPp dk ydj ek ,d lfuf"pr vkj fodkl"khy lekt dk "kfDr dUn FkhA vc rd ijh dchykb 0;oLFkk Fkh vkj lekt dk foHkktu ugh gvk FkkA i:'k f"kdkj dju ;k eNyh idMu d fy, viu >kiMk l fudyr Fk vkj fL=;k ?kj d dke&dkt vkj cPpk dk lHkkyrh FkhA nfo.k ykxk e ,d idkj l tutkrh; lekt d n"ku fd; tk ldr gA ykx legk e viu viu dyfpUg ¼VkVe½ d lkFk jgr FkA dy ;k x.kfpUgk e i"k] o{k vkj i{kh vkfn dk ik/kkU; Fkk ftlu vkx pydj ikphu nfo.k vkj rkeik'kk.k ;xhu lLdfr d ykxk e /ke dk :i xg.k dj fy;kA[5]

ekgu tknMk] gMlik] ykFky] /kkykohjk e gb [knkb e ftl flU/k ?kkVh lH;rk d HkXuko"k'k fey g] o n"kkr g fd bl lH;rk d fuekrk Hkkjr ey d o vkfne fuoklh Fk tk vk;k l vkxeu l io ;gk vR;Ur fodflr lH;rk d Lokeh cu g, FkA _Xon e vk; eU=k l Li'V g fd vk;k u vuk;k d nxk vkj ijk dk u'V fd;k FkkA ofnd vk; ;k;kojk dk iFke iMko llr&flU/k in"k FkkA bll vueku yxk;k tkrk g fd vk;&vuk; l?k'k e flU/k ?kkVh lH;rk fofufn'V gbA[6] ekgu tknMk vkj gMlik dh uxjh; lH;rk rRdkyhu xke lH;rk l mUur vkj le) FkhA "kgjh vkj xkeh.k vkcknh e lkekftd&vkfFkd fo'kerk FkhA ºohyj dk ekuuk Fkk fd gMlik vkj elkikVkfe;k d e/; nkl 0;kikj iFkk ipfyr FkhA[7]

ikphu Hkkjrh; lektk dk o.kk e foHkktu d ihN ,d fuf"pr mÌ"; FkkA bld }kjk ykxk dk ,d lh vkfFkd] lkekftd] lkLdfrd vkj vk/;kfRed J[kyk e ck/ku dk i;kl fd;k x;k FkkA iR;d ox d fy, lfuf"pr dR; vkj dr0; fu;r djd mUg vf/kdkj vkj fo"k'kkf/kdkj ndj] fofHkUu oxk e ijLij lg;kx vkj tkrh; leUo; LFkkfir fd;k x;k FkkA bld lkFk gh fofHkUu oxk e ;Fkk ;kX; Hkkouk vkj ijEijk d fodkl dk yf{kr fd;k x;k FkkA oxk e foHkktu oreku tlk ugh Fkk] cfYd lkekftd vko";drkvk vkj o;fDrd dek d vulkj ykxk dk pkj oxk e ckVk x;k Fkk] ijUr bl foHkktu dk ldBkj ugh le>k tkrk gA _Xon d ikphu v"kk e ^ckºe.k^ "kCn fdlh tkfr d vfHkik; e of.kr ugh gvk gA ;g Hkkjr dk rRdkyhu ckf)d ox FkkA ;|fi ckºe.k gkuk o"kkuxr Fkk fQj Hkh] dyhurk dh vi{kk fo}rk dk vf/kd egRo fn;k tkrk FkkA[8] {kf=; ykx "kkld ,o lfud gkr Fk] ftudk fl)kUr Fkk thou d ifr lEeku ,o J)kA o"; ykx 0;kikjh vkj dkjhxj gkr Fk] ftudk mÌ"; Fkk] dk;d"kyrkA d'kd] Jfed vkj lod "kn o.k e eku tkr FkA iFke rhu tkfr;k dk f}t dh lKk nh x;hA D;kfd ckºe.k] {kf=; vkj o"; ofnd lLdkj }kjk tuÅ /kkj.k dju d vf/kdkjh Fk] tcfd "kn ughA lkekftd mUufr d fy, x:vk dh ifo=rk] ;k)kvk dh ohjrk] 0;kikfj;k dh bekunkjh vkj dedkjk dk /k; rFkk "kfDr vko";d FkkA

ofnd ;x d ckn d dky e db ,l mnkgj.k feyr g tc dN 0;fDr;k u tkfr iFkk d vU;k;k d fo:) lekt e fonkg dk l=ikr fd;kA bl idkj d fonkg dk vkºoku dju okyk e "kn Hkh Fk vkj vU; tkfr;k d ykx Hkh A dN {kf=;k u Hkh tkfr iFkk dk fojk/k fd;k vkj lkekftd lxBu e mnkjrk yku dh ckr dghA ,l fopkjdk vkj lekt l/kkjdk u tkfr 0;oLFkk dh fuUnk dh vkj bl ckr ij cy fn;k fd lc ekuo cjkcj gA mudk dguk Fkk fd b"oj dh nf'V e dkb Hkh 0;fDr fdlh tkfr fo"k'k e mRiUu gku d dkj.k Åpk ;k uhpk ugh gkrkA ofnd dky d vUr e tkfr 0;oLFkk e vkj vf/kd dBkjrk vk xb FkhA ml ;x e "knk dk tc pkg nck;k tk ldrk FkkA Åph tkfr;k d 0;fDr uhph tkfr;k e fookg dj ldr Fk] ijUr mUg "knk d lkFk fookg dh vuefr ugh FkhA lekt e dkjhxjk vkj Jfedk dk LFkku fxjrk tk jgk FkkA ey fuoklh dchyk d vk; lekt dk vx cu tku d lkFk "knk dh l[;k e yxkrkj cf) gk jgh FkhA[9]

ck) er vkj tu /kekoyfEc;k u ckºe.kk d opLo vkj mud }kjk cuk;h x;h lkekftd 0;oLFkk dk fojk/k fd;kA ck) ;x d bfrgkl l ekye gkrk g fd mu fnuk tkfr iFkk bruh dBkj ugh FkhA ;|fi ck) "kkL=k e pkj o.kk dk mYy[k ik;k tkrk g yfdu mudk Hkn&foHkn bruk Li'V ugh jg x;k FkkA dN ykxk dk er g fd mifu'knk d teku e gh {kf=; ykx /khj&/khj ;Kkfn d /ke l nj gVr tk jg FkA c) vkj egkohj d

le; e mudk er vkj Hkh Lok/khu gvkA dN ykxk dk er g fd on&fo|k l /khj&/khj {kf=;k dk gVk fn;k x;k blfy, {kf=;k u ck) ,o tu /ke d er dk vkx c<ku dk i;kl fd;kA

ck) tkrdk l ;g ixV gkrk g fd {kf=; gh pkjk o.kk e J'B g] ckºe.kk dk LFkku mud uhp g] o"; vkj "kn Hkh Øe"kh mUur gkdj {kf=;k dh J.kh e tk ldr FkA blh rjg fdlh Hkh o.k dk vkneh ikjfgR; xg.k djd ckºe.k gk ldrk FkkA fookg d fy, tkfr dh pgkjnhokfj;k ny?; ugh FkhA {kf=; fo/kok] ckºe.k l fookg dj ldrh FkhA {kf=; o"k l mRiUu gkdj Hkh egkRek c) u ,d nfjn fdlku yMdh l ikf.kxg.k fd;k FkkA tkfr d ckgj Hkh fookg gk ldrk Fkk ij tkfr d Hkhrj gkuk gh vPNk le>k tkrk FkkA b0 i0 400 l lu b0 d ckn 500 o'k rd d dky e ckgj l vud tkfr;k Hkkjr o'k e vkbA bl le; rd ;) djr&djr {kf=; tkfr;k ik;% lekIr gk xb FkhA ck) /ke {kf=;k dk iofrr FkkA cgr "krkÇnh rd og i/kku Fkk] ckn e og ckºe.k /ke d lkFk&lkFk pyrk jgkA Øe"kh ck) /ke dk cy {kh.k gkrk x;k vkj lekt e ckºe.kk dk opLo fQj l dk;e gk x;kA[10]

xkre c) vkj egkohj Lokeh dk dguk Fkk fd ^i:'k vkj L=h cjkcj g^ mUgku lkekftd thou e ljyrk yku ij cy fn;k vkj dedk.M rFkk o.k 0;oLFkk d dBkj fo/kku dh fuUnk dhA lekt l fu'dkflr fL=;k] nfyr ox d ykx vkj lkekU; tu bu erk dh vkj vkdf'kr g, D;kfd bud fl)kUr mud fy, ck/kxE; FkA ekuork d fy, Hkxoku c) dk lUn"k bruk vkd'kd Fkk fd og lkj llkj e Qy x;kA vkj dgk tkrk g fd db o'kk rd Hkkjr e ckºe.kk dk opLo lekIr gk x;kA xkre c) d egki;k.k d ckn ckºe.kk u fQj flj mBk;k vkj igy dh fLFkfr e vk x;A mUgku ck) er dk migkl fd;k vkj ck)k dk lekt e fud'V le>k tku yxkA ck) er d iru d ckn ck)k dk ;kruk; nh xbA l=k dk mn;] ck) vkj tu lkfgR; mudh fopkj/kkjkvk d ifr ,d ifrfØ;k ek= FkkA u; flj l o.kk] vkJek vkj dedk.Mk dk ckyckyk gk x;kA okLro e ;g ifrfØ;k oknh ckºe.k "kfDr;k dh fot; Fkh] tk fufgr tkfxjnkjh LokFkk d lg;kx l fQj lekt ij Nk x;hA

## lUnHk


1- MkO ,e0 ih0 nc] /ke fuji{krk vkj Hkkjrh; itkrU=] u"kuy ifCyflx gkml] ub fnYyh] i0 21
2- U; ykbV vku fn ekLV ,u"kV bLV] 1934] i0 220
3- n juklk bu bf.M;k] i0 7&29
4- d0 ,y0 ppjhd] nfyr vkbMfVVh&fgLVh ,MVMh"ku] i0 21
5- mijkDr] i0 23
6- ik0 jke "kj.k "kek] "knk dk ikphu bfrgkl] i0 23
7- âhyj] bMl flfoykbt"ku % llyheV okY;e fn dEct fgLVh vkQ bfM;k] i0 90&91
8- rRrjh; l0 6-6-1-4] "kriFk ckºe.k 4-3-4-10
9- txthou jke] Hkkjr e tkfrokn vkj gfjtu leL;k] jktiky idk"ku] fnYyh] i0 94&96
10- vkpk; f{kfr ekgu lu "kkL=h] Hkkjr e tkfr Hkn] lkfgR; Hkou ik0 fyfeVM bykgkckn] i0 131&134


*****

# xkeh.k fodkl ,o i;koj.k lj{k.k

olhe [kku*

Hkkjr xkok dk n"k g ftldh yxHkx 70 ifr"kr tul[;k xkok e fuokl djrh gA n"k dh lEi.k fodkl e xkeh.k {k= dh Hkfedk egRoi.k gA xkeh.k fodkl l rkRi; xkeh.k {k=k e eyHkr lfo/kkvk dk fodflr dj xkeh.k tu dk vkRefuHkj cukuk gA ftl xfr l xkeh.k fodkl gk jgk g mlh xfr l gekj lEe[k pukfr;k dk vEckj yxrk tk jgk gA bl fLFkfr l fucVu d fy, ge fodkl d lkFk&lkFk yxkrkj c<rh pukfr;k d ifr Hkh ltx jguk gkxkA tc ge xkeh.k fodkl dh ckr djr g rk ge xkok e pkjk vkj fodkl dh /kkjk cgrh fn[kk;h iMrh gA fodkl dh bl pdkpk/k e lcl cMh pukrh ge i;koj.k ldV d :i e fn[kk;h nrh gA vkt i;koj.k dk ljf{kr djuk vR;Ur vko";d gk x;k gA ;fn i;koj.k d enn ij vHkh l xEHkhjrkiod fopkj ugh fd;k x;k rk Hkfo'; e vR;Ur pukfr;k dk lkeuk djuk iM ldrk gA ;g i;koj.k d ifr vun[kh dk gh dkj.k g fd vkt ge "k) i;ty gr yxkrkj l?k'k dj jg g gekj lkl yu d fy, ok;e.My e "k) ok; e deh gkrh tk jgh g ufn;k e ikuh dh deh d dkj.k ufn;k viuk vfLrRo cpku d fy, l?k'kjr g Qlyk d fy, ikuh dh vkifr e deh l[k dk dkj.k cu jgh g tk Qlyk d lkFk&lkFk ekuo thou dk Hkh iHkkfor dj jgh gA tyok; ifjoru dh pukrh Hky gh jktejk dh vkthfodk d l?k'k ,o 0;Lr fnup;k e yx ykxk d fy, doy ,d [kcj ;k vdknfed fo'k; lkexh ek= gh gk ijUr lR;rk ;g g fd nf'kr gok rFkk ikuh l tMh leL;k l ge lHkh dk thou fdlh u fdlh :i e vo"; iHkkfor gk jgk gA Hkkjr e tyok; ifjoru d ,d iHkko d :i e ck< o l[k dk n[kk tk ldrk gA n"k dk ,d fo"kky {k= ck< dh foHkhf'kdk dk >yrk vk jgk g ogh nljh vkj rkieku of) ,o ok'ihdj.k dh nj rhc gku d dkj.k l[kkxLr {k= yxkrkj c<rk tk jgk gA xkok l ydj "kgjk rd rhc xfr l fodkl gk jgk g fodkl dh bl nkM e lcl vf/kd gkfu txyk dh gk jgh gA

Hkkjr ,d fodkl"khy n"k g vkj fo"o d vU; n"kk dh Hkkfr gekj n"k dh dh vud leL;k, i;koj.k l tM x;h gA vf"k{kk vkj fu/kurk gekj n"k dh e[; fprk dk fo'k; gku d lkFk&lkFk vi;klr lkQ&lQkb rFkk LoPN i;ty dh deh l tMh vud leL;k, fodkl e ck/kd fl) gk jgh gA ,d vkj tul[;k dh mPp of) nj ikdfrd llk/kuk dk {kj.k djrh tk jgh g rk nljh vkj vkfFkd mUufr vkj rduhdh fodkl Hkh ikdfrd llk/kuk dk Hkh'k.k nkgu dj jg g ftld ifj.kke Lo:i ok;] ty vkj ukHkdh; in'k.k c<rk tk jgk gA tyok; ifjoru] ikdfrd vkink,] feVVh vkj Hkfe dh nxfr] ok; ,o ty in'k.k vkfn ie[k i;koj.kh; leL;k, g tk thor i;koj.k d lUryu dk fopfyr dj jg gA vc ;g vuHko fd;k tk jgk g fd ekuo dk "kkfUri.k vfLrRo ,d fnokLolu cu dj jg x;k g rFkk vkinkvk dk lHkkfor ifjn"; gekj vfLrRo vkj gekjh /kjrh d fy, [krj dh ?kVh cu x;k gA ;g blfy, gk jgk g D;kfd ge iprRo&ok;] ty] iFoh] vfXu vkj Hkfe d chp lgvfLrRo vkj lryu LFkkfir dju e vlQy jg gA ;fn iprRo d chp lryu ;k lkE;koLFkk ugh jgxh rk gekjk vfLrRo [krj e iM tk;xkA yxHkx fiNy 15&20 o'kk e pØokr] ck<] l[kk] cQhy rQku] xe gokvk vkj "khrygjk dh vkofRr vkj mxrk dkQh c< x;h gA ftl rjg l fodkl dh ifjHkk'kk 0;kid g mlh rjg l i;koj.k dh ifjHkk'kk e ty] txy] tehu vkj [krhckMh l ydj ekle rd "kkfey gA iFoh d rkieku e of) dk e[; dkj.k dkcu Mkb vkDlkbM rFkk feFku xlk dk lxg.k g ftldk Hke.Myh; rkiu dgr gA Qkfly b/ku tl dk;yk] iVkfy;e rFkk ikdfrd xl ij vk/kkfjr vk|kfxd fodkl i;koj.k e vlryu dk

*vflLV.V ikQlj] okf.kT;] jktdh; egkfo|ky;] ify;k dyk] [khjh] m0 i0-

ie[k dkj.k g bll ok;e.My e dkcu Mkb vkDlkbM dh ek=k yxHkx nk xuh gk x;h g tk fd iFoh d pkjk vkj “kh”k d Hke.My dh rjg fØ;k djrk g rFkk l; dh xeh fofdjf.kr gkdj iFoh ij ifrfcfEcr gk tkrh gA bll iFoh dk rkieku c< tkrk g bl lkk/kk?kj iHkko Hkh dgr gA tyok; ifjoru ij vUrjk’Vh; iuy ¼vkb0ih0lh0½ d vueku d vulkj oreku fLFkfr d tkjh jgu ij iFoh dk rkieku oreku lnh d vUr rd 3 fMxh lUVhxV c<u dh vk”kk gA ik/kk?kj xl d dkj.k tk Hke.Myh; rkiu gkrk g mld fy, e[; :i l dkcu Mkb vkDlkbM dk 49 ifr”kr] feFku dk 18 ifr”kr] lh0,Q0lh0 dk 14 ifr”kr] ukbVl vkDlkbM dk 6 ifr”kr rFkk vU; xlk dk 13 ifr”kr lkif{kr ;kxnku gkrk gA Xykcy okfex ,d leL;k g ftldk ey dkj.k xhu gkml xlk l tkMk tkrk gA tgk rd xhu gkml xlk d mRltu dk loky g rk lokf/kd mRltu d ekey e Hkkjr u dkQh lko/kkuh cjrh g ijUr of”od Lrj ij if”peh n”kk d }kjk xl mRltu d ekey e vf/kd xEHkhjrk ugh fn[kk;h iMrh gAftld dkj.k vktku ijr yxkrkj {kfrxLr gk jgh gA Xykcy okfex dk e[; dkj.k vktku ijr dk {kj.k gh g] lcl vf/kd 21-3 ifr”kr xhu gkml xl fo|r fuek.k l;=k l fudyrh gA bue ijek.k Åtk l cuu okyh fotyh dk ;kxnku lokf/kd gA

vkt ijh nfu;k ij tyok; ifjoru dk iHkko yxkrkj c<rk tk jgk gA ;g ifjoru Xyf”k;j o vkdfVd {k=k l ydj m’.k dfVc/kh; {k=k rd dk iHkkfor dj jgk gA ;g iHkko vyx vyx :i e dgh vf/kd rk dgh de iM jgk gA Hkkjr dk lEi.k {k=Qy yxHkx 32-44 djkM gDVvj g ftle l 14-26 djkM gDVvj e [krh dh tkrh gA tyok; ifjoru l lEcfU/kr ,d v/;;u e ;g vk”kdk 0;Dr dh x;h g fd tyok; ifjoru l Hkkjrh; txyk ij foijhr iHkko iM jgk gA lu 1994 e ouk dh 0;olkf;d vkj vo/k dVku d fy, ,d vkUnkyu dh “k:vkr dh x;h ftldk uke ^j{kkl= vkUnkyu^ FkkA bl vkUnkyu dh ekx Fkh fd txyk l loiFke ykxk d vf/kdkjk dh ifr gkuh pkfg, bld lkFk&lkFk gh ou dVku d lokf/kd nk’kh ou fuxe e dN ifjoru dh ekx mBk;h x;hA Åpkb dh nyHk itkfr;k tl dy] ejMk] [kl] ek:] ck>] nkyphuh] nonkj vkfn dh yk[kk itkfr;k dk cpku dk dke j{kkl= u fd;k gA bu ou lEinkvk d dkj.k o’kk fu;fU=r jgrh g vkj uhp ?kkfV;k dh vkj ikuh d lkr fudydj vkr gA j{kkl= vkUnkyu d dkj.k gh efgykvk u iMk d lkFk viu Hkkb tl lEcU/k LFkkfir dj fy, g ftl rjg fpidk vkUnkyu dh efgyk u=h xkjk noh u txyk dk viuk ek;dk dgk g mlh rjg j{kkl= vkUnkyu u iHkkoh :i l ouk ij turk d ikjLifjd vf/kdkjk dh j{kk dk chMk mBk;k gA bl vkUnkyu d dkj.k HkxhjFkh] feyxuk] ;euk] Vkl] /kexxk] ckyxxk vkfn db unh tyxg.k {k=k e ou fuxe }kjk fd; tku oky yk[kk iMk dh dVkb dk lQyrkiod jkd fn;k x;k gA j{kkl= vkUnkyu u ^xkeou^ d fodkl Lrj ij Hkh /;ku fn;k gA ou lj{k.k o lo)u d lkFk&lkFk ty lj{k.k d dk; dk Hkh lQyrkiod vkx c<k;k x;k gA j{kkl= vkUnkyu dh lQyrk u ouk d ifr ,d ub nf’V dk tUe fn;k gA

thou dh lcl eY;oku link ty g tk fd ekuo }kjk fd; tk jg fodkl dh nkM e rth l [kRe gkrk tk jgk g tk ikuh oreku e cpk gvk g og Hkh yxkrkj nf’kr gkrk tk jgk g vkj eu’; dk viuk vfLrRo cpk; j[ku d fy, yxkrkj l?k’k djuk iM jgk gA vkt eu’; rth l idfr dk fouk”k dj jgk g ,l e ty ldV dh fpUrk LokHkkfod gh gA vkt vk|kfxd fodkl dk n’iHkkoh ifj.kke ;g g fd lHkh ufn;k nf’kr gk pdh g o’kk de gku yxh g rkykc vkfn l[k jg tkr g] ty lkr l ikuh fudyuk cUn gk pdk g] lkjh nfu;k e ikuh dh miyC/krk fnu ifrfnu ?kVrh tk jgh gA tul[;k d ncko e df’k dh c<rh t:jrk] vukt dh mit] mtk dh [kir] in’k.k o ty ic/ku dh dfe;k dh otg l lkQ ikuh dh miyC/krk de gkrh tk jgh gA Hkkjr e nfu;k d ek= 4 ifr”kr u; ty lkr g tcfd tul[;k fo”o dh dy vkcknh dh 17 ifr”kr gA n”k d nk frgkb Hkty HkMkj [kkyh gk pd g] ufn;k dk ikuh mi;kx dju ;kX; ugh gA ikuh dk ektnk ldV blfy, g D;kfd le; d lkFk bldk nkgu dju okyk dh l[;k c<h gA ,lh fLFkfr e ekx vkj vkifr d chp lUryu LFkkfir djuk ef”dy gkrk tk jgk gA ty ldV dh leL;k l mcju d fy, ge viuh lkp e cnyko ykuk gkxkA ?kjk e de l de ikuh d bLreky dju d rjhd lh[ku gkxA ;g dV lR; g fd eu’; oreku fLFkfr dk Lo; ftEenkj g ftlu fodkl dh vk/kh d lkeu ikdfrd link dk nkgu vko”;drk l vf/kd djuk ikjEHk dj fn;k g ftldk foijhr iHkko lEi.k txr ij iM jgk gA ty gh eu’; dk thou g D;kfd og Hkktu d fcuk rk dN le; rd thfor jg ldrk g ijUr ikuh d fcuk vf/kd nj thfor ugh jg ldrk g lkFk gh ;g Hkh lR; g fd iFoh dk rhu pkFkkb Hkkx tyeXu g fQj Hkh yxHkx 0-3 ifr”kr ikuh gh ihu ;kX; gA fofHkUu m|kxk vkj ekuo cfLr;k d dpj u ikuh dk bruk nf’kr dj fn;k g fd ihu d djhc 0-3 ifr”kr ikuh e l ek= 30 ifr”kr ikuh gh okLro e ihu ;kX; jg x;k gA ,d fjikV d vulkj nfu;k e ty miyC/krk 1989 e 9000 D;fcd ehVj ifr 0;fDr Fkh tk fd 2025 rd 5100 D;fcd ehVj ifr 0;fDr jg tku dh lEHkkouk g vkj ;g fLFkfr ekuo tkfr d fy, fodjky :i /kkj.k dj yxh ftll eu’; dk thou ef”dy gk tk;xkA

xkeh.k fodkl e lMdk dh Hkfedk egRoi.k g tk xkok l "kgjk rd dh njh dk de djrh gA xkok e lMdk dk tky fcN tku d ckn ogk okguk dk "kkjxy vkj /kvk yxkrkj c<rk tk jgk g tk xkeh.k tuthou dk iR;{k :i l iHkkfor dj jgk gA xkeh.k {k=k e dy&dkj[kku Hkh igy dh vi{kk vf/kd c< x; gA bld foijhr xkok e iM ik/kk dh l[;k yxkrkj ?kVrh tk jgh gA ok; d lkFk lkFk /ofu in'k.k Hkh c<rk tk jgk gA i;koj.k d fy, ok; d lkFk&lkFk /ofu Hkh cgr ?kkrd gA gok e fo|eku vkDlhtu gh thou/kkfj;k dk thfor j[krh gA eu'; vkerkj ij ifrfnu 22 gtkj ckj lkl yrk g vkj 16 fdxk vkDlhtu dk mi;kx djrk g tk fd mld }kjk xg.k fd; tku oky Hkktu vkj ty dh ek=k l cgr vf/kd gkrh gA i;koj.k vkj ikdfrd llk/kuk u fodkl dk lno xfr inku dh g vkj blfy, ;g gekjh ftEenkjh curh g fd ge viuh Hkkoh ihf<;k d fy, mll lUnj vkj je.khd /kjrh NkMdj tk, ftruh gekj iotk u gekj fy, NkMh FkhA l;Dr jk'V [kk| ,o df'k lxBu ¼,Q0,0vkO½ }kjk iLrr fo"o d ou llk/kuk d uohure vkdyu d vulkj fo"o dk dy ou {k= 4033 yk[k gDV;j g tk dy Hk{k= dk yxHkx 31 ifr"kr gA fo"o e ouk dk vklr ifr ifr 0;fDr vkdyu 0-6 gDV;j d Lrj ij gA nf{k.k ,f"k;kb {k=k e oukoj.k ;gk d dy Hkkxkfyd {k= dk 19 ifr"kr g tcfd Hkkjr e ;g 23 ifr"kr gA

gekj vkj gekjh Hkkoh ihf<;k d thou dk fu.kk;d :i l iHkkfor dju okyh tyok; ifjoru dh leL;k ge lcd fy, pukrh gA fuf"pr :i l i;koj.k in'k.k u ekuo vfLrRo ij gh i"u fpUg yxk fn;k gA tyok; in'k.k u ,lh fujk"kktud ,o fpUrkin fLFkfr ink dj nh g ftle eu'; idfr d le{k Lo; dk vlgk; egll djrk gA ,lh fLFkfr l fucVu d fy, i;koj.k in'k.k ij fu;U=.k vR;Ur vko";d gA tyok; ifjoru fdlh ,d n"k ;k {k= rd lhfer ugh g blfy, ble deh yku gr lHkh Lrjk ij rFkk gj n"k dk Bkl i;kl dju dh vko";drk gA bld lkFk gh ;g dguk vfr"k;kfDr ugh gkxk fd tyok; ifjoru u doy df'k d fy, cfYd lEi.k ekuo lH;rk d fy, ,d [krj d :i e lkeu vk;k g dkb Hkh n"k bldh vkp l cp ugh ldrkA i;koj.k in'k.k dh pukrh dh lkeuk lkFkd ,o iHkko"kkyh <x l dju d fy, ge tkx:drk fn[kkr g, ljdkjh vUrjk'Vh; epk ij viu ykdrkf=d vf/kdkjk dk i;kx djuk gkxkA 0;fDrxr thou e Hkh ge lknxh yku vkj fctyh] ikuh rFkk b/ku dh cpr dh fn"kk e dne mBku gkxA tyok; ifjoru ij fu;U=.k gr vud dY;k.kdkjh ;ktukvk dh vko";drk iMrh gA ftud lQy fØ;kUo;u d fy, cgr vf/kd ek=k e /kujkf"k dh Hkh vko";drk iMrh gA Hkkjr okrkoj.kh; ifjoru l gku okyh fLFkfr;k ij fu;U=.k l lEcfU/kr ;ktukvk ij ldy ?kjy mRikn dk yxHkx 2-5 ifr"kr [kp djrk g tk fd ,d fodkl"khy n"k d fy, dkQh cMh /kujkf"k gA i;koj.kh; ifjoru dk fu;fU=r dju d gr fodflr n"kk dk vf/kd ;kxnku nu dh vko";drk gA tyok; ifjoru dk fu;fU=r dju gr ekuotfur mik; dju pkfg, ftld vUrxr Qlyk d vo"k'k tyku] to b/ku dk i;kx de dju] xj jklk;fud [krh dju vkfn ij /;ku nu dh vko";drk g ftll xhu gkml xlk d mRltu dk de fd;k tk ldA bld vykok ,l mik; <<u gkx ftll tyok; ifjoru d ifr vudy {kerk c<A bld fy, fuEu mik; dju gkx&

1- {k= dk ikjifjd Kku o oKkfud "kk/k dk lketL;A
2- ,l oKkfud "kk/k ftle ck< fujk/kd itkfr;k dk fodkl gk vkj ck< dk >yu dh {kerk okyh [krh dk fodkl gkA
3- "kgjh {k=k e ty fudklh] Bkl vif"k'V ic/ku] lhoj 0;oLFkk,] i;ty tl fo'k;k e 0;kid l/kkjA
4- xkeh.k {k= e vkokl vkthfodk o ,lh i)fr;k dk fodkl ftle ck< l ykx fuiV ldA
5- lxfBr r= dk fodkl ftle ck<] l[kk] chekfj;k vkfn dh io lpuk fey ldA
6- ,l ik/kk dk mxku ij cy fn;k tk, tk dkcu Mkb vkDlkbM dk ck;kekl e fu/kkfjr dju e lcl vf/kd l{ke gkA
7- m'.kdfVc/kh; n"kk e ekuoh; mi;kx d fy, cjlkrh /kku dh [krh dk de djd l[k ekle d vukt dk vf/kd mRiknu djukA
8- tkuojk d f[kyku d fy, vukt dk mRiknu de djd b[k rFkk pkjk iMk ij vf/kd cy nuk pkfg,A
9- tgk Hkh lEHko gk pkjkxkg 0;oLFkk d LFkku ij ifjjk/k 0;oLFkk dk ykx djuk pkfg, rFkk ikd] cgmn"kh; iMk ij cy nuk pkfg,A
10- ivky] Hkl vkfn dk mi;kx tkuojk d Hkktu d :i e djuk pkfg, ;k fuek.k dk;k e yfdu tykuk ugh pkfg,A
11- txkyh dju oky Hkktu dk vf/kd icU/k djuk pkfg, rkfd tkuojk dk vPNk fodkl gk rFkk n/k vf/kd gk] ftll feFku rFkk dkcu Mkb vkDlkbM dk mRiknu de gkA

12- ck;kxl mRiknu l;U= dk mu lHkh txgk ij LFkkfir djuk pkfg, tgk tkuoj dfUnr gkr g rFkk mu LFkkuk d fy, vf/kd egRoi.k g tgk tykou dh deh d dkj.k txyk dk fouk"k fd;k tk jgk gA

13- ekuo Hkktu d tfod vo"k'k dk tehu e lMu ugh fn;k tkuk pkfg, D;kfd bll feFku vkj dkcu Mkb vkDlkbM dk ltu gkrk g vr% bldh fjlkbfDyx gkuh pkfg,A

14- "kk/k ,o fodkl dk vf/kdre lgk;rk nu dh vko";drk gA thok"e vk/kkfjr

tykou dh txg ij ck;kekl l ikIr tykou dk vf/kd mi;kx djuk pkfg,Ai;koj.k in'k.k ij fu;U=.k dju d fy, efgykvk] e[; :i l xkeh.k efgykvk dk ;kxnku vf/kd egRoi.k lkfcr gk ldrk g D;kfd xkeh.k efgyk, vkfn dky l gh idfr d Lo:i dk ;Fkkor j[ku ,o idfr lj{k.k e vge Hkfedk fuHkkrh jgh gA efgykvk dk idfr l rknkE; ,o iR;{k tMko jgrk gA gekj n"k e vkt Hkh xkeh.k efgyk, o{kk] ufn;k ,o dvk dh itk vpuk djrh g tk fd mud idfr ie vkj idfr d ifr vkLFkk dk iek.k gA o{k dkcu Mkb vkDlkbM xl dk vo"kkf'kr djd i;koj.k "k)h e egRoi.k Hkfedk fuHkkr gA xhrk e Jhd'.k u ihiy d egRo dk j[kkfdr djr g, vtu l dgk ^^o{kk e e ihiy g^^ mudk ;g dFku o{kk d ifr vy[k] lei.k ,o lj{k.k d egRo dk ifrikfnr djrk gA xkeh.k efgyk, i"kvk d xkcj vkfn dk mi;kx tfod [kkn d :i e djd tfod [krh dk c<kok n ldrh gA tfod [krh dk c<kok nu l jklk;fud mojdk d mi;kx e deh yk;h tk ldrh g ftll dkQh gn rd Hk&in'k.k dh leL;k dk funku gk ldrk gA ;gh ugh vkt fo"o e tfod mRiknk dh ekx o dher rhc xfr l of) gk jgh g tk fd xkeh.k efgykvk dh vkfFkd fLFkfr etcr dju e ennxkj lkfcr gk ldrk g rFkk lkFk gh lkFk i;koj.k ij ifrdy iHkko Hkh de gkxA xkeh.k efgyk, ty ldV o ty in'k.k dh leL;kvk d lek/kku e vge Hkfedk fuHkk ldrh gA xkeh.k efgyk, o'kk ty dk lj{k.k] ty d lni;kx dk lfuf"pr djd] [krh e ty dh cjcknh dk jkddj ty ldV dh Hkh'k.k =klnh dk dN lhek rd de dj ldrh gA

i;koj.k in'k.k d fofo/k [krjk dk tud Lo; ekuo g vr% bld fuokj.k gr le; jgr ikdfrd llk/kuk dk vfu;f=r ,o vfoodi.k <x l nkgu jkduk vko";d g ftll bu llk/kuk dk Hkkoh ih<h d fy, lgtdj ljf{kr j[kk tk ldA ge ,lh O;oLFkk d fodkl dk ikFkfedrk inku djuh gkxh ftle ekuo vko";drkvk vkj llk/kuk d e?; lno lryu ,o lek;ktu LFkkfir fd;k tk ldA bu lc dk;k dk ifji.k dju d fy, upu Dyck] upu dEik vkfn dk lxfBr fd;k tk,A i;koj.k lj{k.k l lEcfU/kr fofHkUu dk;Øek dk fofo/k Lrjk ij vk;kftr fd;k tk; rkfd vke ukxfjd Hkh i;koj.k lj{k.k d ;K e viuh vkgfr n ld rFkk "k) i;koj.k dh ikflr lEHko gk ldA

## lUnHk


- Rural Development Programmes in India - Meenu Jain.
- Globalization and Rural Development - G. Palanithurai & R. Ramesh.
- Rural Development & Planning in India - V. Nath.


*****

# oreku ifji{; e xk/kh dk vFk n”ku

lR;Un dekj xkre*

xk/kh th dk vFk n”ku mud oDr0; dk;k ,o dHkh&dHkh mud y[ku d ek/;e l nf’Vxkpj gkrk gA xk/kh th u bl ckj e u rk dkb vul/kku fd;k vkj u gh dkb fo”y’k.k iLrr fd;k gA okLro e xk/kh th u vFk”kkL= d ckj e dkb ckr gekj lkeu iLrr ugh fd;k vkj u gh mUgku ,lk rd iLrr dju dk i;Ru fd;k] ftl ge ;g yx fd xk/kh th vFk”kkL= ij dkb ehekl k nu tk jg gA ijUr okLro e og ,d vFkoRrk Fk vkj mudk vkt Hkh ,d vFk n”ku g] ftl >Bykuk vklku ugh gkxkA xk/kh th u rduhdh :i l Hky gh vFk”kkL= dh ckr ugh dgh g ijUr mUgku ekuo tkfr dh pruk ,o vkdk{kk dk lolk/kkj.k rd igpku e dHkh Hkh pd ugh dhA xk/kh U;urk] nfjnrk] in&nfyrk] vlj{kk] Hk;] fglk vkj ?k.kk dk ekuo tkfr d fy, ,d vfHk”kki ekur FkA bUg nj djuk gh gekjk y{; crkr Fk vkj bUgh d vk/kkj ij le;≤ ij gekj vkt d vFk”kkfL=;k dk vkM gkFkk yr Hkh Fk vkj ;gh l xk/kh th dk vFk n”ku gekj lekt e iLQfVr gvkA og fdlh n”k fo”k’k dh pgkjnhokjh d e/; ugh jguk pkgr FkA mud fy, rk yUnu d >kiMifVV;k e jgu oky 0;fDr gk ;k nf{k.kh vQhdk dk xjhc [krhgj] etnj vFkok gekjk viuk vNr lekt mud vFk n”ku dk {k= 0;kid FkkA dk;{k= Hky gh Hkkjr gk ;k dN gn rd vÝhdk] lHkh leku Fk vkj lHkh mud viu FkA xk/kh th d fy, ekuo tkfr dk doy ,d gh pfj= g&noh pfj=] ftl mlu idfr l iklr fd;k g vkj ;gh lR; gA bl lR; dk vk/kkj ekudj mUgku ufrdrk dk lokRre crkr g, llkj e fYklr jgu dh ckr dghA tc rd ge llkj e jgx rc rd vFk l gekjk lEcU/k cuk gh jgxkA ;gh l xk/kh th dk vFk n”ku lkeu vkrk gA xk/kh th d vFk n”ku dk lkj e[;r% ikp oxk e ckVk tk ldrk g %&

1- ithokn dh lekflr
2- ekuo Je dk c<kok nuk
3- ikdfrd l”kk/kuk dk vko”;drkulkj lni;kx
4- iU;kl ;k VLVhf”ki d fl)kUr dk ikyu
5- vfglkRed lekt dh LFkkiuk d y{; dh ikflr gr vkfFkd ljpuk dju d ekx l lefir ekuo dk; dk ikRlkgu nukA

bldk lgt ,o lQyrkiod iklr dju d ekx d fy, xk/kh th u dgk Fkk fd viu vkfFkd iuxBu] lkekftd ljpuk rFkk jktuhfrd vo/kkj.kkvk e ljyrk] vfglk] Je&itk] l[kn dk; lEiUurk rFkk [kknh i;kx dk i.kr% lekof”kr gh ugh djuk pkfg, oju bUgh ij pyu dk Hkjij i;kl Hkh djuk pkfg,A

pkg og xk/kh vFk n”ku dk lkj gk ;k ml i.krk inku dju ,o ikflr d fy, ekx gk vFkok ekuo&idfr ,o 0;ogkj d vk/kkj ij n”ku dh 0;k[;k gk ;k xk/kh d dFkkfDr;k dk vk/kkj cukuk gk ge iR;{k :i l xk/kh d vkfFkd fopkjk dk fl)kUr dk :i nuk pkgr gA ,lh fLFkfr e xk/kh d vkfFkd fopkjk d fuEu fl)kUr Fk] ftu ij mudk n”ku fVdk gvk g %&

1- vfglkRed LokfeRo vFkkr VLVhf”ki
2- vfglkRed mRiknu vFkkr mi;Dr rduhfd;k
3- vfglkRed miHkkx vFkkr vifjxg vFkok LokfeRo R;kx
4- vfglkRed Je vFkkr jkth&jkVh gr Je
5- vfglkRed forj.k vFkkr lg;kx ,o lekurk

*vflLV.V ikQlj] jktuhfr foKku] Jh f”kok Lukrdkrrj egkfo|ky;] rjgh] dlrkuxt] vktex<] m0 i0-

vfglkRed l/kkj vFkkr ljpuk ,o i)fr d cnyr g, ifjo"k rFkk le>krk&lyg d okrkoj.k e l/kkj dh ifd;k dk viuk;k tkuk vFkkr "kk'k.k&jfgr lekt dh LFkkiuk xk/kh d vkfFkd fl)kUrk e gn; ifjoru ,o ie dk vnHkr feJ.k ik;k tkrk gA xk/kh d vkfFkd fl)kUrk dk vk/kkj ekuo vkj mldh vkRek gA

xk/kh d VLVhf"ki d vk/kkj ij futh lEifRr dk mRiknu dh nf'V l dN gkFkk e jguk dN xyr ugh ekuk gA mudk rk ekuuk Fkk fd VLVhf"ki rk mRiknu d ?kVd ith dk lokn;hdj.k gA xk/kh th dk ekuuk Fkk fd tc lcdk lokn; gk rk ithifr;k dk lokn; D;k ughA ijUr ith] Hkfe] Hkfe fofu;kx] mRiknu vkfn dk mnn"; Lon"kh fu;ek d vUrxr jgdj ekuo dY;k.k dh ifr d vfrfjDr vkj dN ugh gkuk pkfg,] tk bl Hkkouk ;k lo dY;k.k l dk;jr ugh g ml tu vlrk'k dk lkeuk Hkh djuk iM ldrk g vkj lkFk gh dkuuh ykg&gLFk d uhp Hkh ncuk iM ldrk gA xk/kh th dk ekuuk Fkk fd gekjh vko";drk, ftruh de gkxh] mruk gh ge l[kh jgx] mruk gh ge thou e [k"kh gkfly dj ldxA tk djkMk d ikl ugh g] og gekj ikl D;k ugh dh Hkkouk gh LokfeRo foghurk dk iJ; nxh vkj ;gh l jkth&jkVh d fy, Je dh i/kkurk ikjEHk gkxh vkj vkilh lg;kx vkj l;kj dk okrkoj.k cuxkA forj.k e lekurk dk ;kx mRiUu gkxk RkFkk ithifr;k dk Hkh viu ek= ykHk d y{; dk NkMdj lekt d ykHk ,o ekuo dY;k.k ij viuk /;ku dfUnr djuk gkxkA xk/kh dk vFk n"ku dk lkj bruk gh FkkA og vFk d ek/;e l lR; dh [kkt djr g, ekuo ,o mld dY;k.k dk pekRd'k ij igpkuk pkgr Fk vkj vfglk gh mudk gfFk;kj Fkk] ftll Lon"kh d fu;ek ij pydj lEi.krk dk iklr gkuk FkkA

xk/kh th dk ekuuk Fkk fd Lojkt Lor=rk ikflr l ugh cfYd gekjh vkfFkd nkLkrk dk nj dju l vk;xkA xk/kh th pkgr Fk fd n"k d lHkh ukxfjdk dk jkth&jkVh miYkC/k gk] lHkh dk Nr miyC/k gk] lHkh dk LokLFk] "kkjhfjd fodkl] f"k{kk dk volj ,o gj ,d dk mUufr dk volj fey] rHkh gekj n"k dh xjhch nj gk ldxh vkj ge vkfFkd nf'V l lEiUu gk ldxA

xk/kh th dk vFk n"ku lc dN dju e l{ke gA gekjh vko";drk doy bruh g fd ge viu dk lfu;kftr <x l xkeh.k 0;oLFkk dh ijkuh vkfFkd i)fr dh vkj y tk,] tgk vkRefuHkjrk Fkh] lUrk'k Fkk vkj ekuo tkfr d lEi.k fodkl dk i.k volj FkkA ge viuh lLdfr ,o lH;rk dk nkeu idMuk gkxkA blh e gekjh vkj gekj n"k dh Hkykb g vkj ekuo tkfr d lEi.k fodkl dk xkjoe; volj Hkh gA blfy, xk/kh d vFk n"ku dk lkdkj :i nu d fy, lfo/kku fuekrkvk }kjk vuPNn 36 l ydj vuPNn 51 rd uhfr fun"kd rRok dk iko/kku fd;k x;k g] ftl jkT;k dh bPNk ij NkM fn;k x;kA jkT; d uhfr fun"kd rRok dk /;ku e j[kr g, viuh uhfr;k rFkk ;ktuk, cuk jg gA 2005 e dkxl ljdkj }kjk egkRek xk/kh jk'Vh; jktxkj ;ktuk ¼eujxk½ cuk;k x;k] ftle egkRek xk/kh d vFk n"ku dk er:i fn;k x;k gA oreku le; e xk/kh th d vFk n"ku dh lkFkdrk dk n[kr g; io ,o oreku ljdkj viuku dk i;kl dj jgh gA

## lUnHk


- MkO enu ekgu oek %& xk/kh vFk n"ku] fode idk"ku] d'.k uxj] fnYyh] 1995
- MkO thO rUnydj %& egkRek ykbQ vkQ ekgu nkl djepUn xk/kh ¼cEcb]1951½] [k.M ii
- ,eOdO xk/kh %& gfjtu] fnlEcj 7] 1934
- tOohO diykuh %& xkf/k;u o] uothou idk"ku] vgenkckn
- tO,lO ekFkj %& bdkukfeDl FkkV vkQ egkRek xk/kh] prU; ifCyf"kx gkÅl] ,o ,O ,lO] bykgkcknA


*****

# lLdr lkfgR; e i;koj.k fpUrue

vfouk'k pUn 'kDy*

fofHkUu idkjk l i;koj.k fo"k; tu ekul dk fopfyr dj jgk gA lo= ;g fo"k; vud nf"V;k l fpUruh; ,o xEHkhj :i e mHkj jgk g tk fd i;koj.k lj{k.k&egŸo mld ifr tkx:drk d fy; vuojr f'k{kk ,o vU; ek/;ek d }kjk i;kl fd;k tk jgk gA lf"V d ikjEHk l gh idfr dk ekuo thou d lkFk vVV lEcU/k jgk gA

Hkkjrh; euhf"k;k u lEi.k ikdfrd 'kfDr;k dk gh nork Lo:i ekuk gA Åtk d vtl l; dk nork ekur g, ^l; nok Hko* dgk x;k gA _Xon e dgk x;k g] fd l; l gekjk dHkh Hkh fo;kx u gk&

**^u% l;L; ln'kk ek ;;k/kkA***[1]

ofnd _f"k;k }kjk ty dh ikfIr d fy, dkeuk dh x;h g&

**^"k)k u vkiLrUo {kjUr ---------**

vFkkr gekj 'kjhj d fy, 'k) ty iokfgr gkrk jgA onk e ok; dk vk"k/kh; x.kk l ;Dr ekuk x;k g vkj ikFkuk dh g fd g ok;! viuh vk"kf/k y vkvk ,o ;gk l lHkh nk"kk dk nj djk D;kfd re gh lc vk"kf/k;k l ;Dr gkA ;Fkk&

**^^vk okr okfg Hk"kt fookr okfg ini%A**
**Ro fg fo'o Hk"ktk nokuk nr b;lAA****[2]

gekj onk e iFoh dk ekrk dgk x;k gA no _f"k lHkh dk mnn'; bl ykd dk ^lR; f'koe lUnje* cuku dk gh jgk gA lukru ofnd /ke fo'o cU/kRo lo= 'kkfUr l[k ,o idfr d lj{k.k dk gh mn?kk"k djrk vk;k gA d.k&d.k e ty] iFoh xxu rFkk ouLifr iR;d e exy o dY;k.k dh dkeuk gekj ofnd o ikjkf.kd vk[;kuk e g tk fd noHkk"kk lLdr e gA

Hkkfeuh foykl e r#vk dh oUnuk djr g, dgk x;k g&

**^^/kŸk Hkj dlei=yk orhu /ke U;Fkkoogr 'khrHokUT'tA**
**ek ng ei;fr pkU; l[kL; grkLrge oUn;x#o uekLrrAA****[3]

vFkkr tk o{k dk ck> mBkrk g] /ki dh xeh vkj 'khr dk d"V ogu djrk g vkj nljk dk l[k nu d fy, 'kjhj vfir dj nrk g] ml J"B oUnuh; r# dk ueLdkj djuk pkfg,A

lLdr Hkk"kk d bu ikphu xUFkk e ;K] gou o gou lkexh d :i e i;Dr vk"kf/k;k dh ikFkfedrk ij fujUrj tkj jgk gA lxfU/kr ,o jkxuk'kd n0; lkexh d o.ku Hkh onk e vk; gA o{kk dk rk tkxr nork gh dgk x;k gA ihiy] rylh] xxy vkfn dk rk idfr dk ekuo d fy, ojnku gh ekuk x;k gA _Xon dh rk Li"V ?kk"k.kk g fd in"k.k dk nj dju oky o{kk dk dkVuk v/ke gA o{kk dk yxku] lj{kk dju] ty lkrk dk LoPN j[ku d lkFk&lkFk e/kj ok.kh o d.k fi; lxhr d lkFk lE;d okpu ij Hkh tkj ndj dgk x;k g ftll /ofu o pkfjf=d in"k.k u gkA ok;] ty o ouk"kf/k;k l iFoh vkPNkfnr g] ; ekuo ek= d fy, ilUurk dh gh jpuk djrh gA bUg ^NUnkfl* vFkkr vknd crk;k x;k gA ;K d egŸo dh ppk mifu"kn e vkrh g&

**^^,"k g o ;K] ;k; iorA**
**bn lo iukfr] rkLekn"k ,o ;K%****[4]

lLdr lkfgR; e i;koj.k d lpru l dk0; o dk0;kxk dk mnHko gkuk crk;k x;k gA _Xon d ^noh vFko'kh"ke* d vUrxr blh dh /ofu g& ^rk fo'o:ik i'ok onfUr*A tc 0;fDr u idfr e io'k fd;k] rc ml ;gh l viu 0;fDrŸo d fodkl dk okrkoj.k fn[kkb iMk] ;gh ml viuh tUeHkfe d ifr] bld i;koj.k d ifr

---

* vkpk;] lLdr lkfgR;] ikP;&lLdr foHkkx] y[kuÅ fo'ofo|ky;] y[kuÅ] m0 i0-

ie rFkk dr0; dk vuHko gvkA ckYehfd jfpr vkfn dk0; ^jkek;.k* e yVk fot; d mijkUr jke y{e.k l dgr g fd g y{e.k! Lo.kijh yVk e> lgkrh ugh g] tuuh vkj tUeHkfe Lox l Hkh xfjeke;h ¼egku½ g&

**^^u; Lo.kijh yVk 'kkHkr ee y{e.k%A**
**tuuh tUeHkfe'p Loxknfi xjh;lhAA**[5]

dekjlEHko tl egkdk0; dk ikjEHk gh i;koj.k dh lpruk l gkrk g&

**^^vLR;ŸkjL;k fnf'k norkRek fgeky;k uke uxkf/kjkt%A**
**iokijk rk;fuf/k oxk% fLFkr% ifFk0;k% bo ekun.M%AA**[6]

;gh ugh] i;koj.k fuek.k e ftu rŸok dh vko';drk g mldk o.ku cgr igy _Xon e dj fn;k x;k gA onk e ;K d }kjk i;koj.k 'kf) dk Hkh mYy[k feyrk gA ;K ekuo thou dk fuek.k dju okyk gA ;g eu"; tkfr dk cj de vkj jkxk l cpkrk gA ;Kk dk dju l vkUrfjd ,o ok°; i;koj.k lEcU/kh 'k)rk gkrh g&

**^^'k)k% irk% Hkor% ;fK;kl%**[7]

lLdr lkfgR; e i;koj.k d ifr i.k tkx:drk ifjyf{kr gkrh gA bld ek/;e l jk"V dk le)'kkyh cu jgu dh dkeuk Hkh dh gA ofnd _f"k;k d dyd.B l fudyk gvk lkexku ok;e.My dk lxhre; cukdj i;koj.k dk lejlrk l Hkjdj vkRek dk Å/oe[kh cukrk FkkA ofnd ,o lLdr lkfgR; e i;koj.k lEcU/kh fp=.k u gh n'k dk /ku&/kkU; lEiUu cuk;k FkkA

lLdr lkfgR; d jpukdkjk u i;koj.k dh 'k)rk ij gh cy fn;k g tlk fd dkfynkl th u fy[kk&

**^^lHkxlfyykoxkgk% ikVyllfxljfHkouokr%A**
**iPNk;lyHkfunk fnolk% ifj.kkeje.kh;k%AA**[8]

;fn oreku e ge i;koj.k e lUryu cuk; j[kuk pkgr g rk ge vkt Hkkxoknh lLdfr dk ifjR;kx dj viuh ijkru R;kx Hkkouk ij ifrf"Br lLdfr dk viukuk gkxk ftldk ln'k gtkjk o"k io mifu"kn u fn;k FkkA

**^^b'kkokL;fen lo ;rfdfp txR;k txrA**
**ru R;Dru HkŒthFkk ek x/kk dL;fLo)ueAA**[9]

ikf.kuh; l= e foHkk"kk"kf/kouLifrH; e ouLifr;k dk oxhdj.k bl idkj fd;k x;k g&

**^^QyhouLifrK;k o{kk i"iQykixk%A**
**vk"k/; QyikdkUrk% yrkxYek'p oh:/k%AA**[10]

^jktrjfx.kh* lLdr lkfgR; dk dYg.k }kjk jfpr ,lk ,frgkfld xUFk g ftle dfo dYg.k u d'ehj n'k dk ikdfrd i;koj.k l vkoŸk fd;k gA lnh e lk"e Luku xg] lUnj ufn;k d fdukj ty thou jfgr lfjr in'k mino jfgr gA idfr inŸk i;koj.k l gh d'ehj LoxrY; dgk x;k g&

**^^lk"e Lukuxgk 'khr LoLFkrh 'kL;nkj;A**
**nnk fojfgrk ;= fuEuxk fu:inokAA**
**fo|ko'ekuh r³xkfu d³de lkfge i;%A**
**nk{kfr ;= lkekU;efLr f=fnonyHkeAA**[11]

lLdr lkfgR; e i;koj.k fpUru dk irhd g mldk ixfroknh fp=.kA ofnd ;x e idfr itk dk fo/kku Fkk] blh d lkFk&lkFk i;koj.k l tM lHkh rŸok dk no:i e vk/kku dh ijEijk FkhA _Xon e tk lenk dk lLi"V fun'k gA ofnd _pkvk e noh m"kk dk LFkku vxx.; g] lkFk gh ftu norkvk dh Lrfr e _pk, miyC/k g mue mud i/kku norkvk dk lEcU/k i;koj.k d lkFk Li"Vr% n"V0; gA ; nork g &m"kk] fe=] o#.k] fo".k] #n] e#r] itU; vkfnA mnkgj.k Lo:i i;koj.k fpUru dh ,d >yd ^o#.k* dh vfuopuh; 'kfDr d :i e nf[k,&

**^^ek;k ok fe=ko#.kk fnfofJrk l;kT;kfr'pfjr fp=ek;/keA**
**reHk.k o"Vrk xgFkk fnfo itU; nllk e/k;Ur bjrAA**[12]

idfr o eu"; dh lkFkdrk lki{k g] ijd g& vr% idfr eu"; dh ljf{kdk ekrk g vkj eu"; dk Hkh mldk dr0;kfHke[k i= cukuk gkxkA _rpØk dh i.krk d fy, ;g vfuok; g fd eu"; ufn;k] iFoh] vkdk'k] ok; o pfj= inf"kr ugh gku n] vU;Fkk idfr o thou pØ e 0;o/kku gku l fouk'k dh gh i"BHkfe curh gA ;K] gou] 'k)rk o vkpj.k dh e;knk d lkFk gh idfr d ifr mnklhurk o gLr{ki bu LokFk ofŸk l c<rk fn[kkb nrk gA }"k ;k fo}"k jfgr vkj b";k jfgr 'kHkdkeuk] 'kkfUr vkj idfr l xgjk vujkxh dr0;&;g gekjh

ofnd _pkvk dk lkjrŸo jgk gA e=h o lkgkn rk gekj mn?kk"k gh jg gA lef"V dh Hkkouk l ifjr de'khyrk] ,deR; o ijLij lnHkko l jgu dh vkdk{kk _Xon d bl vfre eU= e feyrh g&

**^^lekuh o vkdfr% lekuk n;kfu o%A**
**lekueLr ok euk ;Fkk% o llgklfrAA**[13]

## lUnHk


1- _Xon] 2@33@1
2- _Xon] 136@3
3- Hkkfeuh foykl
4- NkUnkX; mifu"kn
5- jkek;.k ¼yVkdk.M½
6- dekjlEHko 1@1
7- _Xon] 10@18@2
8- vfHkKku'kkdUrye 1@3
9- b'kkokL;kifu"kn
10- ikf.kuh; l=
11- jktrjx.kh
12- _Xon] 5@63@41
13- _Xon


*****

# Hkkjr e llnh; ykdr= d cnyr ifreku

lfjrk flg*
l"kek flg**

Lklnh; ykdr=] ykdrkf=d "kklu dh og i.kkyh g ftle ljdkj lln@fo/kku eMyk d lnL;k l fufer gkrh gA lln turk }kjk pu g, ifrfuf/k;k l curh gA ;g fo/kku dh jpuk djrh g] egRoi.k fo'k;k ij fu.k; yrh g vkj ljdkj d fØ;kdykik ij fuxjkuh j[krh gA ljdkj lln vFkok fo/kku eMy e cger dk ifrfuf/kRo dju d lkFk&lkFk mld ifr mRrjnk;h rFkk tokcng Hkh gkrh gA bl i.kkyh d vrXkr ljdkj rHkh rd dk; dj ldrh g tc rd lln@fo/kku eMy e cger iklr jgrk gA

^^Lklnh; ykdrkf=d "kklu i.kkyh dk;ikfydk rFkk fo/kkf;dk dk vfHkUu lEcU?k gkrk g vkj dk;ikfydk] fo?kkf;dk d ifr mRrjnk;h gkrh gA**[1] Hkkjr e jk'Vifr dk;ikfydk dk vkipkfjd i/kku g vkj ef=eMy dk okLrfod dk;dkjhA ef=eMy] ftldk urRo i?kkue=h djrk g ykdlHkk d ifr mRrjnk;h gkrk g rFkk mlh le; rd ink:< jg ldrk g tc rd fd ykdlHkk dk ml fo"okl iklr gkA[2] ykdlHkk ef=e.My d fo#) ^dke jkdk iLrko* vFkok ^vfo"okl iLrko* vFkok ^fuUnk iLrko* ikfjr djd ml R;kXk&i= nu d fy, ck/; dj ldrh gA

lfo/kku dh iLrkouk e lEi.k iHkRo lEiUu ykdr=kRed Xk.kjkT; dh ifjdYiuk dh Xkb g fdr vkt lEi.k iHklRrk Hkkjr d leLr ukXkfjdk e fufgr u gkdj FkkM l ithifr;k vFkok jktuhfrKk d gkFk e fufgr gA ;g dgk tkrk g fd fuokpu e turk lEiHk gkrh g rFkk og viu erk d }kjk viu lEiHk "kkldk dk fuokpu djrh g fdr D;k fuokpu lno ifo= ,o i{kikrjfgr gkr g \ D;k okV ukVk dh dher ij [kjhn ugh tkr \ D;k ernku e Hk'Vkpkj ugh gkrk \[3] tCk ; lHkh nk'k bl i.kkyh e lek; g, g rk bl lEi.k iHkRo lEiUu dguk mfpr&lk irhr ugh gkrk A

llnh; "kklu i.kkyh e ykXk viu fuokfpr ifrfuf/k;k d }kjk viR;{k :i l "kklu djr g ijUr lln dk tk lXkfBr :i g og okLro e turk dk lPpk ifrfuf/kRo ugh djrkA fuokfpr ljdkj cger dk ugh] vYier dk ifrfuf/kRo djrh gA gekj llnh; ykdr= dk :i dy erk d vuikr ij vk/kkfjr u gkdj iknf"kd fuokpu {k= ij vk/kkfjr g vkj blfy, vf/kd LFkkuk dk iklr dju okyk lRrk xg.k djrk g u fd vf/kd erk dk iklr dju okyk nyA

ykd dY;k.k d fu;ek dk cuku okyh lln ;k jkT; d 0;oLFkkfidkvk e tku d fy, tk fuokpu i)fr viukb x;h g og bruh 0;olk/; g fd mle doy /kuk<; vkj nyh; urkvk d vfrfjDr fdlh tulk/kkj.k 0;fDr dk io"k i.kr;k vlEHko g pkg og fdruk bekunkj D;k u gkA lkFk gh jktuhfrd ny viu iR;kf"k;k dk puko e fot; fnyoku ,o /ku d icU/ku gr vijkf/k;k ,o ekfQ;kvk dh "kj.k yu ,o mUg lj{k.k nu dk etcj gkr gA jktufrd fl)kUrk ,o ufrdrk dk bl lhek rd vHkko gk pdk g fd puko thru d fy, ikfV;k }kjk vijk/kh rRok dk lgkjk ydj gh Qth ernku djokuk] turk dk /kedkuk] ernku dUnk ij cykr dCtk djuk] fojkf/k;k dh gR;k djuk vkfn dk; lEiUu djok; tkr gA pfd /ku icU/ku gr m|kxifr;k] vk<fr;k] Bdnkjk] ekfQ;kMkuk vkfn l ilk yuk iMrk g ftld cny e Hk'Vkpkj] vukpkj] njkpkj vkfn d ek/;e l budk lg;kx nu dh ck/;rk Hkh jktuhfrd nyk d le{k gkrh gh gA tlk fd **efd;koyh** u fy[kk g fd ^^0;fDr viu cki d gR;kj dk Hky tkrk g fdr viu fn; g, /ku dk ugh HkyrkA**[4] ,lh voLFkk e ; 0;fDr lno ny fo"k'k e ithifr ,o ekfQ;k d vfHkdrk d :i e mudk dk; djr gA ftl "kklu i)fr e turk d fuokfpr ifrfuf/k turk d fgr dh mi{kk dj rFkk ithifr;k vFkok ekfQ;kvk d vfHkdrk d :i e

*vflLV.V ikQlj] lekt'kkL=] Jh x.k'k jk; ihåthå dkyt MkHkh] tkuij] måiå-
**,eå,å] ih&,påMhå] jktuhfr 'kkL=] ljLorh fogkj] ngjknu] mŸkjk[k.M-

dk; djx] ml i)fr l ;g dnkfi vk"kk ugh dh tk ldrh fd o lnL; tufgr e fu;ek dk fuek.k dj ldxA Hkkjrh; lfo/kku ukxfjdk dk ekfyd vf/kdkj inku djrk g ftld vrxr lerk dk vf/kdkj tk /ke] ey o"k] tkfr] fyx rFkk vU; LFkkuk d vk/kkj ij foHkn dk ifr"kk/k[5] djrk g vkj jkT;k/khu ukdjh d fo'k; e volj dh lekurk ij cy nrk gvk vLi";rk dk vr dju dk opuc) gA[6] luk vkj f"k{kk d vfrfjDr vU; mikf/k;k dk vr Hkh lekurk d vrxr djrk gA[7] fdr vkt ;g vf/kdkj u rk fof/k d lEe[k lekurk nu e lgk;d gkr g vkj u /ke] Hkk'kk] tkfr] fyx] tUe d LFkku d vk/kkj ij fu'k/k gh ykx dj ikr gA jkT; d v/khu ukdfj;k e lekurk Hkh ex ekjhfpdk g D;kfd vfHktkr ox d le) ckyd doy jkT;k/khu ukdfj;k e LFkku ikr g ftldh if'V bl ckr l dh tk ldrh g fd iO tokgj yky ug: vkj Jherh bfUnjk xk/kh d dk;ky; e lokPp ink ij vf/kd ek=k e d"ehjh okge.kk dk LFkku fn;k x;k FkkA[8] Lor=rk d vf/kdkj d vrxr Lor=rk vkj vfHkO;fDr LokrU=;]"[9] "kkfri.k lEeyuk][10] lLFkk ;k l?k cuku[11] Hkkjr d jkT; {k= e lo= fopj.k[12] ,o fuokl][13] lEifRr vtu] /kkj.kk vkj O;tu[14] rFkk ofRr mithfodk vkj O;kikj dju dk vf/kdkj fn;k x;k g[15] vkj mUgh vf/kdkjk dh j{kk d fy, vijk/kk d fo#) lj{k.k inku fd;k gA[16] ;kfpdk }kjk lj{k.k rFkk dN voLFkkvk e oUnhdj.k vkj fujk/k l lj{k.k dk vk"oklu[17] inRr g fdr vkt LorU=rk ,o vfHkO;fDr dh Lor=rk doy mUgh ithifr;k vkj ctvkox d O;fDr;k d fy, g ftud fgr ,o vf/kdkj e lekpkj i= rFkk lpkj lk/ku g[18] ;k jkT; d o vf/kdkjh tk tu lpkj lk/kuk ij viuk fu;=.k j[kr gA[19] "kkfUri.k lEeyu dk ;|fi vf/kdkj g fdr vke turk bldk i;kx ugh dj ikrh D;kfd ble f"k{kk dk vHkko g vkj bu lEeyuk dk i;kx jktuhfrd ,o ithifr O;fDr viu vf/kdkjk dk ljf{kr j[ku d fy, "kk'k.k d :i e djr gA[20] lLFkk, ,o l?k eyr% ny] tkfr] ithifr bR;kfn l lEcfU/kr gkr gA vku&tku d lk/ku ,o vf/kdkj ;|fi miyC) g fdr mUg Hkh lhfer dju d fy, jkT; Lo; dh lRrk dk i;kx djrk gA ofRr&mithfodk] O;kikj vkj dkjkckj dk vf/kdkj rk g fdr n"k e vkt cjktxkjk dh ,d cgr cMh Qkt [kMh g] ;g vf/kdkj gkr g, Hkh ux.; gA D;kfd lfo/kku e vfuok; dke dju dk vf/kdkj inku ugh fd;k x;k gA tgk rd vijk/kk d fy, nk'kh d fo'k; e lj{k.k ;k ik.k ;k nfgd Lok/khurk d lj{k.k dh ckr g] ;g fdlh O;fDr fo"k'k d fy, lHko ugh fd og jkT; tlh egku lRrk l Lo; l?k'k dj vkj ;g vf/kdkj iklr dj ld] D;kfd tgk jkT; dk ,d vx ,d vkj nk'kkjkfir djrk g rk nljh vkj mlh jkT; dk nljk vx U;k; Hkh nrk gA bl idkj jkT; d nkuk dk; vUrfylr gku l turk dk ijk U;k; iklr ugh gkrkA "kklu d fo#) vf/kdkj ;|fi fn; x; g fdr u rk n"k l vkt rd "kk'k.k lekIr gvk vkj u dkb Hkfo'; e ,lh jktuhfrd ;ktuk nh[krh gA

14 o'k l de vk; d cPpk dk dkj[kkuk e ukdjh u nu dk iko/kku g[21] fdr vkt Hkh n"k d yk[kk cPp tk Hk[k l =Lr g] jkT; u mud Hkktu vkj vkokl dk dkb icU/k ugh fd;k gA o etcj gkdj dkj[kkuk e vkj vU; ,l /kU/kk e dk; djr g tk ekuork d fy, dyd gA fdr ljdkj d urkx.k vkj e=h dHkh ml vkj n[ku dk i;kl gh ugh djr vkj u gh ithifr;k d v[kokj bu lekpkjk dk ipkj gh djr gA

/ke Lor=rk dk vf/kdkj ] ftld vrxr vr%dj.k dh rFkk /ke d vok/k ekuu] vkpj.k vkj ipkj dju dh Lor=rk[22] gkr g,] fdlh Hkh O;fDr dk tcjnLrh /kekUrj.k ugh djk;k tk ldrk fdr vkt n"k e vud fe"kufj;k dk; dj jgh g rFkk n"k d fofHkUu vpyk d vud xjhc O;fDr;k dk tcju ,o iykHku ndj nhf{kr fd;k tk jgk g fdr ljdkj bld fo#) dk;okgh dju e vleFk jgh gA /kkfed f"k{k.k lLFkkvk dk iko/kku[23] Hkh g fdr /kkfed f"k{kk d uke ij /kkfed foHkn ,o ?k.kk dh Hkkouk, Hkh c< jgh g budh vkj dkb /;ku ugh fn;k tkrk gA f"k{kk ,o lLdfr lEcU/kh vf/kdkj rk vYil[;d d fgrk d lj{k.k] f"k{kk lLFkkvk dh LFkkiuk vkj mud i"kklu dk vf/kdkj nrh gA[24] fdr vkt n"k e vYilj O;dk dh bruh Jf.k;k c<rh tk jgh g fd lEHkor% cgr tYnh lHkh vYilj O;d gk tku d ckn cgl[;d uke dh dkb Hkh pht cpuk lEHko ugh gkxkA blh vf/kdkj d vrxr ifCyd Ldyk dh l[;k fnuk&fnu c<rh tk jgh g vkj ljdkj }kjk LFkkfir Ldy vrjky dh vkj py tk jg gA bu ifCyd Ldyk e doy lEiUu ?kj d cPp gh f"k{kk y ldr g D;kfd ;gk f"k{kk ij vf/kd O;; gkrk g tk fd tulk/kk.k d fy, vlEHko&lk g ;g lerk d vf/kdkj d foijhr g D;kfd jkT; d lHkh cPpk dk ,d&lh f"k{kk ugh fey ikrhA QyLo:i vkxkeh ifr;kfxrkvk e bUgh Ldy d cPp viuh ;kX;rk d dkj.k] tk fd doy /ku vkj vfHktkroxh; /kjkgj d dkj.k mudk iklr gb g] ljdkjh ink ij viuk iHkRo tek yr g vkj i"kklu iu% vfHktkr ox d fgrk e dk; dju yxrk gA

- lfo/kku e of.kr ekfyd dRrO;] ftudk egRo ufrd nf'V l rk g fdr vkfFkd ,o jktufrd nf'V l budk dkb fo"k'k egRo iklr ugh gA ; dRrO; n"k d vU; fof/k;k e igy l gh O;klr gA "kklu vkj i"kklu dk pyku d fy, xUrO; d :lk e jkT; d uhfr &fun"kd rRo ]ftudh dkb U;kf;d ekU;rk ugh] fdr ; "kklu

}kjk fd; x; mu dk;k dh vkj ldr djr g ftudh fd turk vi{kk djrh gA t l &ykd dY;k.k dh mUufr] lkekftd 0;oLFkk] leku thou d vk/kkj] lEifRr d dUnhdj.k d fo#) dk;] nk fyxk d fy, leku oru] Jfed i#'kk] fL=;k ,o ckydk d LokLF; d fy, i;klr ik'k.k] lokf/kd ufrd] vkfFkd lj{kd vkfn fn; x; gA[25] fdr x.kr= d 50 o'k i"pkr Hkh u rk cPpk dk vfuok; ,o leku f"k{kk iklr gk jgh g vkj u gh n"k dh vf/kdk"k turk dk ikf'Vd vkgkj miyC/k gA bld foijhr xjhch dh j[kk c<u d dkj.k Hk[k dk ip.M ox vVVgkl dj jgk gA cPp dik'k.k d f"kdkj gk jg gA vkfFkd fo'kerk dh [kkb fnuk&fnu pkMh gkrh tk jgh gA xjhc vkj xjhc rFkk vehj vkj vehj gkr tk jg gA

Lfo/kku e ;g iko/kku j[kk x;k g fd fiNMh gb tkfr;k ,o oxk d dY;k.k gr ljdkj dk; dj rFkk 0;oLFkkfidkvk e fo"k'k ifrfuf/kRo dju dh 0;oLFkk djA bUgh iko/kkuk d vulkj 0;oLFkkfidkvk e fiNMh gb tkfr;k d fy, ljf{kr LFkku dh 0;oLFkk dh xb gA bldk Li'V ifj.kke ;g gvk fd bl ckr l vU; tkfr;k e ifr;kfxrk dh Hkkouk dk tUe gvk gA ykdfi; jkT; ljdkj tkfr ifr;kfxrk dk ,d u;k ek/;e cu xb gA ifr}U}h tkfr;k u vyx &vyx jktufrd nyk dh lnL;rk xg.k dj viu vyx &vyx xV cuk fy, gA pukok d nkjku tkrh; fgrk dh Hkkouk vkj Hkh cyorh gk tkrh gA nf{k.k vkj if"pe Hkkjr e tkfrxr Hkkouk, fo"k'k :i l idV gb gA o;Ld erkf/kdkj vkj o/kkfud iko/kkuk l jktuhfr e tkrh;rk dk ikRlkgu feyk gA[26] bl idkj tkfrokn ,o lkEinkf;drk llnh; i.kkyh d ifrfuf/k Lo:i dk ncy cukr gA dgu dk ge /ke &fuji{k g fdr fuokpu d le; ge /ke &fui{krk dk Hky tkr gA iR;k"kh tkfr ,o lEink; dh Hkkouk ij gh pu tkr gA

Ukkekdu lfefr Hkh iR;kf"k;k d uke ij fopkj djr le; loiFke tkfr ,o lEink; dk /;ku e j[krh gA vf/kd x.koku ,o ;kX; 0;fDr ftld /ke &fuji{k gku d dkj.k ijkftr gku dk Hk; g fd ryuk e v;kX; ,o fuj{kj 0;fDr dk fVdV fn;k tkuk vPNk le>k tkrk gA bl idkj tk lln xfBr gkrh g og n"k d ykxk dk ifrfuf/kRo ugh djrh] cfYd tkfr ,o lEink;k dk ifrfuf/kRo djrh gA ykdr= og i)fr g ftle lRrk "kkfriod ernku d }kjk gLrkUrfjr gkrh g yfdu vHkh rd ge bl vkn"k dk gkfly ugh dj ik; gA gekj ;gk vDlj puko dk eryc fglk vkj ekr gkrh gA eryc dUnk ij tcjnLrh dCtk fd;k tkrk g vkj viu fojkf/k;k dk okV nu l jkdk tkrk gA[27]

fdlh Hkh ykdr= dh fo"oluh;rk lRrk d ey vk/kkjk e vf/kd xEHkhj vkj lonu"khy gkrh gA ftl fo"oluh;rk dh vi{kk ge jktuhfrd nyk vkj jkturkvk l djr g fd ml ikjn"kh gkuk pkfg,A fdr foMEcuk ;g g fd vkt Hk'Vkpkj ,d ldked jkx dk :i y pdk g A tlk fd d0 VhO Fkkel vkj ekuuh; U;k;k/kh"k Jh vkj0 ih0 lfr;k u Hk'Vkpkj d ok;jl ij fVli.kh dh g] ^,d lH; lekt e Hk'Vkpkj dlj jkx dh rjg g ftldk ;fn le; ij irk ugh yxk;k x;k] rk fuf"pr :i l bll n"k dh uhfr;k iHkkfor gkxh vkj bld ifj.kke Hk;dj gkxA[28] vkt deko"k lHkh jktuhfrd ny Hk'Vkpkj dh ifjf/k e vk pd gA ckQkl ?kkVkyk] "k;j ,o ifrHkfr ?kkVkyk ]y[kHkkb Bxh idj.k ]Vyhdke idj.k ?kkVkyk] phuh ?kkVkyk] vkokl vkoVu ?kkVkyk] gokykdkM] pkjk ?kkVkyk] 0;kie ?kkVkyk vkfn bld mnkgj.k gA[29]

## lUnHk


1. D.D.Verma : The analysis of Political System, P. 137.
2. Indian Constitution, Article- 75.
3. Representation of the People Act (1958), Saction 123(1).
4. Machiavelli : The Prince, Jayco Publishing House, Bombay, 1957,pp. 82-90.
5. Indian Constitution, Article 15.
6. Op. cit. Article 16.
7. Op.cit. Article 17.
8. Lohia Ram Manohar : The Wheels of History, Nav Jeevan Pub. Bombay, 1955, p. 18.
9. Indian Constitution, Article 19 (1) (a).
10. Op.cit. Article 19 (1) (b).
11. Op. cit. Article 19 (1) (c).
12. Op. cit. Article 19 (1) (d).
13. Op. cit. Article 19 (1) (e).

14. Op. cit. Article 19 (1) (f).
15. Op. cit. Article 19 (1) (g).
16. Op. cit. Article 20.
17. Op. cit. Article 32.
18. News papers ithifr;k d gkFk e gA tl&xkbudk xi] fcjyk xi] Mkyfe;k vkfn-
19. lHkh e=h ,o mud lfpo-
20. vf/kdk"k ;fu;uk d v/;{k rFkk lfpo] jktuhfrK ;k mud vkneh gkr jg g-
21. Indian Constitution, Article 24.
22. Op. cit. Article 25.
23. Op. cit. Article 26.
24. Op. cit. Article 26.
25. Indian Constitution, Article 4.
26. vfrek oktti;h % Hkkjrh; fuokpu i)fr % ,d leh{kkRed v/;;u] uknu cd lVj] ub fnYyh] 1992] i0 48&50-
27. jkt fd"kkj % {k=oknh ljkdkj cuke jk'Vh; jktuhfr] vej mtkyk] bykgkckn] 3 vDVcj] 2000-
28. ,e0 ,l0 efyd % Hk'Vkpkj l efDr dk ekx] nfud tkxj.k] okjk.klh]17 fnlEcj] 2000-
29. jke vkgtk % lkekftd leL;k;] jkor ifCyd"ku] ub fnYyh] 2000] i0 443-

*****

# egkHkkjr e i;koj.k lj{k.k

ct'k dekj 'kDy*

egf'k on 0;kl i.khr egkHkkjr lLdr okMe; dh veY; fuf/k gA ftle i:'kkFk pr'V; ¼/ke] vFk] dke rFkk ek{k½ lfgr lHkh rRo fo|eku gA ftll bldk egkRE; Lo;eo idV gk tkrk g&

**/kevFkp dke p ek{k p Hkjr"kHkA**
**;fngfLr rnU;= pUu gkfLr u rr DofprAA**

vFkkr tk dN ble fufgr g] ogh vU;= g vkj ble tk dN ugh g] og vU;= Hkh ugh gA

eu'; vkj i;koj.k dk lEcU/k vkfndky l vU;k;kJ; jgk g ftldk mYy[k egkHkkjr e ikIr gkrk gA JhenHkkxorxhrk e ;kx"oj d'.k leLr idfr e noRo dh flf) dj idfr d ifr J)k ,o lj{k.k dh i)fr dk vforjyrk inku djr gA

**jlk·gell dkUr; iHkkfLe "kf"kl;;kMA**
**i.ko% loon"k "kCn% [k ik:'k u"kAA**
**i.;k xU/k% ifFk0;k p rt'pkfLe foHkkolkA**
**thou loHkr'k ri'pkfLe rifLo'kAA** **¼egkHkkjr Hkh'e io 7&8&9½**

vFkkr g vtu ! e ty e jl g] pUnek vkj l; e idk"k g lEi.k onk e vkdkj g vkdk"k e "kCn vkj i:'kk e i:"kRo gA e iFoh e ifo= xU/k vkj vfXu e rt g rFkk lEi.k Hkrk e mudk thou ¼vkRek½ g e rifL;k e ri gA

lRo] jt ,o re x.kk l ifji.k ijek.kvk dk leg gh i;koj.k gA tk oreku e ikVku] byDVku ,o U;Vku d uke l tku tkr gA blh dk egkHkkjr e Hkxoku Jhd'.k d }kjk dgk x;k g&

**lRo jtLre bfr x.kk% idfr lEHkoM%A**
**fuc?ufUr egkckgk ng nfguec;eeAA** **¼egkHkkjr Hkh0i0 xhrk 14&5½**

leLr Hkrk ¼ikf.k;k½ d vk/kkj Lo:i i´prRo ¼iFoh ty ok; vkdk"k rFkk vfXu½ gh g] tk ofnd dkyhu lkfgR; ijEijk l g mld egRo dk of.kr fd;k x;k g&

**ok;T;kfrjFkkdk"kekik·Fk iFoh rFkkA**
**"kCn% Li"k'p :i p jlk xU/kLrFko pAA**

vkdk"k] ok;] rt] ty] vkj iFoh e ikp egkHkr "kCn] Li"k] :i] jl rFkk xU/k ; ikp fo'k; odr lx d vUrxr gA

**ekrk Hkfe% i=k·ge iF0;kA** **¼egkHkkjr vu"kklu io 62&26½**

blh onokD; dk vulj.k dj egkHkkjr e Hkh iFoh dk oUnuh; ekuk x;k g bldh lj{kk ,o lj{k.k dh dkeuk egkHkkjr e lo= fn[kkyk;h nrh gA tl& ekrk iFoh lc idkj d jl inku dj Hkfenku dju oky ij viuh dik inku djrh g&

egkHkkjr dk ;g o.ku fd eu'; iFoh l gh mRiUu gkrk g vkj mlh e foyhu gkrk gA ;g txr dh ekrk Hkh g vkj firk Hkh g bld leku vkj dkb Hkr Hkh ugh g&

**,"kk ekrk firk po txr% iFoh irA**
**vu;k ln"k Hkr fdfpnfLr tukf/kiAA** **¼egkHkkjr vu0 io&62&50½**

---

* 'kk/k&Nk=] ikP; lLdr foHkkx] y[kuÅ fo'ofo|ky;] y[kuÅ] m0 i0-

i;koj.k dh “kf) ;K d ek/;e l gh lEHko gA blh ;K dh Hkkouk dh f”k{kk egkHkkjr e ikIr gkrh g fd ;fn vki norkvk lrlr djx rk nork vki d lgk;d gkx] tk 0;fdr fcuk ;K d Hkktu dju oky g o Lru ¼pkj½ d leku g&

**b’VkUHkkxkfUg ok nok nkL;Ur ;KHkkforkkA**

**rnRrkuink;H;k ;k HkDr Lru ,o l%AA** ¼ **egkHkkjr vu· i0&311&12½**

egkHkkjr e idfr d ekuoh;dj.k dh “kyh idfr ,o eu’; d e/; rknkRehdj.k LFkkfir dj idfr d vlhfer nkgu ekx dk vo:) djrh gA ;gk ouLFkfy;k] ior J[kyk; unh lxe ,o lkxj lHkh ekuoh; :i e idV gkr gA idfr dk lj{k.k rHkh lEHko g tc bld lkFk fe=or 0;ogkj fd;k tk;A ekrk xxk dk HkxhjFk th u viuh i=h d :i e Lohdkj fd;k Fkk&

**ij;kekl cxu len o:.kky;eA**

**nfgrRo p uifr·.Mk leidYi;rAA**

egf’k vxLR; u viu fdlh nf{k.k fn’kk d ;k=k e foU/;kpy dk fe= d leku lEckf/kr fd;k&

**ekxfePNkE;g nRr Hkork iorkieA**

**nf{k.kkefHkxUrkfLe fn”k dk;.k dufprAA** ¼ **egkHkkjr ou io&109&25½**

egkHkkjr e o{kk l lEcfU/kr vf/kdk”k irhd dFkk, bl ekuok d fy, vR;f/kd lgk;d rFkk fe=rk dk inku djrh gA ouk d egRo dk o.ku djr g, fy[kk x;k g fd vkJe] xke o uxjk d lkFk&lkFk ;fn dkb ou e vfXu yxrk g rk ml vkRe?kkrh dgk tk;xk&

**vkJe ok ouokfi xke ok ;fn ok ijA**

**vfXu leRltUekgkr r fo|knc?kkfrueAA** ¼ **egkHkkjr vu0io&24&12½**

egkHkkjr e o{knku dju oky 0;fDr dh db ihf<;k dk m)kj gk tkrk gA mldk bl ykd ,o ijykd e v{k; l[k dh ikflr gkrh gA

Hkh’e dk dFku g fd & i’ik rFkk Qyk l vPNkfnr o{kk dk nku e nu okyk 0;fDr jRuk l Hkjij vkj _f’k;k l ifji.k ?kj ikrk gA

**i’ikix okFk Qykix ok] ;% ikni Li”k;r f}tk;A**

**lJhde) cgjRu i.k yHk0;;Rukixr xg oAA** ¼ **egkHkkjr vu0 io&56&36½**

o{kkjki.k dju oky rFkk mldk ikyu dju oky 0;fDr dk ykd e ;”k vkj ijykd e “kHkQy dh ikflr gkrh gA

**,rk tkrLr o{kk.kk r”kk jk; x..kfLroeA**

**dhfr”p eku’k ykd iR; pu Qy “kHkeAA** ¼ **egkHkkjr vu io&58&24½**

bl idkj egkHkkjr e o{kk dh egRrk dk o.ku djr g, dgk x;k g fd o{k eu’; d fy, lUrku d leku gkr g vkj ml Lox rFkk v{k; l[k djku oky gkr g& ¼ **egkHkkjr vu0io&58&26½**

egkHkkjr d fofHkUu ilxk e o{kk d vfrfjDr ty d egRo dk o.ku ikIr gkrk gA unh d ty e Lukukfn de dk ifo= crk;k x;k gA o’kk d ty lj{k.k d cgr l mik; ble of.kr gA o’kk dk ty di] okoyh] ljkoj vkfn e ljf{kr gkdj o’kkUrj ty dY;k.k d dk; vk;xkA ;g ,d i.;re dk; g bldk mYy[k v”oe/k io e ikIr gkrk g&

**r’kk okl;”p dik”p rVkdkfu ljkfl pA**

**nhf?kdk% i’;dfj.;”p ltyk”p tyk”k;kAA**

blh de e o”Eik;u th u tynku d egRo dk crkr g, dgk g&

**vfnHk% lokf.k Hkrkfu thofUr iHkofUr pA**

**rLekr lo’k nku’k rk;nku fof”k’;rAA** ¼ **egkHkkjr vk”o ef?kd io&62&3½**

bruk gh ugh Hkh’e u ;f/kf’Bj dk vu”kklu io e tyk”k; d fuek.k l /ke] vFk] dke rhuk Qyk dh ikflr dk min”k fn;k gA ufn;k d ty dk in’k.k eDr j[ku d fy, rFkk mle fdlh Hkh idkj d vif”k’V inkFk dk Mkyu dk Hkh fu’k/k fd;k x;k g ml ikikpkj dh J.kh e j[kk x;k gA

egkHkkjr e i;koj.k e fo|eku i'k&if{k;k d lkFk Hkh e=hi.k 0;ogkj dju dk f”k{kk ikIr gkrk gA P;ouefu d vk[;ku e of.kr g fd efu u tyh; tUrvk d lkFk ,lh vkReh;rk dk in”ku fd;k g fd og mul ,d {k.k Hkj d fy, Hkh budk fglk o ihMk dk lgu ugh dj ldrA mudk ;g dFku fd& e bu eNfy;k d lkFk gh viu ik.kk dk R;kx ;k j{k.k djrk jgxkA D;kfd ;g ejh lgokfluh g vr,o e bUg R;kx ugh ldrk &

**ik.kkRlx folx ok eRL;;kL;kE;g lgA**

**lokl kUukRlg R;Dr lfyy·/;f"krkugeAA ¼ egkHkkjr vu"kklu io&50&26½**

vr,o egkHkkjr e ikdfrd lj{k.k dk nf'Vxr djd bldk ikyu fd;k tk; rk oreku le; e i;ko.kkRed in'k.k l efDr dk ekx i"kLr gk tk;xk] D;kfd ekuo thou e i;koj.k gh ,d ,lk i{k g tk fujUrj mldk iHkkfor djrk jgrk gA ftl i;koj.k lj{k.k dk Lo:i ge egkHkkjr e ikIr gkrk g og ,frgkfld o rkRdkfyd gh ugh vfir okKkfud ,o "kk"or gA vr% ml Lohdkj djuk gh i;koj.k lryu dk ,d ek= vk/kkj gA ge ruR;dru HkthFkk blh ln okD; l miHkkx djuk pkfg,A

*****

# mRrj in”k e vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk dk mRihMu jkdu e efgyk lxBuk dh Hkfedk

i”kkUr flg*

tu dY;k.k d dk;k dk lEikfnr dju d fy, ljdkjh vkj xj ljdkjh efgyk lxBuk dh l[;k Hkkjr lfgr fo”o d vud n”kk e fujUrj c< jgh gA bl le; Hkkjr e yxHkx 30-000 xj&ljdkjh lxBu vfLrRo e gA ljdkjh lxBu o lxBu gkr g tk ljdkj d vx gkr gA xj ljdkjh lxBu ljdkj d vx ugh gkr rFkk xj ljdkjh Lrj ij LokLF;] f”k{kk] Ik;koj.k] fodkl vkfn {k=k e jpukRed dk;k dk vtke ndj lekt dh Hkykb djr gA lkekftd leL;kvk d fuLrkj.k] vkink d le; jkgr dk; bR;kfn ekuoh; lUnHkk e efgyk lxBuk d dk;k dh ljkguk gkrh jgrh g] fdUr lkFk gh lkFk budh lkFkdrk vkj fu’i{krk ij mxyh Hkh mBrh jgrh gA ixfr”khy lkp ,o vk/kfud fopkj/kkjkvk dh ektnxh d ckotn Hkh vkt Hkh L=h dk nk;e nt dk ekuk tkrk gA fL=;k dh n”kk l/kkju d fy, mudk l”kDr cuk;k tkuk cgr t:jh g vkj lkekftd] vkfFkd rFkk jktufrd {k=k e vkx ykdj gh mudk l”kDr cuk;k tk ldrk gA bl dk; e ljdkjh vkj xj ljdkjh efgyk lxBu efgykvk dh fLFkfr e ifjoru vkj mud fodkl e viuk ;kxnku ndj cgr egRoi.k Hkfedk fuHkk ldr gA

;fn mRrj in”k e efgykvk dh fLFkfr dk efgyk lxBuk d ifji{; e n[kk tk; rk ljdkjh vkj xj ljdkjh efgyk lxBuk u nj&nj rd xjhc] vlgk;] fujk”k RkFkk ihfMr efgykvk rd igpu dk Hkjld i;kl fd;k gA mRrj in”k e fiNy nl lkyk e efgykvk ij vR;kpkj dh ?kVukvk e yxkrkj of) gb gA ngt eR;] gR;k] vigj.k] cykRdkj] ikfjokfjd fglk] NMNkM vkfn efgyk vR;kpkj d vkdMk e yxkrkj of) gb gA ;gk rdjhcu gj jkt cykRdkj d rhu ekey nt gk jg gA

,d vkj mRrj in”k e gk jg vR;kpkj dh dfri; ?kVukvk u n”kHkj d efgyk legk vkj lonu”khy turk dk vkUnkfyr fd;k gA nljh vkj ifyl o U;k;ikfydk d iokxg vkj vlonu”khy jo; d dkj.k efgykvk }kjk U;k; ikflr d i;klk dk dkQh /kDdk yxk gA jkT; d i#’k i/kku iokxg ;Dr jo; dh n”k&fon”k e [kc vkykpuk gb gA

bl fLFkfr e jkT; e efgyk lxBuk u ,d lkFk ,d ep ij vkdj U;k; ikflRk d lfEefyr i;kl dju “k: fd; ftld QyL0k#i efgyk vR;kpkj fojk/kh tu vkUnkyu dh “k#vkr gbA

efgyk mRihMu dh ?kVukvk ij LFkkuh; o jk’Vh; ehfM;k d lg;kx o jk’Vh; efgyk vk;kx d leFku d ckn Hkh fLFkfr;k e T;knk ifjoru ugh gk ik;k gA ifyl] ljdkj] i”kklu ij vijkf/k;k dk lj{k.k nu] dl dk ncku] ml detkj cuku] jQk&nQk dju] dl cUn dj ,Q0vkj0 yxku] fxj¶rkjh u dju vkj ipkj ek/;ek d }kjk Hkked ipkj d vkjki yxr gh jgr gA

efgyk vkUnkyu d l?k’k vkj lR; dk mtkxj dju d i;kl l ihfMr efgykvk o mud ifjokj okyk dk vR;kpkj dh ckr [kydj crku dk gklyk feyk gA tu lkekU; u efgyk vR;kpkjk d ekey dk [kydj fojk/k dju vkj U;k; d fy, l?k’k dju dh “k#vkr dh gA bl lc d ckn Hkh ifyl o dkuuh ifØ;k l jkgr feyu dh ckr cgr vkx c<rh utj ugh vk jgh gA

efgykvk d ifr gku oky vR;kpkjk dk de dju o jkdu d fy, ljdkjh ,o xj&ljdkjh efgyk lxBuk u viuh egRoi.k Hkfedk fuHkkb gA efgyk lxBuk u efgykvk dk viu vR;kpkj d fo#) ckyu dh “kfDr inku dh gA jk’Vh; efgyk vk;kx Hkh bl fo”kky n”k e nj&nj rd xjhc] vlgk;] fujk”k rFkk ihfMr

*,e0 ,0 lekt”kkL=] uV] iVy uxj] dknhij] lYrkuij] m0 i0-

efgykvk rd igpu dk Hkjld i;kl dj jgk gA jk'Vh; efgyk vk;kx u xj&ljdkjh lxBuk rFkk jkT; efgyk vk;kx d lkFk xgj rkyey l dke fd;k gA jk'Vh; efgyk vk;kx d v/;{kk rFkk lnL;k u n"k d 425 ftyk dk nkjk fd;k rFkk ihfMr] vlgk; efgykvk] lkekftd dk;drkvk] dkytk d i/kkukpk;k] Nk=k] Ldyh cPpk] tutkfr ,o vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d lkFk lh/k fopkjk dk vknku&inku fd;kA jk'Vh; efgyk vk;kx lHkh dk;dykik e xj&ljdkjh lxBuk dh egRoi.k Hkfedk l voxr g] D;kfd fupy Lrj ij ; lxBu efgykvk d lh/k lEid e jgr gA mRrj in"k jkT; d efgyk lEcU/kh rF;k l Kkr gkrk g fd efgyk lxBuk d lEcU/k e vulfpr tkfr dh efgyk, cgr de tkx#d g ftldk dkj.k o viuh detkj vkfFkd fLFkfr ,o ikfjokfjd ncko dk crkrh gA mudk ekuuk g fd lkekftd #i l [kyklk u gk ld blfy, o efgyk lxBuk d ikl tkdj lgk;rk ugh y ikrh gA

**mRihMu jkdFkke ,o efgyk lxBu** % efgyk mRihMu dk jkdu d fy, cgr l ljkguh; dne mBk; x; gA ljdkj }kjk cuk; x; dkuuk d vfrfjDr LofPNd lxBu ,o efgyk lxBuk }kjk fd;k x;k dk; oreku le; e ykHkdkjh fl) gk jgk gA vkt dy ik;% iR;d NkV&cM "kgjk e db efgyk lxBu dk;jr g ftudk e[; mnn"; efgykvk ij gk jg vR;kpkj ,o mRihMu d fo#) vkokt mBkuk ,o mUg U;k; fnykuk gA efgyk lxBuk d lg;kx l cgr lh vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk dk mRihMu l NVdkjk iklr gvk gA fQj Hkh mRihfMr efgykvk dh l[;k vR;f/kd gku d dkj.k ,o db efgyk lxBuk dh fuf'Ø; Hkfedk gku d dkj.k efgykvk dh fLFkfr e fo"k'k l/kkj ugh gk ik jgk gA vr% efgyk lxBuk e Hkh l/kkj vif{kr gA tcfd cgr lh efgyk, ,lh g tk bl fo'k; e dkb tkudkjh gh ugh j[krh gA

**vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d fy, cukb xb ;ktuk; ,o dk;Øe** % mRrj in"k e 17-29 ifr"kr vkcknh vulfpr tkfr ox dh gA ;|fi vulfpr tkfr leLr in"k e fc[kjh gb gA vulfpr tkfr ox d fy, vkfFkd o lkekftd nf'V l LokoyEch cuku d mnn"; l db ;ktuk, ,o dk;Øe cuk; x; g] ftll fd budk Lrj mPp fd;k tk ld ,o bUg vkRefuHkj cuk;k tk ldA vulfpr tkfr ox d 0;fDr;k dk vkfFkd nf'V l LokoyEch cuku d mnn"; l m0 i0 vulfpr tkfr&tutkfr for ,o fodkl lgdkjh fuxe fy0 }kjk lpkfyr ;ktuk; ykHkdkjh gA blh rjg ^lekt dY;k.k foHkkx^ }kjk lpkfyr dk;Øe Hkh vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk dk LokoyEch cuku dh nf'V l egRoi.k gA

vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d fy, f0k"k'k #i l ;ktuk, ,o dk;Øe fufer fd; x; gA vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d "k{kf.kd ,o vkfFkd fodkl rFkk lkekftd mRFkku gr fufer ;ktuk, ,o dk;Øe fuEufyf[kr g %&

**¼v½ "k{kf.kd fodkl d dk;Øe** % mRrj in"k e vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d "k{kf.kd fodkl d fy; py jgh ;ktukvk e fuEufyf[kr ie[k g %&

**¼1½ Nk=kokl lfo/kk** % lekt dY;k.k foHkkx }kjk in"k d lHkh ftyk e vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d fy, Nk=kokl lpkfyr gA bu Nk=koklk e fu%"kYd #i l vkokl] Hkktu] f"k{kk] ik"kkd] LV"kujh ,o 0;kolkf;d if"k{k.k miyC/k djku dh 0;oLFkk gA

**¼2½ Nk=ofRr ;ktuk** % jkT; e vulfpr tkfr d Ldy Lrj l dkyt Lrj rd v/;;ujr Nk=@Nk=kvk dk io efVd Nk=ofRr] fo"k'k Nk=ofRr] mRrj efVd Nk=ofRr ,o vLoPN 0;olk;k e dk;jr efgykvk d cPpk dk Hkh Nk=ofRr;k nh tkrh gA

**¼3½ cd cd ;ktuk** % jkT; d efMdy] bthfu;fjx] df'k] oVjujh ,o ikyhVfDud dkytk e v/;;u dju oky vulfpr tkfr d fo|kfFk;k dk ykHkkkfUor dju gr bu dkytk dh ykbcjh d fy, bl ;ktuk d vUrxr ikB;iLrd Ø; dju gr jkf"k miyC/k djkb tkrh g] rkfd dherh iLrd vulfpr tkfr d fo|kfFk;k dk lgtrk l miyC/k gk ldA

**¼4½ {kfrifr HkRrk ;ktuk** % vulfpr tkfr d ,l jkT; depkjh tk viuh ;kX;rk e of) gr mPp v/;;u djr g mudk v/;;u vodk"k d nkjku oru HkRrk e gb {kfr dk 50 ifr"kr dh lhek rd {kfrifr HkRrk ndj nj fd;k tkrk gA

**¼c½ vkfFkd fodkl** % mRrj in"k e vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d vkfFkd fodkl d fy; py jgh ;ktukvk e fuEufyf[kr ie[k g %&

**¼1½ vulfpr tkfr fof"k'V l?kVd ;ktuk** % vulfpr tkfr;k d le;c) ,o lokxh.k fodkl d fy, o'k 1979&80 e fof"k'V l?kVd ;ktuk ikjEHk dh xb FkhA bl ;ktuk d vUrxr fodkl l lEcfU/kr foHkkxk }kjk viuh fofHkUu ;ktukvk d vURkxr vulfpr tkfr d ifjokjk dk ykHkkkfUor dju d fy, vko";d ctV dk

iko/kku fd;k tkrk g ,o vulfpr tkfr tul[;k ckgY; {k= d fy, {k= fo"k'k dh ;ktuk, cukdj vk/kkjHkr lfo/kk, miyC/k djkb tkrh gA

**½2½ m0 i0 vulfpr tkfr foRr ,o fodkl lgdkjh fuxe fy0 }kjk lpkfyr ;ktuk,** ¼ vulfpr tkfr d xjhch j[kk l uhp thou&;kiu dju oky fu/ku 0;fDr;k d vkfFkd Lrj dk Åpk mBku d mnn"; l ekp] 1880 e lgdkjh lfefr;k vf/kfu;e] 1965 d vUrxr bldh LFkkiuk dh xb FkhA bld }kjk vulfpr tkfr dh 18 l 45 o'k dh efgykvk dk Lo; d jktxkj gr n{krk dk fodkl dju d mnn"; l fofHkUu if"k{k.k dk;Øe lpkfur fd; tkr gA

**½3½ f"k{k.k l LokoyEcu ;ktuk** ¼ jktdh; Nk=kokLk e jg jgh vulfpr tkfr dh d{kk 6&12 dh Nk=kvk dk tk fd 14&25 o'k vk; lhek dh gk] dk lkekU; f"k{kk d lkFk&lkFk mudh vfHk#fp d vulkj fofHkUu 0;olk;k e if"k{k.k dh ;ktuk p;fur Nk=kokLk e o'k 1993&94 l ikjEHk dh xb gA bldk mnn"; f"k{kk i.k dju d lk"pkr Lo; dk 0;olk; viukdj vkfFkd #i l fuHkj cukuk gA

**½4½ ijh{kk io if"k{k.k ;ktuk** ¼ jkT; d lHkh ftyk e[;ky;k ij ijh{kk io if"k{k.k dUn lpkfyr gA bu if"k{k.k dUnk e vf/kdre 2 ckj volj fn; tkr gA bu if"k{k.k dUnk e ckgjh fo|kfFk;k dk 125 #i; ifr fo|kFkh ,o Nk=kokLh fo|kfFk;k dk 85 #i; ifr fo|kFkh ofRrdk miyC/k djkb tkrh gA

**½5½ lkekftd mRFkku ,o lj{k.k** ¼ jkT; ljdkj dk ;g ekuuk g fd vulfpr tkfr dh efgyk, fodkl dh fofHkUu ;ktukvk dk i.k ykHk iklr dj vFkkiktu d lkFk gh lkekftd nf'V l Hkh ifrf'Br ,o ljf{kr thou fcrk ldA blh nf'V l dkuuh ijke"k ,o fof/kd lgk;rk gr db lfo/kk, eg;k djokb xb g ftue ukxfjd vf/kdkj lj{kk vf/kfu;e 1955 dk fØ;kUo;u] vulfpr tkfr vR;kpkj fuokj.k vf/kfu;e 1989 dk fØ;kUo;u] fof/kd lgk;rk d lkFk gh lkFk vR;kpkjk l ihfMr vulfpr tkfr d 0;fDr;k dk vkfFkd lgk;rk dk fØ;kUo;u] vLi";rk fuokj.k ,o vUrtkrh; fookg ;ktuk dk fØ;kUo;u egRoi.k gA

**½6½ efgyk dY;k.k** ¼ lekt dY;k.k foHkkx }kjk efgykvk d iu#RFkku] lj{kk] thfodkiktu vkfn dh nf'V l db ;ktuk, lpkfyr dh tk jgh gA tk fuEufyf[kr g ¼&

**½1½ dk;"khy efgykvk d fy, Nk=kokl** ¼ ,lh efgyk, ftUg thfodkiktu gr ?kj l ckgj jguk iMrk gA mu efgykvk rFkk mud cPpk dk ljf{kr vkokl miyC/k djku dh nf'V l bl idkj d Nk=kokLk dk lpkyu fd;k tk jgk gA

**½2½ efgyk lnu** ¼ efgyk lnu dk e[; mnn"; vufrd ,o lkekftd :i l mRihfMr efgykvk dk lj{kk inku djuk ,o mue uothou dk lpkj djuk gA bl lnu e efgykvk dk io"k ndj mUg fu"kYd vkokl] Hkktu] oL=] fpfdRlk ,o f"k{k.k if"k{k.k dh lfo/kk miyC/k djkb tkrh gA iuokl 0;oLFkk d vUrxr ftu vkokflfu;k d fo:) fofHkUu U;k;ky;k e idj.k nt g] mudk lEcfU/kr jkT;k ,o ftyk d U;k;ky;k e viuk i{k j[ku gr Hktk tkrk g rFkk U;k;ky; d fu.k; d vulkj vkokflfu;k dk mud vfHkHkkod o lj{kdk dk lki fn;k tkrk gA vc rd 342 l T;knk vokflfu;k dk fookg djk;k tk pdk g ,o 5291 vkokflfu;k dk vfHkHkkod o lj{kdk dk lin fd;k tk pdk gA

**½3½ efgykvk gr vYidkyhu vkokl ;ktuk** ¼ rtxfr l gk jg "kgjhdj.k] vk|kxhdj.k] fuokg 0;; e c<kRrjh] l;Dr ifjokjk d fo?kVu] ookfgd fookn ,o HkkoukRed v"kkfUr d dkj.k ihfMr efgykvk dk ljf{kr vkJ;] ekxn"ku] if"k{k.k inku dju gr mDr ;ktuk d vUrxr jkT; e vYidkyhu vkokl xg lpkfyr fd; tk jg gA bu vkokl xgk e o";kofRr l etcj] ikfjokfjd vlketL;] ookfgd fookn] cykRdkj dh f"kdkj o ekufld :i l vfodflr 15 l 35 vk; ox dh ;ofr;k ,o mud lkFk vku oky cPpk dk io"k fn; tku dh 0;oLFkk gA

**½4½ fo/kokvk dh if=;k d fookg ij lgk;rk ;ktuk** ¼ o'k 1997&98 e ,dhdr idt ikxke d vUrxr vkfFkd nf'V l ,l detkj ifjokjk dh ftue dkb deku okyk Ok;Ld 0;fDr ugh g] fo/kokvk dh if=;k d fookg d fy; jkT; ljdkj }kjk lgk;rk jkf"k miyC/k djku dh 0;oLFkk dh xb FkhA

**½5½ mRrj in"k jkT; lekt dY;k.k lykgdkj ckM }kjk dk;Øe lpkyu** ¼ mRrj in"k jkT; lekt dY;k.k lykgdkj ckM ldVxLr efgykvk] xjhch j[kk l uhp thou;kiu dju okyh efgykvk rFkk lhek {k= dh efgykvk ,o ckydk d fy; LokLF; dUn] ilfr dUn] ckyokMh] ik'kkgkj dUn rFkk vkfFkd o "k{kf.kd mRFkku gr fofHkUu idkj dh ;ktukvk dk Lo; loh lLFkkvk d ek/;e l lpkyu djrk gA

**½6½ vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d fy; ;ktuk; ,o dk;Øe** ¼ ikjEHk l gh vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk ij lekt ,o ifjokj dk ifrjk/k cuk jgrk gA vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk dh fLFkfr Lor=rk d ipkl o'kk d ckn Hkh l/kjh ugh gA ;|fi mudh fLFkfr e l/kkj gr ljdkj u Hkjld i;Ru fd;k gA dkuu e fofHkUu vf/kfu;ek

d rgr mUg fo"k'k lj{k.k inku fd;k x;k gA bld vfrfjDr ipo'kh; ;ktuk;] lefUor fodkl dk;Øe] tokgj jktxkj dk;Øe] Vkble ,o vulfpr tkfr efgyk dY;k.k dk;Øe }kjk efgykvk dh fLFkfr dk l/kkju dh Hkjij p'Vk dh tk jgh gA mud fy; f"k{kk] LokLF; ,o vkokl gr fofHkUu dk;Øe pyk; tk jg gA tl ik< f"k{kk dUn] efgyk ,o f"k"k lj{k.k dUn rFkk bfUnjk vkokl ;ktuk vkfnA

;|fi T;knkrj efgyk; ;g ekurh g fd vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d fy; cukb xb ;ktuk; ,o dk;Øe efgyk mRihMu jkdu e lgk;d g yfdu ,lh efgykvk dh Hkh ,d cMh l[;k g ftudk ;g fopkj g fd vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d fy; cukb xb ;ktuk; ,o dk;de efgyk mRihMu jkdu e lgk;d ugh gA bldk dkj.k o ;g ekurh g fd ; ;ktuk; o dk;Øe iFke rk mu rd igp gh ugh ikr g ftud fy; cuk; tkr g nlj o efgyk; bu dk;Øek dk ykHk mBku e Hkh vleFk gkrh g] D;kfd mudh vYi&f"k{kk vkj fuj{kjrk mUg bu ;ktukvk l nj dj nrh gA rhlj ljdkjh Lrj ij cukb xb ;ktuk; ,o dk;Øe vR;Ur /kheh xfr l pyr g vkj 0;ogkj e efgykvk dk mRihMu jkdu e dkjxj lkfcr ugh gk ikr gA bld vykok ljdkjh ,o xj&ljdkjh efgyk lxBuk d ckj e vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk dk cgr de tkudkjh gA ,d "kk/k l Kkr gvk g fd mRrj in"k dh ek= 32 ifr"kr vulfpr tkfr dh efgyk; gh efgyk&lxBuk d ckj e tkudkjh j[krh g] tcfd 68 ifr"kr efgykvk dk bl lEcU/k e dkb tkudkjh ugh gA ftu vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk dk efgyk lxBuk d ckj e tkukdkjh g Hkh mudk Hkh ;gh ekuuk g fd efgyk mRihMu dk jkdu e efgyk lxBuk dh lfØ; Hkfedk ugh jgrh g vkj efgyk mRihMu dk jkdu e ; mnklhu jgr gA ljdkjh vkj xj ljdkjh efgyk lxBuk dh lfØ; ,o ldkjkREkd Hkfedk l gh vulfpr tkfr dh efgykvk d mRihMu ,o "kk'k.k dk de fd;k tk ldrk gA

## lUnHk


- Scheduled Castes in India : Socio – economic Status & Empowernment – Arjun Y. Panjannvar.
- Ambedkar, Politics & Scheduled Castes - Prem Prakash.
- Development Processes & the Scheduled Castes – Krishan Chandra Ramotra.
- Dalit Agenda & Grazing Land to Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes – S. N. Chaudhry.
- Gender & Caste – Anupma Rao.


*****

# ug:] ykfg;k ,o t0 ih0 dh nf'V e vkfFkd fodUnhdj.k

noh ilkn JhokLro*

fodUnhdj.k d lEcU/k e bulkbDykihfM;k vkQ lk'ky lkbUlt e fy[kk g fd & "The process of de-centralization denotes the transference of authority legislative, judicial or administrative, from a higher level of government to a lower"[1]

bldk vfHkik; g fd mPpLrjh; lLFkkvk e dfUnr 'kfDr dk fuEuLrjh; lLFkkvk e forj.k gh fodUnhdj.k dh ifØ;k gA 'kfDr dk U;kf;d] i'kklfud o fo/kkf;uh {k=k e foHkktu gh fodUnhdj.k gA ijUr U;kf;d] i'kklfud vfr vko';d gA vkfFkd vk/kkjk ij gh bu lc dk fuek.k gkrk gA lkekU;r;k vk|kxhdj.k d Åij vkjki yxk;k tkrk g fd bll vkfFkd dUnh;dj.k dh iofRr dk c<kok feyxk] tk ithoknh 0;oLFkk dk lcl cMk nk"k gA ug: th dk fopkj Fkk fd ;fn vk|kxhdj.k d lektoknh vk/kkj ij fodflr fd;k tk; rk bl idkj dh lHkkouk, cgr de jg tk;xhA ug: th u mfpr gh dgk Fkk fd -- itkr= d lEcU/k e 19oh 'krkCnh dkQh egRoi.k g] turk dk turk }kjk] turk d fy, 'kklu blh 'krkCnh dh nu g] ijUr ,d okLrfod ljdkj dh LFkkiuk rc rd ugh dh tk ldrh] tc rd tu&lkekU; d gkFk e lRrk ugh vk tkrh rFkk lektokn e tc rd lHkh eu";k dk ljdkj vkj jk"Vh; vk; e fgLlk ugh gkxk] rc rd vlHko g[2]A ;g rc gh lHko gk ldrk g tc jk"Vh; mRiknu e fodUnhdj.k dh iofRr dk LFkku fn;k tk;A ug: th u ,d vkj LFkku ij fy[kk g fd ----

"Socialism and communism might help you to devide your existing with if you like but in India, there is no existing wealth for you todevide, there is only poverty to devide"[3]

ug: th dk fopkj Fkk fd Hkkjr dh xjhch dk lekflr dju dk ,d gh jkLrk g Hkkjr dk vk|kfxd fodkl rFkk ith dk fodUnhdj.k rFkk bld fy, lk/ku d :i e lektokn dk viuk;k tk;A ug: th u rk i.k jkT; d LokfeRo d i{kikrh Fk D;kfd bll Hkh dUnhdj.k dk ikRlkgu feyrk g] vkj u i.k:i.k futh LokfeRo d i{k e Fk] D;kfd ;g jkT; LokfeRo l Hkh gkfudj gkrk gA ug: th u dgk Fkk fd --- e mx idkj dk jkT; lektokn ugh pkgrk] ftle jkT; lo'kfDr lEiUu gkrk g vkj lc fØ;kdykik dk lpkyu jkT; djrk gA jktuhfrd nf"V l jkT; cgr 'kfDr lEiUu gkrk g] blfy, e vkfFkd 'kfDr dk fodUnhdj.k pkgrk gA

;g mfpr g fd bu ykg bLikr ,o btu vkj blh idkj d vU; Hkkjh m|kxk dk fodUnhdj.k ugh dj ldr] yfdu vU; m|kxk d NkV&NkV dkj[kku yxk ldr gA tgk rd lHko gk] bUg lgdkfjrk d vk/kkj ij j[kk tk; vkj viR;{k :i l bu ij jkT; dk fu;=.k jgA bld lEcU/k e e :f<oknh ugh gA ge 0;kogkfjd :i l lh[kuk g vkj vkx c<uk g[4]A

vkfFkd fodUnhdj.k d ek/;e l lEifRrxr lekurk dk ifriknu gkrk gA ug: u viu Hkk"k.k e dgk Fkk fd jktuhfrd Lor=rk ,o lekurk cgr gA jktuhfrd lekurk viu lgh :i e rc gh vk ldrh g tcfd vkfFkd lekurk lekt e ektn gk[5]A vk|kfxd ifØ;k dh ixfr vR;f/kd dfUnr gku dk dkj.k jk"Vh; ;ktuk dh fufo/u fØ;k'khyrk e Hkkjh ck/kk, iMrh gA Hkkjr e nh?kdky rd m|edrkvk dk m|kx dh LFkkiuk d lEcU/k e i.k Lor=rk dk ifj.kke ;g gvk g fd n'k d dN lhfer 0;fDr;k e m|kx ugh gA bld vfrfjDr dN lhfer ithifr;k d vf/kdkj e m|kx fufgr gk x; gA Jfed ox vkj lk/kkj.k turk dk tk fnu ifr fnu 'kk"k.k gk jgk gA futh vf/kdkj {k=k e pyu oky Hkkjh m|kx Jfed ox d 'kk"k.k dk ek/;e gA Hkkjh e'khuk }kjk gh dfUnr vkj mPpLrj ij pyu okyk vk|kxhdj.k tUe yrk gA bu dUnhÑr m|kxk dk LokHkkfod ifj.kke ufrd iru dk tUe nrk gA blfy, MkO ykfg;k u dgk Fkk fd -- NkVh e'khuk ij vk/kkfjr m|kx i)fr eYd ¼n'k½ d fy, lkekftd] lkLÑfrd vkj vkfFkd nf"V l Hkh vko';d g[6]A

*lkh0Mh0,Q0 t0,u0oh0 ;fuofIVh] Tkk/kij] m0 i0-

ug: th vkj MkO ykfg;k e ,d cfu;knh vUrj g fd ftlu le; xtju ij mUg vyx gh ugh fd;k oju ,d nlj dk fojk/kh Hkh cuk;kA ug: th ;kjkih; lH;rk d HkDr FkA Lok/khurk mudh nf"V eblfy, vko';d Fkh fd Hkkjr ;kjki dh rjg viuk fodkl dj ldA Hkkjr dk ;jkih; vk/kkj ij fodflr dju dh mudh bPNk gh mudk vfre fu.k; FkkA jk"Vh;;rk vkj lkekftd ifjoru dh bPNk xk.k jg x;h FkhA MkO ykfg;k Hkh ;jkih; ykdr= ,o teuh d lektoknh ykdr= l i.kr;k iHkkfor Fk ijUr mu lk/kuk dk i;kx og Hkkjrh; ifjfLFkfr dk d vulkj djuk mfpr le>r FkA rc gh okLrfod vFk e Hkkjr dk fodkl gk ldrk gA MkO ykfg;k dk er Fkk fd Hkkjr dk i.k :i l ik'pkR; n'kk dk vudj.k ugh djuk pkfg,A iR;d n'k dh viuh iFkd leL;k, gkrh g ftudk lek/kku og viuh fLFkfr vkj lk/kuk d vulkj gh dj ldrk gA Hkkjr e NkVh e'khuk d egRo dk fu:fir djr g, dgk Fkk fd ;jki vkj vefjdk tl /kuh n'kk d foijhr Hkkjr e dPp eky rFkk ekuo Je dk vkj ith dk vHkko gA ,lh n'kk e vkfFkd fodkl d fy, y?k m|kx vkj NkVh e'khu vR;Ur egRoi.k gA bld }kjk gh vkfFkd fodUnhdj.k vkj mRiknu e of) dh tk ldrh gA y?k e'khuk d lEcU/k e MkO ykfg;k u dgk Fkk fd – e ml teku dk fp= vk[kk d lkeu n[k jgk g tcfd n'k d lHkh xkok e vkj 'kgjk e fo|rpkfyr NkVh e'khuk dk ,d cMk tky cu dj ykxk dk dke fn;k x;k g vkj n'k dh lEifRr c< jgh g[7]A

MkO ykfg;k d leku gh tO ihO Hkh fodUnhdj.k d i{kikrh gA mud fopkjkulkj cM ,o Hkkjh m|kxk dk jkT; d v/khu j[kk tk;A tO ihO u mRiknu d fodUnhdj.k d lEcU/k e dgk g fd – mRiknu e gkFk cVku oky ;fn lHkh vkneh viuh mit dk fgLlk ik tk; rk fLFkfr ogh gkxh ftl lekt dh ge mfpr :i e dYiuk djr gA lekt dk iR;d lnL; /ku dh ,d vPNh jde tek dj ldxkA u fQj xjhch jg tk;xh vkj u fQj pUn vknfe;k d gkFkk e vR;f/kd ekfy;r gh bdVBh gk ik;xh[8]A fodUnhdj.k d vk/kkj ij m|kxk dk foHkktu fd;k g[9] %&

1½ jkT; d LokfeRo rFkk icU/k e cM ieku d m|kx gkxA

2½ lekt d LokfeRo e vkj icU/k e pyu oky O;olk; lg;kxh] mRiknd lfefr;k }kjk lpkfyr NkV ieku oky O;olk;A

3½ lg;kxh mRiknd lfefr;k }kjk lpkfyr NkV ieku ok O;olk;A

vkfFkd fodUnhdj.k d lEcU/k e ug: th MkO ykfg;k vkj tOihO rhuk fopkjd gh lger g] D;kfd ;fn fodUnhdj.k dh fopkj/kkjk dk viuk;k ugh x;k rk okLrfod /;; tk vk|kxhdj.k dk gkrk g og ikir ugh gk ldxk vkj dUnhdj.k tlh leL;k vk|kxhdj.k dk viu vUnj gh leV yxh rFkk lektokn dk okLrfod y{; iklr ugh fd;k tk ldrkA

## lUnHk


1- bulkbDykihfM;k vkQ lk'ky lkblt] iO 43 ¼okY;e 5&6½

2- ug:t ,Ll &1 iO 30&31

3- ,eO,uOnkl] ikfyfVdy fQyklQh vkQ ug:] iO 266

4- chpj] ug:] ikfyfVdy ck;kxkQh] iO 286

5- ug:t Lihpt] okY;e 2] iO 88

6- bUnefr dydj] ykfg;k] fl)kUr vkj de] iO 196

7- bUnefr dydj] de vkj fl)kUr] iO 196

8- t; idk'k ukjk;.k] l?k"k dh vkj] iO 73

9- t; idk'k ukjk;.k] lektokn D;k vkj dl ¼t;idk'k dh fopkj/kkjk [k.M&1½ iO 28


*****

# ;kx”oj ,o jfl;k Jhd".k

n;k'kdj feJ*

jklyhyk rFkk vU;kU; idj.kk e Jh d".k uke d lkFk egf"k on0;kl d }kjk ;kx”oj 'kCn dk i;kx gkr g, n[kdj lk/kkj.k ikBdk d âr; e lUng mRiUu gkrk g fd bl idkj d i:"k ;kx”oj dl gk ldr gA fon'kh ykxk u rk Hkeo'k Jhd".k Hkxoku dk dkedyk foLrkj dk gh vorkj dg fn;k gA gekj n'k d Hkh dN vK] ncy prk 0;fDr bl >xM l fi.M NMku d fy, >V l ;g Qlyk dj nr g fd egkHkkjr vkj Hkkxor d Jhd".k fHkUu&fHkUu Fk ;k Hkkxor d Jhd".k dkb 0;fDr Fk gh ugh] ;g doy dkYifud fp= ek= gA vr% Jhd".k Hkxoku dh ;kx”oj lRrk dk iekf.kr dju d fy, bu nkuk 'kdkvk dk lek/kku djuk vko';d g &

**J.k fn0;kfu dekf.k oklnoL; lt;A**[1]
**droku ;ku xkfoUnk ;Fkk ukU;% iekuDofpr**
**xkdy o)ekuu ckyuo egkReuk**
**fo[;kfir cy ok<kfL="kykd"k lt;**
**mPp% JoLrY;cy ok;oxle toA**
**t?kku g;jkt r ;eukouokflueAA**
**ekgkn n;k/ku% d".k ;k u oRrhg d'koeA**
**ekfgrk no;kxu eR;ik'k ijLdr%AA**

bll Li"V fl) gkrk g fd oUnkou dh yhyk rFkk egkHkkjr dh yhyk dju oky Hkxoku Jhd".k nk ugh ,d gh FkA vc bl idkj dh yhyk dju dh vko';drk D;k Fkh\ ;g ckr i.kkorkj d Lo:i ij fopkj dju l fofnr gk tkrh gA Jh Hkxoku lrfpr vkuUn d Lo:i Fk] vr% mud i.kkorkj e lr fpr rFkk vkuUn rhuk dh yhykvk dk i.k:i l idV gkuk loFkk LokHkkfod ,o vo';EHkkoh FkkA lr d lkFk de dk fpr d lkFk Kku dk vkj vkuUn d lkFk HkfDr dk lEcU/k gA blh dkj.k budh yhyk e de;kx dk mRre vkn'k idV gvk Fkk] Kku ;kx dh iR;{k efr xhrkin'k d :lk e idV gb Fkh] vkj HkfDr d ohj d#.k] gkL; vkfn lr xk.k jlk rFkk gkL;] l[;k] dkUr] rUe;] okRlY; vkfn llr e[; jlk d vud L=h i:"k HkDrk u tUe ydj jkl yhyk vkfn d }kjk ml HkfDr Hkkoe;h yhyk dk i.k fd;k Fkk tlk Hkkxor e&

**oklno xg lk{kkn Hkxoku i:"k% ij%A**[2]
**tfu";r rfRi;kFk lEHkoUr ljfL=;%AA**

fdruh gh ljykd dh nfo;k u fdru gh _f"k;k u xkih :i l tUe ydj Jh Hkxoku d lkFk jklyhyk dh FkhA vr% jkl yhyk dke yhyk ugh g] okLro e ;kx”oj Hkxoku dh ;kxe;h vfr ifo= yhyk g ble v.kek= lng ugh gA

vc yhyk LFky e tgk&tgk ^;kx”oj* 'kCn i;kx gvk g] mudk dN o.ku djd bl xEHkhj rFkk vykfdd rRo dk FkkMk lk fnXn'ku djk;k tkuk gA jklyhyk d le; Hkxoku u fdruh efr;k /kkj.k dh Fkh bl fo"k; e Hkkxor %&

**;kx”oj.k d".ku rklk e/; };k};k**[3]
**ifo"Vu xghrkuk d.B LofudVfL=;%A**

---

*** ioDrk] lLdr] egkdfo rylhnkl ih0th0 dkyt] ijlij] xk.Mk] m0 i0-**

Jhd".k Hkxoku u jklyhyk djr le; nk&nk xkfi;k d chp ,d&,d gkdj gtkjk efr;k /kkj.k dj yh Fkh vkj ftl jkf= dk jklyhyk gb Fkh] ml jkr dk tk xkfi;k ?kj dk NkMdj pyh vk;h Fkh mu xkfi;k dh Hkh ,d&,d efr /kkj.k djd mud ifr;k d ikl Jh Hkxoku fo|eku FkA

**^uk l;U[ky d".kk; ekfgrkLrL; ek;;k**[4]

**eU;ekuk% Loik"LFkkULokULokUnkjkUotkdl%A**

vFkkr Hkxoku dh ek;k l eX/k gkdj ot d xkik u viu ikl viuh&viuh fL=;k dk n[kk Fkk] ftl mudk ugh tku iMk fd mudh fL=;k pyh x;h gA vr% bll fl) gkrk g fd ml jkf= dk Hkxoku u gtkjk fL=;k vkj gtkjk i:"kk dk :i /kkj.k fd;k FkkA vc fopkj dju dk fo"k; ;g g fd ,d LFky 'kjhj vkj ,d l{e 'kjhj l gtkjk LFky vkj gtkjk l{e 'kjhj cuk yuk vo'; gh ;kx'kkL= dk fo"k; g] ijUr ;kx d fdl vf/kdkj e ;kxh bl idkj cu ldrk g\ ;kx n'ku e ,d l= g&

**fuek.k fpUrkU;kfLerkek=krA**[5]

Lo:iL; thoUeDr ;kxh ;fn viu ikjC/k de dk 'kh?k Hkkx djd lekIr djuk pkg rk vud LFky 'kjhj vkj vud l{e 'kjhj /kkj.k djd Hkkx dj ldrk gA ;g lc d".k e 0;kIr gA

bl idkj fl) gkrk g fd Hkxoku Jhd".k lcl fufylr ftrfUn; ije Kkuh vkj egku ;kxh Fk D;kfd ,lk u gku l og dnkfi LFky&l{e 'kjhj ugh /kkj.k dj ldr FkA blfy, ftl jklyhyk ij ykx dVk{k djr g mlh jklyhyk ij fopkj dju l ;g fl) gvk fd d".k i.k ftrfUn; ;kxh Fk] mue dke dk y'k Hkh u FkkA blhfy, Hkxoku on0;kl u dgk g&

*;kx"ij.k d".ku* ;kuh ;kx"oj Jhd".k u bru 'kjhj /kkj.k fd; cl] ;kx dh ;g v[k.Muh; ;fDr Jhd".kpfj= dh ikourk dk iekf.kr dju d fy, i;kIr g] dkj.k ;fn i:"k ftrfUn; gk rk L=h mldk D;k dj ldrh g\ blfy, xkfi;k fdlh idkj dh Hkh D;k u gk] bll Jhd".k dk dN curk&fcxMrk ugh FkkA &

**^fl"ko vkReU;o:) lkjr%** ;kuh Hkxoku *;kx"oj viu u cãp; dk jkdj mudk lUr"V fd;kA*

**vki;ek.ke pyifr"B lenek% ifo'kfUr ;}r**[6]

**r}Rdkek ; ifo'kfUr lo] l% 'kkfUrekikfr u dkedkeh**

vkj tc ge xhrk e Jhd".k dk n[kr g rk xhrk e ;kx d :i e fn[kkb nr gA tc j.k{k= e vtu dk fo"kkn gk tkrk g fd ; ej g] ; ej nknk ; ej rkm g rc Jhd".k u vtu dk uildrk dk R;kxdj tk min'k fn;k g &

***xrkluxrkl'p uku'kkpfUr if.Mrk%****[7]

g vtu ikfMR; i.k opu ckyrk gvk Hkh r mud fy, 'kkd dj jgk g] tk 'kkd d ;kX; ugh g] ij ifMr tu rk ftud ik.k py x; g vkj ftud ik.k ugh x; g mud fy, 'kkd ugh djr] D;kfd vkRek vtj vej g &

**^tkrL; fg/kok eR; /ko tUeerL; p***[8]

g vtu ;) d fy, r;kj gk tkvk vr% l[k&n%[k gkfu&ykHk] t;&ijkt; dk leku idkj l ekukA u rk l[k e l[kh vkj u n%[k e n[kh gkA ;g Hkxoku dk min'k ;kx ugh vkj D;k g\

;euk e uXukoLFkk e Luku djrh xkfi;k d oL= mBkdj ejyh ctkr Jhd".k D;k ;kx"oj d :i e idV ugh g,\ oL= mBkdj xkfi;k dk crkuk pkgk fd g xkih vHkh rEgkj vUnj Hke :ih jLlh iMh g] ijekRek lkeu vkdj [kMk] vkRek e Hke vkj yTtk] D;k ; ;kx dh ijkdk"Bk ugh vkj D;k gA Hkxoku Jhd".k u xhrk e ;kx dh tk ifjHkk"kk crkb ;k ;kx d idkj dk crk;k&

**^leRo ;kx mP;r***[9]

**ekxkL=;k e;k ikDrk% ijkek{kfIr lk/kdk%A**[10]

**de;kxk] Kku;kxk] HkfDr;kxk'p 'kk"or%AA**

;gk ;kx"ij d lkj rF; fn[kkb nr g& ejyh ctkr lkjh xkfi;k dk bDVBk gkuk fQj {k.k Hkj xk;c gk tkuk ejyh l xk;k dk bDVBk djuk] ; lkj y{k.k ;kx d flok vkj D;k gk ldr g& lkjh xkfi;k d lkFk ie djr ;k ,d xkih l ie djr g] ijUr mue lkfr;k Mkg ugh fn[kkb nrhA ;fn mue okluk gkrh rk ogh lkfr;k Mkg gkrk] lkr rk ejyh l gh gvk&

**^dkUg Hk; vc cklfj d**[11]

**vc dku lf[k gedk pfgg****

vr% ge d".k d i{kk ij fopkj dju l fofnr gkrk g fd d".k tlk ;kx"oj llkj e dkb ugh gkxkA

lcl iFke jkl d y{k.k ij fopkj djuk mfpr gA lo'kfDreku ifji.k ijrRo dh ijk[;k 'kfDr d lkFk vukfn fl) fjjlk dh tk mRd.Bk g vkj ml mRd.Bk d lkFk tk fpf}ykl g mlh dk ^jkl* dgr gA bl yhyk e vio uR; xhr] vkfyxu vkfn Hkkok dk fo'k"k ifjp; fo|eku g] Jh/kj Lokeh th u blh ckr dh if"V e fy[kk g&

**^jklk uke cgurdh ;Drk uR;fo'k"kk*A**[12]

cgurdhx.kk d uR; fo'k"k dk uke ^jkl* gA iT; Jh xkLokeh th u fy[kk g &

**^uVxghrd.Mhuk vU;kU;kRrjd fJ;keA**[13]
**urdhuk Hkonklk e.Myh Hk; urue*AA**

bldk rkRi; ;g g fd uV ykx urdh ;Xe legk d d.B e gkFk /kjdj urdh x.kk d lkFk e.Mykdkj l tk uR; djr g mlh dk jkl dgr gA ,d gh Jhd".k Hkxoku u idk'k efr l vud gkdj 'krdkfV xkfi;k d lkFk jklyhyk dh FkhA

**^^jklkRlo% lioÙkk xkih e.My rf.Mr%**[14]
**;kx"oj.k d".ku rklk e/; };k};k]**
**ifo"V.k xghrkuk d.B LofudV fL=;%****

viu fi;re Jhd".k dh pky<ky gkl&foykl vkj fprou ckyu vkfn e Jhd".k dh l;kjh xkfi;k mud leku gh cu xb] mud 'kjhj e Hkh ogh xfr] ;fr ogh Hkko&Hkfxek mrj vk;h] o viu dk loFkk Hkydj Jhd".k Lo:i gk x;h vkj mUgh yhyk foykl dk vudj.k djrh gb e d".k gh g bl idkj dgu yxrh gA jklyhyk e Hkxoku Jhd".k uk;d g vkj Jh jkf/kdk th ukf;dk FkhA vU;kU; ctxkfi;k Jhd".k dh lk{kkr idk'kLo:ik FkhA ;gk dke d Hkko dk y'k Hkh ugh g doy ie gA jklyhyk dke d ckgj iejkT; dh oLr gA ikdr nf"V d ykx Jhd".k dk ctxkfi;k d lkFk tk vkfyxukfn 0;ogkj gvk Fkk ;g ØhMk doy iee;h FkhA Jhd".k Hkxoku gkyh e Jh jkf/kdk th l gkyh [kyr g, jx e ljkckj gk tkr g &

**^^L;kerk ';ke yyk dk Nb**[15]
**Hkb jkf/kdk ekuk xyky dh >kjh**
**uUnckck dk gjk jg fpRr]**
**tlkefr dh efr dlj ckjhAA**
**xkfiu d vujkx dk jx]**
**N;k&N;k tk; dj cjtkjh]**
**;k ct dh cfygkjh tgk]**
**fur ckjgekl eph jg gkjhAA**

Hkxoku Jhd".k d n'ku ¼feyu½ dh vR;Ur ykylk l xkfi;k Hkxoku dk ;'kxku dhru djrh gb vkj ikjLifjd okrkyki }kjk ân;kujkx idV djrh gb vUr e lUnj Loj l ØUnu dju yxh mudk ;g ØUnu oká ØUnu ugh vUrjkRek dk ØUnu Fkk tk ,lh voLFkk dk |krd g tc fd vUrjkRek e ,lk ixk< iekujkx vk tkrk g vc viu fi;re d feyu vkj mldh Lo:i lok d fcuk jguk mld fy, vlEHko gk tkrk g] tl eNyh ikuh d fcuk ugh jg ldrh ol thokRek Hkh viu ik.kfi; d fey fcuk ugh jg ldrh&

**bfr xkl;% ixk;Ure% iy;UR;'p fp=/kk]**[16]
**::n% lLoj\ d".k n'kuykylk%AA**

jk/kk vkj d".k vU;kU; vkfyxr :i e gh lnk jgr g dHkh d".k d vx e jk/kk vkj dHkh jk/kk d vx e d".k ncd x; gk blh l nkuk ,d :i eku tkr g &

**^^xkj rtk fouk;Lr ';kert% lep;rA****[17]

Hkxoku Jhd".k ludkfn ;kfx;k vkj f'kokfn ;kx"ojk d Hkh b'oj g ijUr jfl;k e de fpfUgr ugh gkr g& Hkxoku tc xkfi;k dh 0;Fkk ,o 0;kdyrk l Hkjh ok.kh lur g rc mudk ân; n;k l Hkj x;k] vkj ;|fi o vkRekjke g rFkkfi o jfl;k d :i e ixV gkdj xkfi;k d lkFk ØhMk dju yx gA Hkxoku u viuh Hkko Hkfxek vkj p"Vk, xkfi;k d vudy dj nh] fQj Hkh o viu Lo:i e T;k d R;k ,d jl fLFkr Fk] vP;r FkA tc o [kydj glr rc mud mTtoy&2 nkr dUndyh d leku tku iMrA mudh ie Hkjh fprou l vkj mud n'ku d fy, xkfi;k pkjk vkj [kMh gk x;hA dHkh xkfi;k viu fi;re Jhd".k d x.k vkj yhykvk dk xku djrh rk dHkh d".k xkfi;k d xhr xkr] rk dHkh ;euk d ikou ifyu ij xkfi;k d lkFk ØhMk djr g &

**ckgilkjifjjEHk djky dk:]**[18]
**uhohLruukyHkuue u[kxikr%A**

**{oY;koykdgkflrot lUnjh.kk]**
**eRrEHk;u jfrifr je;kpdkjA**

Hkxoku Jhd".k xkfi;k d lkFk ØhMk gh ugh dh cfYd mud fpRr dk Hkh Hkxoku u pjk fy;k gA

Hkxoku Jhd".k ct dh jfl;k d :i e idV gkdj gkyh e bruk vkuUn yr g fd jk/kk vkj d".k e dkb vUrj ugh jg tkrk g vkj lkjh xkfi;k Hke o'k uUnckck dk d".k tkudj jx d fy, nkM iMrh g] dHkh Hkxoku fpRr dk pjk fy;k rk dHkh eukgj :i /kkj.k dj ekfgr fd;k] dHkh jk/kk l Nid feyr g dHkh jkl e lx&lx ukpu yxr g rk dHkh ct e jxe; gk tkr g&

**gkjh vkb gfl d ggfj d glkorh&lh]**[19]
**uR; djrh&lh jxcktu dh gkjh e]**
**dkg jX;k yky vk xyky dkg dlj lk]**
**vx vx jx cg jx Hkjk >kyh e]**
**jx ,lk p<;k ifgpku ij dkb ukfg]**
**jk/kk dku yfyrk dUgkb dku gkyh e**
**/kkb ctckyk uUnckck t dk ';ke yf[k**
**xy lk fyiV xb erokjh gkjh eAA**

Hkxoku Jhd".k dk :i lEi.k lkUn; dk lkj g lf"V ek= e fdlh dk Hkh :i bud :i d leku ugh gA budk :i fdlh d lokju&ltku vFkok xgu] diMk l ugh] iR;r Lo; fl) gA bl :i dk n[kr&n[kr rflr Hkh ugh gkrh D;kfd ;g fuR; uohu gh jgrk lex ;'k] lkUn; vkj ,'o; bl :i e vkfJr g& bl :i dk n'ku cgr gh nyHk gA

egkHkkjr e Hkh Jhd".k jfl;k d :i e idV gkr fn[kkb nr gA ?kVkRdp dh eR; d i'pkr ik.Mok e 'kkdkdy Nk tkrk g vkj ik.Mo lHkk n[kkfXu :ih Hkh"k.k Tokyk e riu yxrh gA Hkhe efPNr gk tkr g vkj Hkxoku Jhd".k ukpu yxr g

Hkxoku d".k bru jfld g fd c'kh dh /ofu ludj xkfi;k tgk fd rgk jg x;hA c'kh dh /ofu ludj tk xkfi;k n/k ng jgh Fkh og vR;Ur mRlDrko'k n/k nguk NkMdj py iMhA tk pYg ij n/k vkV jgh Fkh o mQurk gvk n/k NkMdj] vkj tk jkVh idk jgh Fkh o jkVh NkMdj] vkj tk Hkktu dj jgh Fkh o Hkktu NkMdj] tk ijkl jgh Fkh o ijkluk cUn djd] tk n/k fiyk jgh Fkh o fcuk n/k fiyk;] tk ifr dh lok dj jgh Fkh o fcuk lok fd; d".k d ikl py nrh g &

**ngUR;k-fHk;;% df'pn nkg fgRok leRldk%**[20]
**i;k-f/kfJR; l;koeu)kL;kijk;;%**
**ifjo"k;UR;fL}kRok ik;;UR;% f'k'ku i;%**
**'kJ"kUR;% irhu dkf'pnJUR;k-ikL; HkktueA**

Hkxoku Jhd".k dk jfl;k d fy, bl 'ykd d vykok bruk ekfed mnkgj.k vkj dku gk ldrk gA

**Lokxr ok egkHkkxk% fi; fd djokf.ko%A**

vr% bl idkj Kkr gkrk g fd Hkxoku Jhd".k ftl Hkh {k= e ft; mu&mu {k= e mUgku Hkjij vkuUn fy;kA

## InHk


1- JhenHkkxor
2- JhenHkkxor 10@2-5
3- 10 }kf='kr@3
4- JhenHkkxor 10@33
5- ;kxn'ku&l=&1
6- xhrk&2@70
7- xhrk&2@11
8- xhrk&2@27
9- xhrk&2@48
10- v/;kRe jek;.k&6@6@59
11- ¼jl[kku½ dk0; ldyu i"B&99
12- dY;k.k ¼xhrk il½

13- dY;k.k ¼xhrk il½ i"B&20
14- JhenHkkxor&10@31@3
15- v:.kkHkk ¼ct dh gkyh½ i"B&74
16- JhenHkkxor &10@32@1
17- lEekgu r=&5
18- Hkkxor&10@29@46
19- v:.kkHkk ¼erokjh gkyh½ Mk0 dikjke f=ikBh ,e0,y0d0 ih0th0 dkyt i"B&79@2002
20- Hkkxor&10@31@5

*****

# nf{k.k ,f'k;k e lg;kx ,o fookn d vk/kkj

jkty{eh flg*

fo'o dh yxHkx 20 ifr'kr fo'kky vkcknh dk urRo dju oky {k= nf{k.k ,f'k;k dh vFk 0;oLFkk cgr gh fuEu gA fo'o d vU; n'kk dh ryuk e nf{k.k ,f'k;k dk vk;kr rFkk fu;kr nkuk cgr gh de gA bll ;g Li"V gkrk g fd nf{k.k ,f'k;k e fu;kr lo)u rFkk vk;kr ifrLFkkiu dk i;Ru vR;Ur de iHkkoh jgk gA lrfyr Hkk"kk e ;g dguk T;knk mfpr gkxk fd ; n'k nh?kdky l ,l vU; :fpdj rFkk ldVi.k vkfFkd fLFkfr;k e j[k x; g fd bl fn'kk e iufopkj dh l'kDr vi{kk egll gkrh gA bu n'kk l lEcfU/kr iufopkj dk ikjEHk bl nf"V l gkuk pkfg; fd nf{k.k ,f'k;k d n'kk e iFkd&iFkd i;klk l vkfFkd fodkl dh rhork dk i;klr Lrj ij ugh yk;k tk ldrk gA

fo'o vFk0;oLFkk d lnHk e ;g dgk tk ldrk g fd lHkh nf{k.k ,f'k;kb n'k ,d ldVi.k pkjkg ij j[k fn; x; gA rhu oká vkfFkd ldrdk&Hkxrku ,o 0;kikj y[kk&tk[kk dk lryu] _.kck/k vkj lg;kx d :i e fon'kh /ku dh lEHkkoukvk ij ,d lkFk fopkj dju ij ;g Kkr gkrk g fd oká dkjdk dk iHkko {k= dh iR;d vFk0;oLFkk dk vf/kd ifrdy cuk nrk gA bl idkj d ifrdy iHkko dk vUr dju d fy; Lor=rk d LFkku ij lkefgdrk T;knk iHkko'kkyh lkfcr gk ldrh gA tk lkoHkkfed vkfFkd mrkj&p<kok dk lgu dj thouki;kxh g vkj {k= d fodkl dh vko';drkvk dk i;klr vk/kkj inku djr gA[1]

,lh ifjfLFkfr;k e ifrdy iHkko dk vUr dju rFkk ,d {k=h; vk/kkj ij fodklkRed xfrfof/k;k lfgr vxlj gku d fy; fodklkRed {k=okn dh j.kuhfr l xR;kRed iHkko i'kLr gkxA mnkgj.kkFk& eki] vFk0;oLFkk] oká vFk 0;oLFkk] fo'k"khdj.k ,o c<rh vkfFkd {kerk tk {k= d foLrr vkUrfjd 0;kikj rFkk fo'kky vUrjk"Vh; cktkj ij c< ldA

bl idkj nf"Vxr g fd lg;kx gr lHkkfor eyk/kkj g tk u doy 0;fDrxr vlQyrkvk ,o dfe;k dk i.k djx] cfYd Hkfo"; e lkefgd :i l fgr lo)u djxA iFke vUr{k=h; 0;kikj ,o vk|kxhdj.k] ftld }kjk 0;kikj vkj vk|kfxd xfrfof/k;k d lketL; l {k= dh vkifr 0;oLFkk e iR;{k l/kkj gkxkA f}rh;] cktkj foLrkjhdj.k l ykHk] ftld }kjk {k=h; ,o vUrjk"Vh; ekx i{k dh c<rh lknckth {kerk iklr dj ldxkA bl idkj nk ey vk/kkjk ij fodklkRed {k=okn nf{k.k ,f'k;kb n'kk dk thou inku dj ldrk gA iFke fo'o d vU; n'kk d lkFk fo'kky ,o 'kfDr'kkyh lknckth {kerk d <kp }kjkA f}rh; vf/kd foLrr vUre[kh cudj] D;kfd ; n'k u doy 'kk"k.k dj ldr g] cfYd {k=h; llk/kuk dk lQy mi;kx Hkh dj ldr gA

nf{k.k ,f'k;kb n'kk dh ifr0;fDr vk; d Lrj dk c<kuk ikFkfed vko';drk gA tk thou Lrj dk cgrjh d lkFk u doy fodkl d ekx ij y tk;xk cfYd ekx d nkuk 0;fDrxr ,o lkefgd ljpuk dh vfHkof) gkxhA bl fLFkfr e vk; ,o jktxkj e of) d lkFk ekx dh ljpuk e of) ?kjy ,o lkefgd foLrkj d }kjk vkifr ljpuk d fodkl d ek/;e l gk ldrk gA bl lnHk e nf{k.k ,f'k;k e lg;kx gr dN {k=k dk puk tk ldrk gh&

**1-ikdfrd llk/ku o i;koj.k** % nf{k.k ,f'k;k e ikdfrd llk/ku ,o i;koj.k lj{k.k lg;kx d foLrr {k= dk Li"V djr gA ftld fy; egRoi.k igy lHko ,o vif{kr gA ;g Li"V g fd db lfØ; fu.k; iR;d jk"V e ;k nk jk"Vk d e/; fd; tk ldr gA ou lj{k.k] ck<k dh jkd] enk d {k; ij jkd] iR;d jk"V d fy; leku egRo d fo"k; gA ikdfrd lg;kx d fy; e[;r% egRoi.k {k=&tl ,d=hdj.k] Lrjhdj.k] lkf[;dh fofue;] ck< ij fu;=.k] ck< iokueku 0;oLFkk dk fodkl] ty in"k.k ij jkd ,o fu;=.k] ty in"k.k l mRiUu jkx ,o mu ij fu;=.k vkfnA

---

* "kk/k Nk=k] Mk0 jk0 e0 yk0 vo/k fo"ofo|ky;] Qtkckn] m0 i0-

**2-Åtk llk/ku** % nf{k.k ,f'k;k d lg;kx d fy; Åtk llk/ku dk fodkl ,d vR;Ur gh vk'kktuhu {k= gA ,d vkj lHkh n'kk e Åtk d ikjEifjd lk/kuk tl tykou] miyk Qly vof'k"V rFkk dk;yk bR;kfn ij i.k:i.k fuHkjrk g ogh nljh vkj tul[;kof) l ou llk/kuk dh vYirk ,o iR;d o"k xEHkhj enk dk {k; gk jgk gA bld ckotn] bl {k= e Åtk llk/kuk e nkgu dh lfØ;rk yfEcr gA ftld fy; fo'kky Åtk lkr miyC/k gA[2]

mnkgj.kLo:i uiky dk ty] llk/ku {kerk dk i;kx Lo; uiky d fy; vkj Hkkjr d fgr e fd;k tk ldrk gA cgeY; Åtk llk/kuk d fodkl e lg;kx ,o iuuohu llk/kuk dk foLrkjhdj.k nf{k.k ,f'k;kb {k= e lkekU; fgr e tMh gA okfNr ekuo 'kfDr d if'k{k.k] midj.kk] l?kVdk dk mRiknu vkj Åtk lDVj dh vko';drkvk dk icU/ku ;g {k= l{ke mik;k }kjk dj ldrk gA

**3-df"k** % oreku e df"k fodkl] fo'k"k :i l Hkkjr vkj ikfdLrku e bl Lrj ij igp x;k g fd ; n'k ikdfrd vkinkvk d dkj.k mnHkr vkikrdkyhu fLFkfr;k dk edkcyk lQyrkiod dj ldr gA ; lxfBr mik;k dk foLrkj djd ty vk/kkfjr df"k] d"kd fofue; ;ktuk] vud rduhdh lg;kx 'kk/k ,o foLrkjhdj.k lokvk] nf{k.k ,f'k;k d vU; n'kk e df"k fodkl dk foLrkj inku dj ldr gA

**4-foRrh; llk/ku** % nf{k.k ,f'k;k d lHkh n'k] viu n'k d fodkl d fy; foRr fuo'k ,o ik|kfxdh d okg; lk/kuk ij vkfJr gA bUg viu fu;kr ,o ckrtkj d fy; ey:i e vk|kfxd ckrtkj vFkO;oLFkk ij fuHkj jguk iMrk gA fodkl'khy n'kk e fiNMkiu ,o lj{k.kokn og e[; dkj.k g ftll nf{k.k ,f'k;kb n'kk d ckrtkj&volj ldfpr gk x; gA bld lkFk cgvk;keh vfHkdj.kk fo'k"kdj vkbOMhO,O }kjk foÙk d lLr lk/kuk dh miyC/krk ux.; gA ; leLr mRiknu bl {k= d lHkh n'kk dk vko';d :i l ldr djr g fd {k= d lHkh n'k lfEefyr :i l fu;e ,o 'krk d vk/kkj ij dk; dj ftll mUg oká foRr] fon'kh /ku dk vkxeu] ik|kfxdh dk gLrkUrj.k vkfn miyC/k gk ldA

**5-vk|kxhdj.k** % vk|kfxd fodkl ,o Åtk llk/ku fodkl d lnHk e lkefgd ,o vUrjk"Vh; vkRefuHkjrk ij vk/kr {k=h; lg;kx dh vo/kkj.kk lokf/kd mi;Dr fl) gk ldrh gA nf{k.k ,f'k;k d lHkh n'k viu vk|kfxd fodkl e vdy gh vxlj gA ifj.kkeLo:i bu n'kk dk fodflr n'kk ij fuHkjrk ,o vkUrfjd fo"kerk, xfr'khy gb gA bl lnHk e vk|kxhdj.k d fy; {k=h; mixeu lHkh n'kk e vf/kd lUrfyr ,o fofo/k vFkO;oLFkk d fodkl dk lfuf'pr djxkA iR;d n'k vk|kfxd lg;kx l vk|kfxd fodkl d nh?k vof/k vfHkdYiuk dk iklr dj ldr g tk viu llk/ku ifrHkk d eY;kdu] fodklkRed vko';drkvk ,o lHkkoukvk ij vk/kkfjr gkxkA[3] bl idkj d lg;kx u doy ik|kfxdh gLrkUrj.k if'k{k.k ,o O;oLFkkiu lg;kx dk gkuk pkfg;] cfYd ikjfEHkd nkj e vkRefuHkjrk d fy; ;ktukc) Hkh gkuk pkfg;A

nf{k.k ,f'k;k d n'k] LFkkuh; leL;kvk d e/; {k=h; lg;kx ;ktuk ij vxlj gA bl {k= e lg;kx rHkh lEHko g tc lHkh lnL; n'k ijLij ,d nlj dh okLrfod vFkok lHkkfor vfHk:fp;k d vulkj viu O;ogkj e lketL; cuk; j[kA nf{k.k ,f'k;kb {k=h; lg;kx l?k ¼lkd½ d fLFkr fodkl d fy; iR;d lnL; n'k dk thou {k; {k=h; bdkb d :i e Lohdfr ,d io 'kr g vkj nljk bl {k= d jk"Vk dk viuh ikjEifjd iR;{k Kku ,o j.kuhfr;k l gVdj iR;{k fon'kk iHkkok l vyx jguk pkfg;A blfy; ;g vko';d gh ugh vfuok; g fd lg;kx dh ifØ;k lnL; jk"Vk dh okLrfod vi{kkvk d vu:i gkuk pkfg;A {k=h; lg;kx dk vFki.k cuku d fy; nh?k vof/k dh iHkko'kkyh {k=h; onf'kd uhfr dh vko';drk gA bl idkj dh uhfr d fy; fuEukfdr rRok dk fopkjkFk fy;k tk ldrk gk&

- {k=h; vkfFkd lg;kx ,o {k=h; fuo'k fu;eu d vykok NkV n'kk d ckrtkjk d fy; ckrtkj lekdyu ,o lj{kRed mik; dh j.kuhfr ^lkd* d y{;k dh ikflr e lgk;d gk ldr gA
- iR;d jk"V dk vkfFkd ,o jktuhfrd Lor=rk dh miyC/krk gr ,d nlj ij fo'okl djuk pkfg;A
- iR;d n'k }kjk ,d bdkb d :i e vkrdoknh xfrfof/k;k d fo#) lefUor i;Ru fd;k tkuk pkfg;A
- lHkh n'kk dk Lo; dk ,d {k=h; lg;kx dh bdkb d :i e Lohdr djuk pkfg; vkj loekU; fu.k; }kjk opuc)rk dk ikyu fd;k tkuk pkfg;A
- vU; nk Hk&ifjof"Br jk"Vk ¼HkVku vkj uiky½ rFkk len:) ¼ekynho½ gr vyx n{kl O;oLFkk dh tkuh pfkg; ftll mud rRlEcU/kh leL;kvk dk ijh{k.k djd mud gy << tk ldA tc rd ;

n'k nf{k.k ,f'k;kb vkfFkd vUrfuHkjrk d fy; 0;ogk; vkfFkd bdkb ugh cur] lkd d mnn'; i.k ugh gkxA

- {k=h; Lrj ij lekpkj iokg dh of) d cf) thfo;k] f'k{kkfonk] i=dkjk rFkk lekt d egRoi.k ?kVdk d chp ,d fo'kky lkLdfrd vUrfØ;k gkuh pkfg;A[4]

bl idkj mi;Dr mRiknuk ij ;fn xgurk l fopkj fd;k tk; rk ; ^lkd* d Rofjr fodkl e egRoi.k Hkfedk fuHkk ldr g] vU;Fkk {k=h; lg;kx dh xfr vR;Ur /kheh jgxhA nf{k.k ,f'k;kb {k= e llk/ku ldV] c<rh tul[;k] ifjfLFkfr dk vo#) gkuk] n0;oLFkk rFkk vU; lerY; ?kVd Hkfo"; e icy gk ldr gA ifj.kkeLo:i oká 'kfDr;k ij fuHkjrk vf/kd vkj vl[; gkxhA vr% bl idkj dh ifjLFkfr;k e ,d lg;kxh {k=h; onf'kd uhfr lketL; cuk; j[ku e i;klr lgk;d fl) gkxhA nf{k.k ,f'k;k e leFkd lg;kx gr lkd ,d ik.knku ldr d :i e mHkjxkA

## lUnHk


1- nkl lh fd'kkj] ikfyfVdy bdkukeh vkQ jhtuy dkvkij'ku bu lkmFk ,f'k;k] iflfQd vQ;l] odkoj] chlh] Hkkx 69] l[;k 2] lej 1996 i- 188A
2- jkor ih0 lh0] bUMkuiky bdkukfed fjy'kU"k] u'kuy ifCyf'kx gkml] fnYyh] 1975A
3- jkuk e/kdj 'ke'kj] bdkukfed MkbeU'ku vkQ jhtuy dkvkij'kuA
4- flg Mh0vkj0] jhtuy VM dkvkij'ku bu lkÅFk % LVi V ckMl bdkukfed ;fu;u] n ;x bdkukfeLV] Hkkx 1] u01] i0 4] 1988-


******

# vU; fiNMk ox d ;okvk d jktuhfrd lkekftd fodkl dk vk/;kfRed igy

ftykthr 'kDy *

**iLrkouk** % vrhrdky] tc l lekt e o.k 0;oLFkk dh vo/kkj.kk vkb rHkh l lekt e jgu oky eu";k dh mud }kjk fd; tku oky dk;k d vk/kkj ij oxhdr dj fn;k x;kA ;|fi gekj n'k d lerkeyd lekt dh vo/kkj.kk d vrxr ^lo Hkofr lf[ku* ,o ^ol/ko dVode* dh Hkkouk d chp Hkh jkfir fd; tk pd Fk ftld vulkj iR;d 0;fDr dk lekt dk vfHkUu vx ekuuk vifjgk; ekuk x;k ijr 0;fDr d }kjk fd; tku oky dk; fo'k"k d nk;j e ml ck/ku dk dpd Hkh pyrk jgk ftld ifj.kkeLo:i lekt d dN ykxk dk opLo dkykrj e Hkh c<rk x;kA nlj ox d ykx bl nkj e fiNMr x; ftll vulfpr tkfr ,o fiNMk ox dh vo/kkj.kk dk tUe gvkA gekj lekt l/kkjd ,o lerkeyd lekt dh vo/kkj.kk l vfHkifjr lekt l/kkjd bl fn'kk e dk; djr jgA mnkgj.kLo:i xkLokeh rylhnkl d jkepfjrekul e Hkh dkxHklfM }kjk x:Mth dk vk/;kfRed Kku dh dFkk luku dk ilx gA bldk lh/kk vk'k; lekt d lc oxk dk leku vf/kdkj nuk gA

eu"; ,d lkekftd ik.kh gA mldk lekt e jguk LokHkkfod gh gA vf[ky cák.M uk;d u bldh ljpuk lekt d ifr viu dr0;k d fuogu gr dh g ijUr ink gkr gh vf/kdk'kr% lekt d ifr viu dr0;k l eg ekMu yxr gA eu"; dk thou ip dk"kk l fufer ,d <kpk g ftUg vUre;] ik.ke;] eukek;] foKkue; vkj vkuUne; dk"k dgr gA bl <kp ¼lxBu½ e ikp ik.k] ikp KkufUn;k] ikp de bfUn;k rFkk eu vkj cf) l=g vo;d g tk ikp rRok l fufer gA rel i/kku fo{ki 'kfDr oky vKku mikf/k d lkFk mDr prU; l vkdk'k] vkdk'k l ok;] ok; l vfXu] vfXu l ty] ty l iFoh dh mRifRr gb gA txr J"Vk u lekt d fy, ge ,d vunku vFkok volj d :i e idfr d ek/;e l lftr fd;k gA b'oj dh vuie] vf}rh;] vryuh;] loJ"B dfr gku d dkj.k ge bl volj dk gkFk l fudyu ugh nuk pkfg, cfYd nYkHk iklr volj dk lni;kx djuk gekj thou dk y{; gkuk pkfg,A

**lekt lok ,o jktuhfr** % cgr l ykx lekt lok vkj jktuhfr dk ,d tlk eku yr g fdUr gj lektloh ;k Kkuh Hkh vPNk jktuhfrK ugh gk ldrkA ugh rk pk.kD; dk pUnxlr vkj leFk jkenkl dk f'kokth dk [kktu dh t:jr ugh iMh gkrhA lektloh d fy, fUk"Bkoku vkj deB gkuk cgr vko';d gA mldk ik;% dkb 'k= ugh gkrkA jktuhfr ,d vyx nfu;k g blfy, ble 'k=vk dh ijh Qkt gkrh g tk dc] dl] fdl mnn'; l vki ij VV iMxh bldk vueku vPN&vPN ugh yxk ikrA lektloh d :i e xk/kh ftru lQy g, jktuhfr e mru foQy g,A okLor e thou ,d 0;oLFkk g ,lh 0;oLFkk tk tM ugh pru g] fLFkj ugh xfreku gA ftUnxh dh viuh ,d fQykflQh g ;kfu thoun'kuA thou d e= _pkvk l ydj lxhr d ukn rd lekfgr gA ge bUg dgh&dgh le> yr g] xg.k dj ikr g rk dgh&dgh HkVd tkr g vkj tc&tc ,lk gkrk g ftUnxh dh [kc ljrh xe'knk gk tkrh gA ge doy ?kj dk gh n[kr jgx rk fiNM tk;x vkj doy ckgj dh vkj n[kr jgx rk VV tk;xA doy viuk midkj gh ugh ijkidkj Hkh djuk gA viu fy, ugh nljk d fy, Hkh thuk g&ijfgr lfjl /ke ufg HkkbA ij ihMk le ufg v|ekbA ;g gekjk nkf;Ro Hkh g _.k Hkh g tk ge lekt vkj viuh ekrHkfe dk pdkuk g ;Fkk&

^^tgktk dk iyV n tk ml rQku dgr g]
tk rQkuk l Vdjk; ml blku dgr gAA^^

---

* 'kk/k Nk=] MkO jk0 e0 ykO vo/k fo"ofo|ky;] Qtkckn] m0 i0-

vkt pkjk rjQ Hkkfrdokn dh cgrk;r gA ekrk&firk :ih x: viu f'k";k dk thou d ufrd eY;k ,o lLdkjk dh f'k{kk ugh n ik jg gA ftl dkj.k uo;od viu iFk l HkVd dj fujk'kk o volkn d xgj nyny e Ql jg gA vkt dk lekt NkV&NkV ifjokjk e cV x;k g tgk ij ,d cPpk doy viu ekrk&firk dk gh tkurk gA

blfy, vkt bu ekrk firk d fy, vkj Hkh t:jh gk x;k g fd o viu cPp :ih f'k";k dk Bhd idkj l iFk in'ku djA vU;Fkk x: d vHkko e ;g cPp thou :ih lxke e gkj eku cBxA eu"; lekt dh bdkb gA ;fn bu ekuo:ih bdkb;k dk mfpr iFk in'ku gkxk o lLdkj i.k f'k{kk ekrk&firk :ih x: nx rk ;g nko d lkFk dgk tk ldrk g fd lekt dk Lo:i LoLF; vkj vPNk ,o lUnj gkxkA

**opkfjd l;e** % vkt lekt dh igyh cMh leL;k ;okvk d fpRr d HkVdu dh gA mudk eu cPp dh rjg ey e yxh ndkuk dk n[krk vkj vkdf"kr gkrk jgrk gA vkt d lekt e ;okvk e fopkjk dh HkxnM bruh rt gkrh g fd 0;fDrRo dk Lo:i cu gh ugh ikrk gA ge lHkh Hkkxoknh lekt e jg jg g og ge cfge[kh cukrk gA ge xhrk d ek/;e l ln'k feyrk g fd ge fopkj l;e djuk lh[k b/kj&m/kj fopkjk dk u HkVdu n] ;gh thou lk/kuk g] ;gh lQyrk dh dth gA lekt d gj {k= e ogh 0;fDr lQy gvk g ftlu viu eu ij fpRrofRRk;k ij fu;=.k djuk fdlh n{k x: l lh[k fy;k gA

**lkekftd lEcU/kk e f'kfFkyrk** % vkt d vk/kfud lekt e Hkkxkfyd nfj;k de gb gA llkj ^Xykcy foyt* cu x;k gA lk/ku&lfo/kkvk e crgk'kk of) gb gA blh dkj.k bl ^lpkj dk ;x* dgk tkrk gA lk/kuk d bl vckj e lfo/kkvk dh foiyrk e dN [kk;k g rk og g&Hkkouk] lonuk rFkk bud lonu'khy rkjk l cu lkekftd blkuh fj'rA ,d vkj Hkkxkfyd nfj;k de gb g rk nljh vkj HkkoukRed nfj;k c<h gA vkt lnj n'k ,o fon'kh egkuxj dk dkb dkuk gekjh igp l ij ugh g ijUr ,d gh efty ij jgu oky nk iMklh vkil e ,dne vutku ,o vtuch gA lk/ku ,o lfo/kkvk d oHko dk viuk egRo ,o vkd"k.k g bl udkjk ugh tk ldrkA bld dkj.k dk; {k= 0;kid gvk g vkj lkFk gh dk; dju dh {kerk e Hkh c<kRrjh gb gA ijUr blu lekt ,o bld jgu oky eu";k dk ,d e'khu cukdj j[k fn;k gA okfNr lifRr link d LOkkeh cu tku d ckotn gekj ikl futh lc/kk d fuokg d fy, le; ugh jg x;k gA bl HkkxnkM Hkj lkekftd thou e vc rk viu ykMyk d lkFk nk iy fcrku dk le; Hkh ugh jgkA ;kf=dh lk/kuk u lfo/kk, rk nh g ijUr ble HkkoukRed fcyxko vkj vyxko cgr gvk gA ge ,d ;= cudj jg x; gA gekj vUnj dh Hkkouk vkj lonuk l[k x;h gA tk vehj Fkk og vehj gkrk x;k tk xjhc Fkk og xjhc gkrk x;k] tk fiNMk Fkk og fiNMrk gh x;kA bl idkj dh fo/kk ,o nfo/kk e lHkh ox d ;okvk dk gkl gvk gA fo'k"kdj fiNMh tkfr;k ,o vU; fiNM ox d ;okvk dk gkl gvk gA tgk mPPk tkfr d ;ok f'k{kk ,o ljdkjh ukdfj;k e vkj{k.k gku d dkj.k viuh ifrHkk dk idk'k fc[kju ,o lekt e viuk ijk&ijk ;kxnku nu l ofpr jg x;A ogh vkj{k.k d vkykd e fiNMh tkfr ,o vU; fiNM ox d ;ok vkReeX/krk d f'kdkj gkdj viu dN fxu pu urkvk dh jkg ij mPN[ky gkr tk jg g ftll mudk Hkfo"; mTtoye; fn[kkb ugh n jgk gA ,l ;ok tc rd tkfroknh mUekn l eDr ugh gkx rFkk jk"Voknh fopkj/kkjk dk ik"k.k djr g, ijfgr Hkkouk d lkFk vkx c<uk ugh lh[kx rc rd budk jktuhfrd ,o lekftdj.k fodkl ugh gkxkA

**lLdkj fodkl** % bld vykok tc rd ckgj cg jgh pruk dk vUre[kh djuk ugh lh[kx vFkkr v/;kRe i/kku thou] lkLdkfjd thou vkj llLdr 0;ogkj l nljk dk iHkkfor dju dk rjhdk ekrk&firk vkj n{k x: l ugh lh[kx rc rd doy vkj{k.k d irokj l budh lkekftd vkj jktuhfrd u;k ikj ugh gkxhA l{ki e dg rk bu ;okvk dk viuh ekufld] v/;kfRed 'kfDr d {kj.k dk jkduk gkxkA l;e l pfj=cy vkj vkRecy fodflr gkrk gA lk/kuk l vkRe'kfDr] Lok/;k; l fopkj'kfDr] lrlx l Hkko&'kfDRk ink gkrh g yfdu lkekftd lok o ijkidkj l tu'kfDr vkj lkekftd 'kfDRk fodflr gkrh gA bu ;okvk e lpep e vk/;kfRed Hkko g vkj fdlh rjg dk <kx] fn[kkok ;k vkMEcj vkfn ugh g] bll lekt e vPNkb dk lpkj gkrk g rFkk ,lk dju oky d ifr tu vkd"k.k c<rk gA lekt lnx.kk d vkj vk/;kfRed pruk d rRok dk le>u e leFk gkrk g blfy, lok dk fdlh Hkh :i e vyx djd ugh n[kk tkuk pkfg,A lok l 0;fDr vkj lxBu dh ikekf.kdrk i"V gkrh gA ykx mldk dgk lur vkj ekur gA blh d }kjk vU; fiNM ox d ykxk e urRo dk fodkl gkxkA bl fn'kk e ;fn bekunkjh l vkj gj lHko i;Ru'khy jg rk o vkxkeh le; e ¼Hkfo"; e½ lgt gh viu {k= dk urRo dj ldu e l{ke gkxA

**oreku fLFkfr** % vkt d urkvk] fo'k"kdj fiNMh tkfr ,o vU; fiNM ox d tk viu dk urRo gr iLrr dj jg g mul vi{kk g fd viu ox d ;okvk dk jktuhfrd ,o lkekftd fodkl d fy, deB ,o bekunkj rFkk

pfj=oku cuk; vkj [kn Hkh ,lk vkpj.k idV dj D;kfd bl n'k dk 0;kogkfjd urRo nu okyk deB] bekunkj] j.kuhfrdkj] ic/kd urk d :i e feyk gh ugha vkt tk dN Hkh gk jgk g og jktuhfr lkekftd dic/ku ,o Hk"Vkpkj dh otg l gk jgk gA ljnkj cYyHk Hkkb iVy] 'kk/k 0;Lr oKkfud io jk"Vifr Jh vCny dyke] i/kkue=h Jh ujUn nkeknjnkl eknh ,o l vkj oreku e lhek ij rukr uktokuk l n'k u Hkkjh vi{kk, iky j[kh g ftu ij [kjk mrjuk ge lcdk nkf;Ro gA ;fn dkb leL;k ;k pukrh g rk igy ml le>k] ml thrk yfdu ml thru l igy viu dk thruk gkxkA ,lk dju l ;okvk e ^^cl/ko dVEcde** dh Hkkouk tkxr gkxhA

fdlh Hkh n'k d ;od&;ofr;k 'kfDr dk vFkkg lkxj gkr g vkj mue mRlkg dk vtL= L=kr gkrk gA vko';drk bl ckr dh g fd mudh 'kfDr dk mi;kx ltukRed :i e fd;k tk; rkfd n'k dk dk;kiyV gk ldA

;okvk ij jktuhfrd nyk d iHkko dk vR;r gh xHkhj rjhd l ydj mudh 'kfDr dk ltukRed i;kx djd lgh fn'kk inku dh tkuh pkfg,A vkt dk ;od n'k dk og ukxfjd g ftld d/kk ij ij n'k dk Hkkj gkxkA vkt dk ;ok ox ftruk gh ic)] d'ky] l{ke vkj ifrHkk lEiUu gkxk n'k dk Hkfo"; Hkh mruk gh mTtoy gkxkA bl nf"V l ;okvk d d/kk ij vud nkf;Ro vk tkr g] ftudk fuokg djr g, og jk"V fuek.k dh fn'kk e vkuk egRoi.k ;kxnku dj ldrk gA jk"V fuek.k e ;okvk d ;kxnku dh ppk fuEu idkj l dh tk ldrh g&

d½ vul/kku o 'kk/k {k= eA

[k½ ifjiDo Kku o fodkl dk; ,o mldk i;kxA

x½ ltxrk dk okrkoj.kA

?k½ ufrd x.kk dk fodklA

M-½ vu'kklu dh HkkoukA

p½ lekt lokA

Hkfo"; e n'k dk mRrjnkf;Ro fo|kfFk;k vFkkr vkt d ;okvk dk gh lEgkyuk g blfy, vko';d g fd o jk"Vfgr d fo"k; fopkj dj vkj ,l dk; dj ftul gekjk jk"V ixfr d lkikuk ij p< ldA tc ;od lekt lok dk y{; cukdj vkx c<x] rHkh o lPp jk"V fuekrk gk ldxA blfy, ;g vko';d g fd fo|kFkh vFkkr ;ok ox viuh 'kfDr dk lgh eY;kdu djr g, ml ltukRed dk;k e yxk;A

;g ekuo thou lHko vkj vlHko dk ey g blfy, vU; fiNMk ox d ;okvk dk vkt d vk/kfud jktuhfrd lekt e mRrjnkf;Ro dkQh c< tkrk gA mue vlHko dk lHko cuku dh {kerk ekrk&firk] x: ,o urRo dju oky jktuhfrKk dk fodflr djuh gkxhA tl pk.kD; u pUnxlr e] leFk jkenkl u f'kokth e] jked".k ijegl d foodkuUn e] vjLr u fldUnj e gtjr furkennhu vkfy;k u vehj [k'kjk e fodflr dh FkhA

## lnHk


- jke pfj= ekul fdf"dU/kkdk.M& nkgk pkikb 11@4¼4@11@4½
- rRrjh; mifu"kn ¼1@1@1½
- Jh jkepfjrekul] mRrjdk.M] ¼7@41@1½
- xhrk] X;kjgok v/;k;] 'ykd] 6&10 rd
- lhrkjke 'kkL=h] o.k 0;oLFkk dk bfrgkl] iYyo idk'ku] 'kkgnjk] ub fnYyh] 2002] i0 70-
- /kut; dekj f=ikBh] Hkkjrh; lkeftd 0;oLFkk] fot; idk'ku] okjk.klh] 2010]i0 107-
- ekgunkl ufeljk;] cgtu lekt] 2012] i0 23-


*****

# Hkkjrh; lj{kk dk ldV vkj ikfdLrku ik;kftr vkrdokn

vujkx frokjh *

pkj ;)k d i"pkr d"ehj dk u fey ikuk vkj viu ioh fgLl dk Hkh fudy tkuk] ikfdLrku d fy, lgu dj ikuk lHko ugh gA ikfdLrku d HkfeLFky ij Hkkjr d }kjk fd, x, ;g nk ,l igkj g ftudk ikfdLrku u rk dHkh Hky ik,xk vkj u gh dHkh Hkyuk pkgxkA HkVVk u if"peh {k= e viuh [kkb gb tehu okil iku vkj ;) cfUn;k dh fjgkb d fy, foo"k gkdj f"keyk le>krk rk dj fy;k yfdu bl le>kr u rk o vkj u mudk ikfdLrku dHkh Lohdkj dj ik;kA Hkkjr d fo/ol dh tk xfUFk mud eu e cl xb Fkh ;g le>krk ml lekIr dju e ukdke jgkA HkVVk viu thou d vfUre {k.k rd Hkkjr d fouk"k dh ;ktuk r;kj djr jgA mudk bLykfed ce dk liuk blh dk ,d fgLlk FkkA vUrr% ikfdLrku u ;u du idkj.k u doy ijek.k ce cuk fy;k cfYd mUg Hkkjr d fdlh Hkh {k= e fxjku dh {kerk Hkh gkfly dj yhA

1971 d vieku dk cnyk yu d fy, ikfdLrku u iR;{k ;) dk fopkj fcYdy NkM fn;k vkj ijk{k ;) d }kjk fDod fQDl Qkju ikfylh & fiukdh HkVVkpk; viu mnn"; dk ikIr dju dk mik; lkpu yxk D;kfd tujy ft;k u v;c [kku vkj ;kfg;k [kku dk tk gJ gvk mll ;g Hkyh&Hkkfr le> fy;k fd ftu lfud "kkldk u Hkkjr l ;) fd;k u doy mUg ijkftr gkuk iMk cfYd viekfur gkdj lRrk l gVuk Hkh iMk blhfy, o dN nljk mik; lkpu yxA bjku e "kkg d iru d ckn dVViFkh bLykeh "kklu dh LFkkiuk vkj vQxkfuLrku e lkfo;r gLr{ki u mUg viuh bPNk ijh dju d fy, volj n fn;kA

lkfo;r l?k d fo:) dk;okgh e vfxe Hkfedk Lohdkj djd mUgku vejhdk vkj dVVj bLykfed n"kk l c"kekj ek=k e lfud lktk lkeku vkj vkfFkd enn ikIr dh vkj lkfo;r l?k d fo:) yMu d fy, gtkjk ek=k e etkfgnh yMkd r;kj fd, x, vkj mUg ?kkrd gfFk;kjk l Ykl fd;k x;kA bl dk; e ft;k dk lg;kx] vefjdh xIrpj lLFkk lh0 vkb0 ,0] bjku dh "kkokd vkj vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 u vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 u gh fon"kk l feyu oky ilk dk mi;kx dju dh ;ktuk r;kj dh vkj bl /ku vkj gfFk;kj dk dkQh cMk fgLlk djhc 60 ifr"kr mlu Hkkjr e vkrdoknh dk;okfg;k d lpkyu e yxk;kA vQxkfUkLrku e vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 dk viuh Hkfedk d fuogu vkj j.kuhfr r;kj dju e lh0 vkb0 ,0 u cMh enn dhA lh0 vkb0 ,0 u cMh enn dhA lh0 vkb0 ,0 d lj{k.k e vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 mll Hkh vf/kd [krjukd lLFkk cu xb vkj ikfdLrku dh vkUrfjd vkj fon"Kuhfr nkuk d fu/kkj.k e fu.kk;d LFkku ikIr fy;kA

ikfdLrku dh vUr% ljpuk e vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 dk egRoi.k LFkku gA ; dkb lk/kkj.k [kfQ;k lxBu ugh gA bldh LFkfr ikfdLrku e ^jkT; d Hkhrj jkT;* tlh gA ;g ikfdLrku d vkUrfjd ukxfjd vkj jktuhfrd ekeyk dk fu;=.k djrh gA vydk;nk tl lxBuk d lg;kx l cgjk'Vh; bLykeh tgkn dk lpkyu djrh gA lkFk gh viu lcl egRoi.k vfHk;ku d :i e ijk{k ;) d }kjk Hkkjr e tgknh vknkyu dk lpkyu rFkk Hkkjr dk detkj djuk gA vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 viuh tgknh xfrfof/k;k d lpkyu d fy, fon"kk l feyu oky /ku ij vkfJr ugh gA vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 eknd inkFkk dk /kMYy l vo/k 0;kikj djrh gA if"peh il u db ckj ,lh fjikV idkf"kr dh gA

vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 dk le>u d fy, lh0 vkb0 ,0 "kkokd eklkn rFkk lmnh vkj Ýp xIrpj lxBuk l "khr;) vkj vQxkfUkLrku idj.k l bld rkyey dh i'BHkfe e le>k tk ldrk g vkj ;g vydk;nk d lg;kx l bLykeh vkrdokn dk ij nfu;k e lpkyu dj jgh gA

* ioDrk] jktuhfr "kkL=A

vejhdh oYM VM lVj rFkk iVkxu] tEe d"ehj dh vlEcyh rFkk Hkkjrh; lln ij bld vkØe.k u dN fo}kuk dh jk; e fo"o bfrgkl dk gh cny fn;k gA dN if"peh fo}kuk u bl vkØe.k dk ykdr= vkj /kefuji{krkokn d ân; LFky ij igkj ekuk gA 13 fnlEcj] 2001 dk Hkkjrh; lln ij vkØe.k] 11 flrEcj] 2001 dk oYM VM lUVj ij fd, x, vkØe.k l fdlh Hkh idkj de xEHkhj ugh gA ;fn vydk;nk dk vefjdk ij vkØe.k if"peh "kfDr;k dk pukrh nuk g rk Hkkjrh; lln ij vkØe.k jke vkj "kfDr;k d e/; ,drk] /kefuji{k jktuhfrd r= ij lkpk le>k vkj io fu;kftr vkØe.k gA ;g rFkkdfFkr bLykeh l/kkjoknh gekjh oreku fo"o 0;oLFkk l uQjr djrh gA fo"o Lrj ij blkb vkj ;gnhokn budk "k= g rk {k=h; Lrj ij bUg fgUnRo l ?k.kk gA bld lkFk&lkFk fQyhihUl e blkb;k dk iHkRo vkj :lh l?k d Hkhrj efLye ckgY; ppU;k in"k dk cu jguk bUg fcYdy Lohdkj ugh gA

opkfjd ck/;rkvk d ifj.kkeLo:i vydk;nk dk tUe gvk vkj vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 u viuh fopkj/kkjk dk fu/kkj.k Hkkjr d lnHk e fd;kA vefjdk ij vydk;nk d 11 flrEcj d vkØe.k d ckn dh ifjfLFkfr;k e vYidky d fy, vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 vkj vydk;nk d chp lg&lEcU/k LFkfxr dju iM D;kfd e"kjQ d ikl dkb nljk fodYi ugh FkkA ,d rjQ vydk;nk vkj rkfycku l ?kfu'B lEcU/k vkj nljh rjQ vefjdk dk dBkj jo¸;k bll e"kjQ dh fLFkfr cgr vletli.k gk xb FkhA vefjdk d ncko ij e"kjQ dk rRdkyhu vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 phQ egen vgen dk gVkdj 8 vDVcj] 2001 dk tujy ,glkuy gd dk vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 dk phQ fu;Dr djuk iMk D;kfd egen lfgr rhu vU; tujyk u vejhdk dh rkfycku vkj vydk;nk ij dk;okgh dk e"kjQ }kjk leFku fn, tku dk dMk fojk/k fd;k FkkA

okLrfodrk ;g g fd vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 dk fo"o0;kih uVod Hkkjrh; lj{kk d fy, xHkhj ldV dk fo'k; curk tk jgk gA vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 viR;{k :i l Hkkjr d f[kykQ ;odk dk /kkfed vk/kkj ij HkMdkdj Hkkjrh; lj{kk dk ldVxLr dj jgh gA iVkxu e gvk vkrdoknh geyk ; crku d fy, i;klr g fd vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 u viuh tM fdl dnj etcr dj jgh gA ; vkrdh lxBu lEi.k fo"o d fy, xHkhj ldV gA ,d vU; vkrdh lxBu vkb0 ,l0 vkb0 rk uohure rduhdk dk i.krk mi;kx viu ?kkrd fgrk dh ifr d fy, dj jg gA ykxk dk c/kd cukuk] mudk xkyh ekju] xyk dkVu dh fDyi cukdj b.VjuV d ek/;e l ykxk rd igpkuk mudh j.kuhfr dk ie[k fgLlk gA bud }kjk tuekul dk Hk;kØkUr djd viu mnn";k dh flf) dk i;kl djrk gA bl of"od vkrdokn d f[kykQ fo"o d jk'Vk dk ,der gku dh vko";drk g vkj viu rRdkyhu fgrk dk NkMr g, vkrdokn dk ley u'V dju vkj vkrdokn dk iJ; nu oky n"kk dk vUrjk'Vh; fojknjh l cfg'dkj fd, tku dh vko";drk gA

*****

# vk/kfud lLdr lkfgR; e gkL; 0;X; dh iofÙk % ,d vul/kkukRed foe'k

e"kkjke oek*

ofnd dky l ydj lLdr lkfgR; dh ijEijk chloh lnh rd fujUrj fodflr gkrh jgh gA viuh lEiUurk vkj fofo/krk e ;g lkfgR; fo'ook³e; e vf}rh; gA lnh?k dkykof/k e vudkud fo/kkvk e vc rd g, lLdr lkfgR; dh jpuk llkj dj ;Fkkfpr vkdyu ,d dfBu vkj eguh; dk; gA vk/kfudrk dh vo/kkj.kk lLdr lkfgR; d bfrgkl e furkUr uru vo/kkj.kk g] tk vHkh rd ifji"V ugh gk ik;h gA fofHkUu fo}kuk ,o fopkjdk u vk/kfud dky dk fHkUu&fHkUu le; ,o fHkUu&fHkUu frfFk;k e Lohdkj fd;k gA MkO ghjkyky 'kDy vk/kfud dky dk vBkjgoh lnh d vkBo n'kd ¼1780 bO½ l ekur gA mudk ekuuk g fd tc l ik'pkR; txr e Hkkjr fo|k&fo"k;d 'kk/kk dk vkjEHk gvk rc l vk/kfud dky ekuk tk ldrk gA D;kfd vBkjgoh lnh d vkBo n'kd e gh ^jk;y ,f'k;kfVd lklkbVh* dh LFkkiuk gb vkj mld }kjk lLdr d J.; lkfgR; (Classics) dk idk'ku vkjEHk gvkA

vk/kfud ;x e ?kj l ydj ckgj rd lo= folxfr nf"Vxkpj gkrh gA ;x dh folxfr;k dh oØkfDri.k rh[kh vfHk0;fDr dk 0;X; dgk tkrk gA fdUr gkL;&0;X; e 0;fDr rRdkyhu ifjfLFkfr;k e eLdjkrk rk vo'; g fdUr pkfVy vf/kd gkrk gA lekt e vU;k;] vufrdrk] voljokn] negkiu] c'keh vkj ik[k.M dk vuHko feyrk jgrk g] tc lkfgR;dkj bu fodfr;k l yMu gr r;kj gkrk g rk gkL;&0;X; gfFk;kj dk i;kx djrk gA

Hkkjrh; dk0;&fpUru ijEijk ,o Hkkjrh; dk0;'kkL= e gkL; 0;X; dk dkb lkFkd vfLrRo ugh gA dk0; 'kkL= d fdlh Hkh oxhdj.k e gkL;&0;X; dk LFkku dgh&ugh feyrk] fdUr gkL;&0;X; dk vfLrRo Hkkjrh; dk0; e u jgk gk ,lk Hkh ugh g dkj.k ftl folxfr l gkL;&0;X; iLQfVr gkrk g og fdlh ;x Hkk"kk dky vFkok tkfr fo'k"k dh lEifRr ugh g dN vUrj gk ldrk g pkg og ifjek.k dk gk vFkok foLrkj dkA gkL;&0;X; lkfgR; dk D;k dk0; dh J.kh e j[kk tk ldrk g\ Jh txnh'k xlr u bl lUnHk e dgk g&^^;g u; idkj dk dk0; g tk ikBd dk eX/k ugh vfir {kC/k djrk g tk lgkuHkfr ugh vfir lekuHkfr mRiUu djrk g vkj ftle lk/kkj.khdj.k ugh gkrk gA*[1]

0;X; ,d ,lh lkfgfR;d vfHk0;fDr ;k jpuk g ftle 0;fDr rFkk lekt dh detkfj;k] ncyrkvk] djuh ,o dFkuh d vUrjk dh leh{kk vFkok fuUnk Hkk"kk dh V<h Hkfxek ndj vFkok dHkh&dHkh i.kr% likV 'kCnk e igkj djr g, dh tkrh gA og i.kr% vxHkhj gkr g, Hkh xHkhj gk ldrh g] fun; yxr g, Hkh n;ky gk ldrh gA 0;X; e vkØe.k dh mifLFkfr vfuok; gA[2] 0;X; e tgk flj l iko rd fgyku okyk Hkko vkØe.k dh Hkfxek vkj d'kk?kkr dh iofÙk ifjyf{kr gkrh g ogk gkL; mNkyu] xnxnku ilUu dju ,o gj idkj d ruko l gk efDr ik tku dk ifjpk;d gA

lkfgR; d lgn; fo}kuk e ,d vk'kdk mHkj ldrh g fd gkL;&0;X; D;k vyx lkfgfR;d fo/kk g vFkok ugh\ ;|fi 'kk/k dk mnn'; bldk vyx lkfgfR;d fo/kk fl) djuk dnkfi ugh g rFkkfi ilxo'k lkfgR; ife;k dk /;ku bl vkj vkd"V djkuk vko';d gA tgk rd ejk eUr0; g fd iFke n"V;k ;g i'u mruk egRoi.k ugh fn[krkA D;kfd gkL;&0;X; dk ge vyx ml idkj lkfgfR;d fo/kk ugh eku ldr ftl idkj ukBd] idj.k] Hkko] 0;k;kxkfn dk vyx Lor= :lk l lLdr ukV; lkfgR; dh fo/kk ekur gA nljk lcl

* vflLV.V çkQlj] lLdr] yky cgknj 'kkL=h Lukrdkùkj egkfo|ky;] xk.Mk] m0i0-

egRoi.k i'u ;g mBrk g fd gkL;&0;X; ftl Hkh jpuk e vkrk g og jpuk igy l gh dkb u dkb lkfgfR;d fo/kk gkrh gA tcfd gkL;&0;X; rk fopkj vfHk0;fDr dk lonu'khy mi;Dr vkj rh{.k lkfgfR;d ek/;e vFkok 'kyh gA

vud euhf"k;k u gkL;&0;X; dh iofRr dk fuEu Lrjh; ekudj thou n'ku dh njfHkxE;rk vkj xHkhjrk d chp gkL;&0;X; dh foLrr foopuk ugh dh g fdUr ,lh /kkj.kk cukdj bll nj Hkkxuk mfpr ugh irhr gkrkA D;kfd LokHkkfod gkL;&0;X; d fy, vkyEcu d ifr lgkuHkfr vFkok vujkx] b";k vFkok ?k.kk gkuk ,d vko';d 'kr g] ftld fcuk gkR;kRifÙk lHko ugh gA Mk0 Jhjke Bkdj u gkL; dk bl idkj ifjHkkf"kr fd;k g%&^^fofHkUu idkj d okg; vkj vkH;kUrfjd midj.kk ¼dkj.kk vkj lgdkfj;k½ d }kjk mRiUu LoLFk fpRr d vudy] LoLFk fpRr dh mRrjkRrj nohHkr fLFkfr d 0;Dr :Ik dk gkL; dgr g**[3]

lLdr e 0;X; 'kCn rhu idkj d dk0;k ¼mÙke] e/;e vkj v/ke½ e] iFke dkfV mÙke dk0; d fy, i;Dr gkrk gA blh dk ukekUrj /ofu Hkh gA[4] fdUr v/kukru 0;X; 'kCn vk/kfud vydkj'kkfL=;k d ;gk ikphu ipfyr vFk e ugh g] cfYd mldk leku/kek gkL; Hkh vkt dN fHkUu vFk l ;Dr ekuk tk jgk g%&

**un gkL;L;% iok u 0;X; /ofulfKreA**
**gkL; pk| fouknkFk 0;X; fodfrlpdeAA**

---

**LokfFkuk /krur.kk /kkfedh.kk p oÙk;%A**
**gkL;&0;X;fo/kku·fLeu o.k;Ur ij.kkfRedkAA** [5]

v|ru vFk e 0;X; dk Li"V y{k.k dju oky vydkfjdk e Mk0 jk/kkoYyHk f=ikBh th g&

**fo#ihdj.k 0;X;] foMEcuk okA** [6]

;|fi 0;X; dk i;Ru glkuk ugh gkrk rFkk·fi glr&glr folxfr;k dk 0;Dr djuk mldk vfHkik; gk ldrk gA glr&glr folxfr;k dk 0;Dr dju oky 0;X; dk 0;X; ugh] gkL;&0;X; d uke l idkjk tkuk lehphu irhr gkrk gA bl idkj v/;;u ,o foe'k d mijkUr gkL;&0;X; d fy, dN ie[k fcUn vko';d gA ftudk ;fn vyx dj fn;k tk; rk gkL;&0;X; d vfLrRo ij ldV mB [kMk gkrk g &

1- folxfrA 2- okXonX/;&d&ifrHkkA [k&cf)eRrkA x&lR; dgu dk lkgl ,o bekunkjhA ?k&lekt ;k folxfr l/kkj e foo'krk ck/kA 3- dVrkA 4- gkL;&0;X; vkj mldh iBuh;rkA 5- l/kkj dh HkkoukA 6- gkL;&0;X; vkj jlA 7- gkL;&0;X; ,o ifjo'kA 8- gkL;&0;X; vkj dk0;A

gkL;&0;X; dh iofÙk l rkRi; g gkL;&0;X; fdu&fdu {k=k e xfr'khy g vFkok vkx c< jgk gA mldk fofHkUu dkyk e] fofHkUu ifjfLFkfr;k e D;k LoHkko jgk g\ lkfgR;koykdu l ,lk irhr gkrk g fd gkL;&0;X; jpuk, x| vkj lk| dh lhekvk dk ugh ekurhA dgh dgkuh e gkL;&0;X; feyrk g rk dgh ukVd e dgh ijkMh d :Ik e g rk dgh xhfrdk0;k d :Ik eA bl idkj& gkL;&0;X; dk {k= dFkk] dgkuh] ukVd] miU;kl] vkykpuk] egkdk0;] xhfrdk0;] eDrd vkj LQV jpukvk vkfn rd Qyk gvk gA

vk/kfud lLdr lkfgR; d iofÙkxr of'k"V; l rkRi; g fd vk/kfud ;x e dh tk jgh jpukvk e fdu&fdu fn'kkvk e fdu&fdu fo"k;k dk ydj jpukdkjk dh mUe[rk gA vk/kfud lekt ,o lk;koj.k e cM ifjoru g, g ftld dkj.k lkfgfR;d fo"k;k e ifjoru gkuk LokHkkfod gA vk/kfud lkfgfR;d fo"k;k e fuEu dk lfEefyr fd;k tk ldrk g&

1- /kkfed vkj tkrh; ;FkkfLFkfroknA
1- jktuhfrd ,o ykdrkf=d prukA
2- nfyr vkj L=h&foe'kA
3- Hkkfrdoknh nk'kfud vfHk#fp dk ifrQyuA
4- lk;koj.k fo"k;d fpUruA
5- fofo/k lkekftd lEcU/k ,o f'kfFkyrk,A
6- Hk"Vkpkj fo"k;d lkekftd leL;k,A
7- o'kHk"kk ,o Hkk"kkijd fpUruA
8- vkrdokn vkj lekt rFkk lkfgR; ij mldk iHkkoA
9- ufrd ,o pkfj=d iru]

vkfn gkL;&0;X; d fo"k; Hkh g, gA 'kk/ki= ogR:Ik u y bl Hk; l ;gk lHkh dk mnkgj.k@fun'ku lHko ugh g fdUr dNd dk mYy[k vufpr u gkxkA noHkk"kk lLdr dk gkl gkr n[k fo|k dh noh ljLorh

n%[kh gkrh g vkj ^ljHkkjrh lUn'k%* d jpukdj oklno f}onh dk gh ln'k dk okgd cukrh gA lLdr d foe[k fo}kuk ij igkjkRed ln'k g &

**lLdr ikB;Urk·fi Hkä% if.Mrk c/kk%A**
**lLdr uo Hkk"kUr bfr e egrh 0;FkkAA1AA**
**bn [ky egRikie b; fuyTtrk ijkA**
**b; e fueek gR;k vkXY;k lLdr ikBueAA2AA** [7]

efnjk vk/kfud lekt dh xHkhj leL;k curh tk jgh gA fdUr vkt cM&cM dk; efnjk d }kjk djk; tkr lekt e n[k tkr gA MkO HkhenÙkdky u ^^ckryL=k=e* uked gkL;&0;X; Lrk= gh jp Mkyk&

**ukuk fo/kkfu dk;kf.k ckryL; iHkkor%A**
**tk;Ur ldjk.;= lko/kkur;k J.kAA**
**iek'ku VklQj dflyhdj.k rFkkA**
**fcy&ikldj.k po ckryuo tk;rAA** [8]

urk vkj turk e Hkn dk MkO vke idk'k lkjLor th crkr g, dgr g&

**urk 'or% tu% 'or% dk Hkn% tuu=;k%A**
**efU=dky r lEikIr] urk ^yky%* tu% flr%AA**[9]

blh idkj tuojh 1984 b0 e loxU/kk e idkf'kr MkO ohjHkn feJ dh ^eyghuk ne% jpuk mYy[kuh; g&

**bf.M;kuken'k olUufi l[kA**
**vkXyHkk"kk fouk on"kh dk{klAA**

ik[k.M vkj vkMEcj ij MkO ohjHkn feJ dh gh jpuk ^^pyfr foMky%** n"V0; g&

**'kr e"kdku doydRok]**
**pyfr foMky% Je.kkHkforeA----------**

bu m)j.kk l irhr gkrk g fd vk/kfud jpukdkjk ,o jpukvk e ijkruiFk dk ifjR;kx gvk gA /kkfed#f<;k d ifr vkykpuk dk 'kL= rh{.k gvk gA i'kklu d uke ij n'k dk ftl ox l yVu dk dk; gk jgk g vkj Hkkb&Hkrhtkokn iui jgk g bu iofÙk;k ij jpukdkjk u rh{.k igkj fd;k gA[10] ijkfgr de ij gh jpukdkjk }kjk NhVkd'kh dh x;h gA MkO ijekuUn 'kkL=h tl jpukdkjk u bl fo"k; e viuh jpuk e loky mBk;k gA[11] MkO jk/kkoYyHk f=ikBh u ^^/koxhr;%** 'kh"kd e rLdjk d iHkko ij 0;X; fd;k gA[12]

leLr folxfr;k lekt dh g vkj gkL;&0;X; lkfgR; dkA fdUr gkL;&0;X; jpuk d fy, bu nkuk dk gkuk vko';d gA nkuk ,d flDd d nk igy gA ,d d fcuk nlj dh dYiuk ugh dh tk ldrhA fdUr ;fn fdlh dfo ;k jpuk ij gkL;&0;X; jpk tk jgk gA rk og lkfgR; dk fo"k; gk tkrk gA D;kfd mle dfo vFkok mldh fdlh jpuk ij glk vkj 0;X; fd;k tkrk gA mi;Dr nf"V l ;fn ge gkL;&0;X; dh iofÙk;k ij fopkj djr g rk gkL;&0;X; dh iofÙk rk {k=k e gkrh g&

1- lkfgfR;d gkL;&0;X; vkj
2- lkfgR;rj gkL;&0;X;A

lkfgR; l lEc) gkL;&0;X; d vUrxr fdlh jpuk vFkok dfo dh jpukRed fodfr ij gkL;&0;X; fd;k tkrk gA ;Fkk&/ke'kkL=k ij jp x; gkL;&0;X;A

nlj idkj d gkL;&0;X; e lkfgR;rj fodfr;k ij fd;k x;k gkL;&0;X; vkrk gA ble fofHkUu ;xk ¼dfy vkfn½ R;kgkjk ¼gkyh vkfn½ ekuo ,o ekuorj ikf.k;k] mud lkekftd lEcU/kk] f'k{kk] pyfp=] jktufrd lUnHkk] fuokpu] i'kklu] /kkfed ik[k.M vkfn fo"k;k ij fd;k x;k gkL;&0;X; vkrk gA ;|fi ; foHkktu furkUr LFky g D;kfd fdlh jpukdkj dh jpuk ij fd;k x;k gkL;&0;X; vUrr% mld ifjfLFkfr;k cey le> vkj lEi"k.k dk ydj gh gkrk gA jpuk dh 'kh"kd&NUnl folxfr dk ydj fd; x; gkL;&0;X; dh 0;kfIr lhfer gkrh gA nljh vkj lkfgR;rj folxfr;k d fo"k; dk ifrQyu jpuk e fdlh u fdlh lkfgfR;d vfHk0;fDr e gkrk gA

dN leh{kd fo}ku gkL;&0;X; dh fofHkUu iofRr;k dk bfrgkl d vyx&vyx dkyk e gkL;&0;X; dk D;k Lo:i jgk g\ mldk eku ldr gA tl ohjxkFkkdky e dk;j] Hkfädky e ik[k.Mh] jhfrdky e di.k rFkk vk/kfud dky e urk vkfn gkL;&0;X; d vkyEcu cuk; x; gA

ik;% vk/kfud lLdr lkfgR;dkj dk v[kckj] jfM;k] Vyhfotu d lekpkj dPpeky dh rjg mi;kxh gkr gA bll mudh jpukvk e ikekf.kdrk vkrh gA vkt lk;koj.k in"k.k ij fo'k"k /;ku fn;k tk jgk gA in"k.k

/ofu] ok;] ty ,o vk.kfod vud idkj dk gk ldrk gA foKku dh ixfr l rjg&rjg d gfFk;kj cuk; tk jg g jpukdkjk dk /;ku bl vkj tku l jpukvk dh iofÙk;k e ifjoru gvk gA gkL;&0;X; 'kyh bu fo"k;k l ofpr ugh gA Jh dkerk ilkn f=ikBh u lkEifrd ijek.kokn dh HkRluk dh gA[13]

v/;;ukijkUr ge n[kr g fd vk/kfud lLdr lkfgR; e gkL;&0;X; jpuk, prfnd vyx&vyx fo"k; dk ydj ilfjr gb gA vk/kfud lLdr dfo fur u;&u; {k=k e lkfgR; ltu e fujr gA ,d dfo dh jpukvk e Hkh fo"k;k dh fofo/k:irk nf"Vxkpj gkrh gA bl ;x e ikphu fo"k;k l ydj vR;k/kfud fo"k;k rd ,d lkFk gkL;&0;X; jpuk, lLdr e fey tkrh gA gk] bruk vo'; g fd jpukvk dk LoHkko vk/kfud dky e ifjofrr gk pdk gA lekt dh u;h&u;h fpUrk,] leL;k, jpuk dk fo"k; cu jgh gA gkL;&0;X; jpukvk e nfyr fpUru vkj L=h foe'k] Hk"Vkpkj vkj ufrd iru] jktuhfr rFkk vkrdokn vkfn fo"k;k ij ,d lrd jpukdkj vo'; gkL;&0;X; lkfgR; ltu dj jgk gA

## lUnHk


1- dk0; fpUru% lEHkkouk, ,o ifji{;] eFku ifCyd'ku] gfj;k.kk] Mk0 i"ik cly] lk"B l0&21A

2- LokrU=;kÙkj fgUnh dfork e 0;X;&lk"B&27&28A

3- Mk0 Jhjke Bkdj nknk&LokrU=;kÙkj lLdr dk0; e gkL;&0;X; fnYyh&1999] lk"B&5A

4- ;=kFk% 'kCnk ok reFkeiltuhdrLokFkkA 0;ä% dk0;fo'k"k% l /ofufjfr lfjfHk% dfFkr%AA vkuUno/ku] /oU;kykd] 13oh dkfjdkA

bneÙkeefr'kkf;fu0;X;okP;kn /ofuc/k% dfFkr%A vkpk; eEeV] dk0;idk'k] iFke mYyklA

5- Mk0 jgl fcgkjh f}onh] lkfgR; foe'k] lk"B l[;k&127A

6- vfHkuodk0;ky³kjl=e&lk"B l[;k&69] Mk0 jk/kkoYyHk f=ikBhA

7- ljHkkjrh lUn'k&oklno f}onhA

8- Mk0 HkhenÙk dky] fo'olLdre] 1985] lEiknd Mk0 fl)'oj oek] i"B&22&23A

9- Mk0 vke idk'k lkjLor] fo'olLdre ¼dk0;fo'k"kkd½ flrEcj&fnlEcj 1985] lk0&10&12A

10- n"V0;] d.Vdktfy%&d.Vdktu ¼Jh d".kfuokktuok<hdj½ lk0&37A

11- Mk0 ijekuUn'kkL=h&xU/knre] 'ykd l[;k&48

12- lU/kkue] Mk0 jk/kkcYyHk f=ikBh] lk0l0&100A

13- n"V0; ^i[;k* 'kh"kd ^eukonue*] i"ik nhf{kr] lk"B l[;k&36A


*****

# lj lkfgR; dk ifrik|

eg"k dekj ik.M; *

lj lkfgR; d ifrik?k ij nf"Vikr dju l ;g irhr gkrk g fd ;g d".k d cky:i d lUnHkk vkj xkfi;k d lkFk mud lEc/kk e fleVk gvk g] ijUr xgjkb l fopkj dju ij bl ifrik?k e vud idkj d rRo iokfgr fn[kkb nu yxr gA vdy mud Hkejxhr ij nf"V Mky rk mle ie] HkfDr] LokfHkeku] mikyEHk] foukn] ifjgkl vkfn d fp= mHkjr gA Mk- ijeyky xlr d vulkj&^Hkejxhr e ljnkl dh HkfDr Hkkouk] foukn] ifjgkl] Lrfr vkj dVfDr d :i e fn[kkb nrh gA^[1] bll n[kk tk; rk ljnkl u HkfDr Hkkouk d ifriknu e gh vud "kk[kkvk dk mHkkj fn;k gA blhfy, mud dk0; dh fojkVrk d fo"k; e fgUnh lkfR;dk'k e dgk x;k g fd ^lj dh jpuk ifj.kke vkj x.k nkuk e egku dfo;k d chp vryuh; gA dk0;kfHk0;tu d :i e bru fu"Ny dk0; dk ltu lj gh dj ldr Fk] D;kfd mud LokRe e lEi.k ;x thou dh vkRek lekb gb FkhA mud LokuHkfreyd xhfrink dh "kyh d dkj.k ik;% ;g le> fy;k x;k g fd o viu pkjk vkj d lkekftd thou d ifr i.k :i l ltx ugh Fk] ijUr ipkfjr iokxgk l eDr gkdj ;fn n[kk tk, rk Lohdkj fd;k tk,xk fd lj d dk0; e ;x thou dh ic) vkRek dk tlk LiUnu feyrk g] olk fdlh nlj dfo e ugh feyxkA^[2] ;g dFku mu ykxk dh vk[k [kkyu okyk g tk lj dk doy HkDr ,d lkfer djr g rFkk mud dk0; ij lkekftd pruk d vHkko dk ykNu yxkr gA

v"VNki d dfo;k ij dN ykx ;g vkjki yxkr g fd o bfUn; ik"k.k vkj "kjhj&ik"k.k ij fo"k"k /;ku nr Fk] ijUr ;g lR; ugh gA[3] ^if"Vekx d fl)kUrk e fo"k; l[k d ik"k.k dk dgh Hkh vkn"k ugh fn;k x;kA vkpk; th u rk db LFkkuk ij viu xUFkk e Li"V 'kCnk e dgk g fd lkldkfjd fo"k;k e eu"; dk dHkh vklDr ugh gkuk pkfg,A^[4] bll Li"V g fd if"Vekx e ie&Hkko dh if"V g bfUn;k vkj "kjhj dh if'V ughA fojg&inoyh dk in g&

**^ekgu tk fnu oufg u tkrA**
**rk fnu i"k iPNh] ne cyh fcu n[k vdykrA***[5]

tc ljnkl d fpUru dh vk[k i"k&i{kh] nek vkj yrkvk dk viuh ifjf/k e y yrh g rk o lekt d ifr dl cUn jg ldrh gA bll mud lkfgR; d ifrik| dh fojkVrk vkj mldh cgvk;keh idfr dk mn?kkVu gk tkrk gA

lj u leRo Hkko dk Åpk mBk;kA Mk- lHkkifr feJ d vulkj&^lj u lUr dfo;k dh rjg HkfDr d {k= e leRo Hkko dh LFkkiuk dhA mudh HkfDr&Hkkouk e Hkkxor dh uo/kk HkfDr lekfgr gb gA uo/kk HkfDr ljnkl dh ieHkkouk dk lk/ku ek= gA ieHkkouk dk ifrQy ek/k;] okRlY; rFkk l[; rhu :ik e ifjyf{kr gkrk gA**[6] ljnkl d lkfgR; e rhuk dk ifriknu 0;kid /kjkry ij gvk gA

**ek/k;** % HkfDr Hkkouk e ek/k; nkEiR; Hkkok d vorj.k l vkrk gA ;g ijEijk lUr dfo;k e lj l io vfLrRo e vk pdh FkhA Mk- fot;Un Lukrd d vulkj&^nkEiR; lEcU/k d :idk dh Hkjekj rk dchj] nkn] ukud vkfn lHkh e feyrh gA nkEiR; Hkko dk i"BHkfe e j[kdj vkydkfjd 'kyh e b"ojh; ie dk o.ku fux.k /kkjk e D;k iofrr gvk] ;g i"u fopkj.kh; gA ,lk irhr gkrk g fd bl ;x e ie dh vfHk0;tuk d fy, ykfdd :idk d vkJ; dh ifjikVh iM xb FkhA**[7] ljnkl dh HkfDr Hkkouk e ek/k; Hkko bl ijEijk dk vx'k.k Hky gh u gk] ijUr mle nkEiR; Hkko dk :ik;u 0;kid /kjkry ij feyrk g ftle ykfdd lonuk, vR;Ur lgt :i e mHkjrh gA

---

* "kk/k Nk=] Mk0 jk0 e0 yk0 vo/k fo"ofo|ky;] Qtkckn] m0 i0-

ljnkl u viu vkidk d'.k d l[kk d :i e LFkkfir djr g, HkfDr Hkkouk dk ek/k; jk/kk vkj xkfi;k l d".k dk ie fn[kkdj ifrikfnr fd;k gA ek/k; dk ;g :i v'VNki d dfo;k dh fo"k'krk jgkA uUnnkl d Hkejxhr l n'V0; g&

**^dje&/kfj dh ckr dje vf/kdkjh tku**
**dje /kfj D;k vkfu ie ver e lkuAA**
**rc gh yk lc dje g tcyk gfj mfj ukfg]**
**dje&c/k lc foLo dk tho foe[k g tkbA**
**l[kk lu L;ke jA^**[7]

ek/k; e nk"kfud rRo dk Hkh leko"k gA ek/k; Hkko d'.kyhyk e xkfi;k vkj jk/kk d ilxk l mHkjk gA lh-ih- o| d vulkj&**------nor does the Mahabharata anywhere relates any, incidents of Srikrishna early life with the exception of the causal mention of his having killed Kansa .....But the epithet Gopijanpriya.....is sometimes applied to him even in the Mahabharata it is necessary that we should refrain the early life in Vrindavan among the maidens and wives of cowherds.''[8]

egkHkkjr rd d d".k dk :i ,d min"kd] rRooRrk vkj ohj ;k)k d :i e gh gA Mk- :i ukjk;.k d vulkj&^^------gfjo"k] fo'.kijk.k vkfn e d'.k d ml ckY; thou dk leko"k Hkh dj fy;k x;k tk mUgku oUnkou e xki&xkfi;k d chp ukuk idkj dh e/kj ØhMk, djr g, 0;rhr fd;k FkkA**[9] ljnkl u xkfi;k d d'.k d ifr ie dk viuh ek/k; HkfDr dk vk/kkj cuk;kA jkx fcykoy e jpk gvk ,d in n[k&

**dnd dfy djfr ldekjhA**
**vfr lNe dfV rV vkM ftfe foln furc i;k/kj HkkjhAA**
**ppy ppy QVh dpdh] foyfyr ij dp rVh m?kkjhA**
**eu uotyn c/k dhuk fc/k fudlh uHkl dyk vfu;kjhAA**
**fryd rjy rkVd fudV rV mHk; ijLij le flxkjhA**
**ty:g gl fey eu ukpr ct dkrd o"kHkku nykjhAA**
**eDrkofy dk gkj yky xfr rkij yViVkfr yV dkjhA**
**rke lk yj euh rjfxfu fufl uk;d re ekpu gkjhAA**
**v: ddu fdfdu ui: Nfc fulk iku le nfr jrukjhA**
**Jhxkiky yky mj ykb cfy&cfy lj feFku dr HkkjhAA**[10]

lj bl e/kj feyu d mikld g tk HkfDr Hkkouk e ek/k; dk lpkj lgt :i e djrk gA

**okRlY;** % ljnkl d okRlY; d {k= dk o.ku djr g, gfjukjk;.k uhek dgr g&^^ikr% fpfM;k dh pgpgkgV vkj dey i'ik d f[kyu dk le; ct"k dk tkxuk] ;"kknk dk dyok r;kj djuk]xk&nkgu d i"pkr Qfuy n/k l ?kik r;kj djuk] nf/k eFku }kjk eD[ku fudkyuk] ckyd'.k dk Jxkfjr dju d fy, jkth djuk] xkpkj.k dh r;kjh] Xoky&ckyk d lkFk [kyuk] ckck uUn dh xkn e cBdj Hkktu djuk] xkfi;k d lu ?kjk e ?kldj fuR; ek[ku pjkuk] ouHkkt(<kd) ij o.koknu] iruk] v?kklj] odklj] "kdVklj dk ijykd igpkuk] Å[ky&cU/ku d fel ;eyktu dk ek{k fnykuk] efRrdk Hk{k.k d cgku ek ;"kknk dk eg [kkydj cgekM fn[kkuk vkj ckgj Å/ke epkdj unky; e fuiV ckyd cudj cudj viu ij d vxB dk plr g, iyuk >yuk& ;"kknk d HkkX; dh pje lhek gA**[11] ; lHkh lUnHk lj dk0; e okRlY; d fofo/k vk;kek dk i{ki.k djr gA

okRlY; d :ik;u e lj d led{k vU; dkb dfo ugh BgjrkA bl okRlY; e ie vkj HkfDr&Hkkouk d rRo Hkh lekfgr gA lkFk gh] bll lx.kkikluk dk ,d u;k vk;ke feyk gA ;Fkk&

**^ikyu xkiky lykoA**
**lj efu no dkfV rrhlk dkrd vcj NkoA**
**tkdk vUr u cgek tku] flo ludkfn u ikoA**
**lk vc n[kk un tlknk gjf'k gjf'k gyjkoA**
**gylr glr djr fdydkjh eu vfHkyk'k c<koA**
**lj L;ke HkDru fgr dkju ukuk Hk'k cukoAA**[12]

bl in l Li'V g fd ljnkl d okRlY; e Hkh vk/;kfRed vkj HkfDr Hkkouk ck/kd rRok dk leko"k g] ;g dkjk okRlY; ugh gA

;"kknk dh okRlY;ijd vuHkfr dk fp=.k Hkh dN ink e mRd'V :i e gvk gA n'V0; g&

**^^pyr nf[k tlefr l[k ikoA**
**Befd Befd ix /kjuh jxr tuuh nf[k fn[kkoA**
**ngfj yk pfy tkr cgfj fQfj fQfj brgh dk vkoA**
**fxfj fxfj ijr cur ufg yk?kr lj efu lkp djkoA**
**dkfV cgeM djr fNu Hkhrj gjr fcyc u ykoA**
**rkdk fy, un dh jkuh ukuk [ky f[kykoA**
**rc tlefr dj Vfd L;ke dk Øe Øe dfj mrjkoA**
**ljnkl iHk nf[k nf[k lj uj efu cf) HkykoAA**[13]

bl idkj lj dk0; e okRlY; dk ykfdd :i mldh fojkVrk d lkFk vorfjr gvk gA ble tgk f"k"k&ØhMkvk dk lgt :ik;u g] ogh ble fn0;Ro dk Hkh lelo'k gA ngjh dk u yk?k ikuk] tlh LokHkkfod fØ;k, okRlY; dh lknxh dk Hkko dh xgjkb e Mcku dh {kerk j[krh gA

Mk- i.ko d vulkj&^^d'.k dh ek[ku pkjh yhyk cM&cM rifLo;k dh Hkh lekf/k rkM nrh gA Kkuh mud ek[ku l lu e[kkjfcUn dk fugkjdj lkjk Kku Hky tkr gA tc lf'Vdrk cgek th Hkh mud :itky e Ql x; rk e;k ;"kknk vkj ckck uUn dl cp ikrA vf/kdk"k cPp n/k ihu e vkuk&dkuh djr gA mudh tuuh mUg rjg&rjg d iykHku nrh g] ;gh ekrk ;"kknk Hkh dh jgh g&

**^^e;k dcfg c<xh pkVhA**
**fdrh ckj ekfg n/k fior Hkb ;g vtg g NkVhAA**[14]

lpep ljnkl u ckyd'.k d Lo:i vkj lkUn; dk vnHkr feJ.k djd rFkk ekrk ;"kknk vkj uUnckck dh i=&ieijd vuHkfr;k d :ik;u l okRlY; dk vnHkr tehu nh gA ;g o.ku okRlY; dk vej dju e lQy jgk gA

**l[;Hkko** % Mk- nhun;ky xlr d vulkj&^^ykfdd 0;ogkj e tk fe=rk dk vkn"k mifLFkr fd;k tkrk g mlh vkn"k Hkko dk l[;HkfDr e HkDr Hkxoku d ifr j[krk gA og viu l[kk Hkxoku l dkb LokFk ugh j[krkA[15] lnkek d lkFk fd;k x;k d'.k dk 0;ogkj] l[kk HkfDr dh Hkkouk dk gh n"kkrk gA ;Fkk&

**^^nfjfg r n[k cyohjA**
**viu ckyl[kk lnkek efyu clu v: Nhu ljhjA**
**ik< gr i;d ije :fp :fDe.kh pej Mkykofr rhjA**
**mfB vdykb vueu yhu feyr uu Hkfj vk; uhjAA**[16]

,d vU; in dk v"k n[k&

**^^,l ekfg vkj dku ifgpkuA**
**lu lUnjh nhuc/k fcu dku ferkb ekuA**[17]

blh idkj ^^vkt gk ,d ,d dfj VfjgkA d ge gk d re gk ek/ko viu Hkjkl yfjgk** tl dFku l[kk Hkko d gh ck/kd gA nkl Hkko d lkFk l[kk Hkko lj d ifrik| dk ie[k i{k gA

**vU; i{k** % lj lkfgR; d ifrik| e ykdjhfr;k dk 0;kid i{ki.k gvk gA miekvk e Hkh ykd e ipfyr jhfr;k mn?kkfVr gb gA ;Fkk&

**^^ihfr dfj nhuh xj NjhA**
**tl cf/kd pxkb diV&du ikN djr cjhA**
**ejyh e/kj pi dkik dfj ekn pn QnokfjA**
**cd fcykdu yxh ykHkcl ldh u i[k ilkfjAA**[18]

;gk f"kdkjh f"kdkj dk Qlku d fy, tk fof/k viukrk g mldk Li'V fooj.k gA

lj lkfgR; e idfr dk Hkh leVk x;k gA Mk- jke'ojyky [k.Myoky d vulkj&^^lj }kjk dk0; e idfr dk fu:i.k eyr% ekuoh;] eukoKkfud o jkxkRedrk ij gh fd;k x;k gA^^[19] lj dh idfr jkxkRedrk e lgk;d gA ^^lUnj L;ke dey ny ykpu**[20] tl i;kxk e idfr Hky gh mieku :i e g] bldk idk; jkxkRedrk c<kuk gh gA

lj d ifrik| e lj&jke pfjrkoyh ,d u;k vk;ke tkMrh gA ble jko.k dk ek/;e cukdj jk{klh iofRr;k dk dklk x;k g tk oreku dh iklfxdrk dk Hkh leVu e lQy gA ;Fkk&

**^^dkg dk ifjrk; gfj vkuhA**
**;g lhrk tk tud dh dU;k**
**jek vk; j?kuUnu jkuhA**

**jko.k eX/k dje d gkuA**
**tud lrk r fr; dfj ekuA**
**ftud Øk/k igfu uHk ilV**
**l[k ldy fl/k dj ikuhAA**
**ej[k l[k fy;k ufg vko**
**yg yd chl Hktk ekuhA**
**^lj* u feV Hkky dh j[kk**
**vYieR; ro vkb l[kkuhAA^^**[21]

ble ufrd eY;k d vkHko dk i{ki.k g tk vkt d lkekt e lkFkdrk fl) djrk gA

lj lkfgR; d ifrik| dk ,d i{k ;g Hkh g fd mudh jpuk eDrd idfr dh gkdj Hkh dFkkRerdk ;k ic/kkRedrk dk lgt g, gA ,d in n'V0; g&

**^^ijljke tenfXu xg yhuk vorkjkA**
**ekrk rkdh xb teu ty dk bd ckjkA**
**ykxh rgk vckj frfg fjf"k dfj Øk/k vikjA**
**ijljke lk ;k dgh ek dk cfx lgkjAA**
**vkj lrfu rc dgh firk ufg ,lh**
**Øk/kor fjf'k dg;k djk bug lk olhA**
**ijljke frfu lcfu dk ekjk [kM igkjA**
**fjf'k dg;k gkb ilUu oj ekxk nm dekjAA**
**ijljke rc dg;k ;g oj nm rkr vcA**
**tku ukfgu e, Qfjd tho ; lnkAA**
**fjf'k ;g oj fn;k e budk yg mBkbA**
**ijljke mudk fn;k lkor euk txkbAA**[22]

;g dFkkRedrk dk gh ,d :i g tk dk0; e icU/kkRedrk d rRo mHkkjrk g tk ifrik| dk dF;kRed foLrkj inku djrk gA

lj d ink e yk{kf.kdrk d /kjkry ij lLdfr] /ke] v?;kREk] eukfoKku vkfn d rRo lgt :i e vorfjr g, gA mudk dUn rk okRlY;] HkfDr vkj Jxkj dh ifjf/k e jgrk g] ijUr lkdfrd :i e mudh jpuk, lekt d fofo/k jx mHkkjrh pyrh gA ^^ct {k= dk thou n"ku i:'k }kjk viu ?kj d ykxk dh mi{kk viuh lljky okyk d ifr viuRo ,o vkd"k.k dk v/ke crk;k gA**[23] lj lkfgR; dk ifrik| Hkh ct d thou n"ku dh fgek;r djrk g ftle lljkyh vkd'k.k doy Jxkj d fp=.k e ;=&r= mHkjrk gA

## lUnHk


01- gjflxkj] tykb&flrEcj] 2004] liknd&Hkxirhilkn noijk] i'B&22
02- fgUnh lkfgR;dk'k] Hkkx&2] i"B&645
03- v'VNki vkj cYyHk link;] Hkkx&2] Mk-nhun;ky xlr] i'B&396
04- fojg&inkoyh] ljnkl] i'B&80
05- fgUnh lkfgR; dk iofRrijd bfrgkl] Mk-lHkkifr feJ] i'B&134
06- fgUnh lkfgR; dk cgr bfrgkl] iFke Hkkx] i'B&49
07- Hkejxhr] uUnnkl] i'B&34] 35
08- Epic india,C.P.Vidya. p.369
09- ctHkk'kk d d'.k dk0; e ek/k; HkfDr] Mk- :i ukjk;.k] i'B&47
10- ljlkxj] Hkkx&2] liknd&gjno ckgjh vkfn] in&1194
11- gjflxkj] tykb&flr-] 2004] i'B&17
12- Jhd'.k cky ek/kjh] ljnkl] i'B&46
13- ogh] i'B&77
14- gjflxkj] tykb&flr-] 2004] i'B&25
15- v'VNki vkj cYYkHk link;] Mk- nhun;ky] i'B&609

16- ljlkxj] mRrjj/k] i'B&586
17- ogh] i'B&588
18- fojg inkoyh] ljnkl] i'B&67 (in&91)
19- lj lkfgR; lUnHk] l- Mk- jkeLo:i vk; vkfn] i'B&359
20- vujkx inkoyh] ljnkl] in&148] i'B&128
21- lj jke pfjrkoyh] ljnkl] in&125] i'B&145
22- lj lkxkj] Hkkx&1] in&14] i'B&218
23- ot ykd lkfgR; e ykd pruk vkj thou n"ku] Mk- dyk"kpUn vxoky i'B&97

*****

# johUnukFk VXkkj % f”k{kk “kkL=h ,o egkdfo d :Ik e

T;kfr “kek*

Vxkj vk/kfud Hkkjr d u doy egku dfo o dykdkj Fk] oju Hkkjr d egku lr Fk] ftud mPp ufrd fl)kUr LFkk;h rFkk lkoHkkfed gA vkbLVkbu t l egku oKkfud Hkh johUnukFk Vxkj dk ^jCCkh Vxkj* dgr Fk ft ldk vFk gkrk g ^^ej x:A** vkXy Hkfe ij f”k{kk nh{kk xg.k dju d Ik”pkr tc o Hkkjr Hkfe ij okil vk; rk mudk xgLFk vkJe e.kkfyuh th d lkFk “k: gvk yfdu [k”kgkyh dh ;g cfx;k T;knk le; rd gjh&Hkjh ugh jg ldhA 19oh lnh d iFke n”kd e gh mudk i=] i=h o iRuh l lkFk NV x;kA Hko lkxj d bl e>/kkj e o vdy iM x;A fo/kkrk d bl dBkjk?kkr l mudk eu:ih vkdy&0;kdy i{kh dkfynkl dh rjg vpkud dyjo dju yxk ifj.kker% ^dk0;* :ih e/kfje xxk dk iokg “k: gvk ft ld dkj.k gh mud eu e ol/ko dVEcde dh Hkkouk tkxr gk mBhA

jfoUnukFk Vxkj ,d ckXYkk dfo] dgkuhdkj] xhrdkj] lxhrdkj] ukVddkj] fucU/kdkj rFkk fp=dkj FkA Hkkjrh; lLdfr d loJ’B :Ik l if”peh n”kk dk ifjp; vkj if”peh n”kk dh lLdfr l Hkkjr dk ifjp; djku e Vxkj dh cMh Hkfedk jgh rFkk vkerkj ij mUg vk/kfud Hkkjr dk vlk/kkj.k ltu”khy dykdkj ekuk tkrk gA bUgku 6 o’k dh me e viuh igyh dfork fy[kh vkj dkfynkl d dk0;] mifu’kn] fofHkUu Hkk’kkvk vkj vk/kfud foKku dk v/;;u fd;kA jktuhfrd] lkekftd ,o “kf{kd dk;k dk djr g, Hkh mudh lkfgR; lk/kuk vuojr :Ik l pyrh jgh vkj egkdfo ,o lkfgR;dkj d :Ik e mudk 0;fDrRo fu[kjrk gh x;kA

Vxkj dh fo”ofo[;kr vejdfr ^^xhrktfy u mUg n”k&fon”k e egkdfo d :Ik e ifrf’Br dj fn;kA ble ftu xhrk ¼143½ dk lxg g] o lHkh fn0; Hkkoukvk l vkr&ikr gA bu xhrk e bruh lknxh g fd ikBd dk ân; vkykfdr gkdj vkuUn o idk”k l Hkj tkrk gA xhrk e vlhe mYykl vkj vkUkUn Hkjk iMk gA bl xUFk l lkjk if”pe iHkkfor gvkA lu 1913 d uoEcj ekl e mUg ^^xhrktfy** dfr d fy, ukcy ijLdkj inku fd;k x;kA rRdkyhu Hkkjr ljdkj u Hkh mudh ifrHkk dk ykgk ekuk vkj mUg lu 1915 e Knight ¼ukbV½ dh mikf/k l lEekfur fd;kA x:no u llkj d fofHkUUk fo”ofo|ky;k e Hkk’k.k ndj [;kfr iklr dh vkj fofHkUUk fo”ofo|ky;k u bUg lEekfur Hkh fd;kA

egkRek xk/kh u Hkh bUkd fopkjk l iHkkfor gkdj bUg x:no dh mikf/k inku dhA 1920 l 1930 rd x:no johUnukFk Vxkj u ;jki] vefjdk rFkk ,f”k;k d fofHkUUk LFkkuk dk Hke.k fd;k rFkk bu n”kk e fofHkUu LFkkuk ij viu fopkjk dk j[kkA bUgku lkfgR; d fofHkUu fo/kkvk e ltu fd;kA

x:no fo”o d ,dek= ,l lkfgR;dkj g] ftudh nk jpuk, nk n”kk dk jk’Vxku cuhA ; g Hkkjr dk jk’Vxku Þtu&x.k&euß vkj ckXykn”k dk jk’Vh; xku Þvkekj lkukj ckXykÞA ^xhrktfy* ykxk dk bruh iln vk;h fd vxth] teu] Ýp] tkikuh ]:lh vkfn fo”o dh lHkh ie[k Hkk’kkvk e bldk vuokn fd;k x;kA Vxkj dk uke nfu;k d dku&dku e Qy x;k vkj o fo”oep ij LFkkfir gk x,A

johUnukFk dh jpukvk e LorU=rk vknkyu vkj ml le; d lekt dh >yd Li’V :Ik l n[kh tk ldrh gA mudh dN jpuk; fuEuor g %&

**vukf/kdkj io”k ¼dgkuh½ %** ,d fnu ikr% dky dh jkr g fd nk ckyd jkg fdukj [kM rd dj jg FkA ,d ckyd u nlj ckyd l fo’ke & lkgl d ,d dke d ckj e ckth cnh FkhA fookn dk fo’k; ;g Fkk fd BkdjckMh d ek?koh&yrk dt l Qy rkM ykuk lHko g fd ughA ,d ckyd u dgk fd e rk t:j yk ldrk g vkj nlj ckyd dk dguk Fkk fd re gjfxt ugh yk ldrA

* ,e0,l0lh0 ¼fQftDl½] ch0Vh0lh0] Ckh0,M0] ,e0,M0

**vueky opu ¼dk0;½ %**

ilUu jguk cgr ljy g yfdu ljy gkuk cgr dfBu gA
rF; db g yfdu lp ,d gh gA
iR;d f"k"k ;g ln"k ydj vkrk g fd b"oj vHkh eu';k l fujk"k ugh gvk gA
fo"okl og i{kh g tk iHkko d io v/kdkj e gh idk"k dk vuHko djrk g vkj xku yxrk gA

**xhrktfy ¼dk0;½ %** ^xhrktfy^ x:no jfoUnukFk Vxkj ¼1861&1941½ dh lokf/kd i"kflr jpuk gA ble l dN ie[k jpuk; fuEuor g %&

**vk ej n"k dh feVVh ¼cky dfork½**

vk ej n"k dh feVVh] r> ij Vdrk EkA
r>h ij fo"okl e;h dk]
r>h ij fo"o&ek dk vkpy fcNk n[krk eA
fd r ?kyh g ej ru&cnu e]
fd r feyh g e> ik.k&eu e]
fd rjh ogh lkoyh ldekj efr uu&xFkh ,drk eA

**jktk dk egy ¼cky dfork½**

ugh fdlh dk irk dgk ej jktk dk egyA
vxj tkur ykx] egy ;g fVd ikrk D;k ,d iy
bldh nhokj pknh dh] Nr lku dh ?kkr dh]
iMh&iMh lUnj lh<h mty gkFkh nkr dhA
bld lregy dkB ij l;kjkuh dk ?kjokj]

**py r vdyk ¼dfork½**

rjk vkgoku lu dkb uk vk,] rk r py vdyk]
py vdyk] py vdyk] py r vdykA
rjk vkgoku lu dkb uk vk,] rk py r vdyk]
tc lcd eg i ik"k--------
vkj vkj vk vkHkkxh ! lcd lcd eg i ik"k]
gj dkb eg ekMd cB] gj dkb Mj tk; !

**foinkvk l j{kk djk] ;g u ejh ikFkuk ¼dfork½**

foinkvk l j{kk djk&
;g u ejh ikFkuk]
;g djk % foin e u gk Hk;A
n[k e 0;fFkr eu dk ej
Hky u gk lkRouk]
;g djk % n[k ij fey fot;A

blh idkj Vxkj u f"k{kk d {k= e Hkh egku ;kxnku fn;k gA Vxkj u f"k{kk dk tk ;kxnku fn;k] mle iLVykth vkj Ýkcy d dk; lfEefyr g vkj mud dk;k e tk dfe;k jg xb Fkh] mudh ifr Hkh gA mnkgj.k d fy, Ýkcy dh fd.Mj xkMu i)fr e [ky] uR; vkj jpukRed dk;k dk fo"k'k LFkku gA Vxkj u crk;k fd ;g i)fr lQyrkiod rc dk; dj ldrh g] tc thou dh dBkj okLrfodrkvk l nj vfr lUnj okrkoj.k dk fuek.k fd;k tk,A

johUnukFk Vxkj Hkkjr ekrk d vueky jRuk e l Fk] ftUgku viu 0;fDrRo vkj dfrRo l n"k dk uke jk"ku fd;kA dyk vkj lkfgR; d {k= e mud ;kxnku dk Hkfo'; e Hkh /kjkgj dh rjg itk tk;xkA Hkkouk] Kku vkj de tc ,d le ij feyr g rHkh ;xiod lkfgR;dkj dk tUe gkrk gA ,l gh egku lkfgR;dkj johUnukFk Vxkj 7 vxLr 1941 dk dydRrk e lkjLor fu;ekulkj bg ykd R;kxdj ijykd e foyhu gk x,A ijUr lkfgfR;d nfu;k e johUnukFk Vxkj l; dh Hkkfr lno idk"keku g vkj bUn/ku"kh rkukckuk fy; johUnukFk lkfgR; dh ?kVk vkt Hkh pg vkj fo|eku gA

# lUnHk


- ipkjh] fxjh"k] mnh;eku Hkkjrh; lekt e f"k{kk^ bVju"kuy ifCyd"ku gkml] ejB-
- ik.M;] jke"kdy ^fo"o d J'B f"k{kk"kkL=h% foukn iLrd efUnj] vkxjk
- cuth] fgj.e; ¼1982½ ^vk/kfud Hkkjr d fuekrk johUnukFk Bkdj] idk"ku foHkkx] lpuk vkj ilkj.k e=ky; ] Hkkjr ljdkj-
- Nomen improvement, Through Literary Chaimpaign Role of Social work bv Jaiman Varghese.
- Empowering Women, The Indian perspective by Gopal Krishan.
- Women employment and Globallisation (A modern perspective ) by Amrit Prasad.
- Women employment in India, edited by shamin Asmat and Chanda Devi Mittal Publication 2012.
- Links-
- Hindi-essay.blogspot.in
- Socialissues.jagranjunction.com


*****

# tEe d”ehj % ,d ,frgkfld flgkoykdu

fnu”k dekj ;kno*

d”ehj jkT; ,d Lor= jkT; FkkA bld jktk lj gjhflg FkA d”ehj dk uke d”;i _f’k d uke ij iMk gA ;g Hkfe iFoh dk Lox dgykrh gA dlj dh D;kfj;k] lc l yn iM] /ki l vk™Nkfnr igkM vkj cQ l <dh gb pkfV;k i;Vdk dk eu ekg yu okyh gA My >hy] dy&dy cgrh gb ufn;k] >j&>j cgr >ju d”ehj dh lUnjrk dk vkj c<kr gA vkt bl lUnjrk dk o.ku d”ehj e vrhr dh ckr curk tk jgk gA /kjrh dk Lox dgh tku okyh Hkfe] glhu okfn;k dh Hkfe vkt ygygku gA

dHkh ikfdLrku Hkkjr dk vfHkUu fgLlk Fkk yfdu vkt lcl cMk n”eu cu x;k gA vkt ;g ,d ,lk Tokyke[kh cu x;k g ftll le;≤ ij ykok fudyrk jgrk gA ;g u doy Hkkjr&ikfdLrku lEcU/kk dk dUn fcUn g cfYd ij fo”o dh tkuh igpkuh leL;kvk e pfpr gA Hkkjr&ikfdLrku] vQxkfUkLrku] phu] rtkfdLrku dh lhekvk dk Li”k djr g; tEe d”ehj jkT; d Hk&Hkkx d Hk&jktuhfrd ,o /kkfed egRo dk n[kr g; tgk ,d vkj ikfdLrku bl viu vfLrRo d fy; egRoi.k eku jgk g ogh bl {k= e viuh mifLFkfr cuk; j[kr g; dfri; lkefjd o jktuhfrd dkj.kk l vefjdk tl jk’V Hkh ble xgjh :fp j[kr gA d”ehj ij dkb fof/kd nkok u gkr g; Hkh ikfdLrku viuk vf/kdkj tek jgk gA d”ehj dh ljdkjh Hkk’kk mn gA jkT; e ckyh tku okyh Hkk’kk mn] igkMh] Mkxjh] ynnk[kh vkj xktjh gA ikfdLrku d tUenkrk ikfdLrku d dk;n vkte ekgEen vyh ftUuk u ,d ckj dgk Fkk fd Þjktuhfrd o lfud nf’V l d”ehj ikfdLrku dh egk/keuh gA dkb Lor= jk’V viuh egk/keuh dk “k= dl lki ldrk gAÞ ftUuk dh gh Hkkfr ikfdLrku d jktuhfrd vkfFkd o lfud vfLrRo gr d”ehj dk egRoi.k ekuu oky tujy v¸;c [kku u viuh iLrd ÝUMl e fy[kk g fd d”ehj d fcuk ikfdLrku v/kjk gA

**tEe d”ehj fookn** % Hkkjr d lfo/kku e tEe d”ehj dh vuk[kh fLFkfr gA ;g lfo/kku d vu0 1 e ;Fkk ifjHkkf’kr Hkkjr e lfEefyr 15ok jkT; gA jkT; iuxBu vf/kfu;e] 1956 e Hkkx ^[k* jkT;k d iox dk mRlknu dj fn;k x;k gA 7ok l”kk/ku vf/kfu;e] 1956 u ftld }kjk ml vf/kfu;e l fd; x; ifjoruk dk ykx fd;k x;k Fkk e ;g lc gkr g; Hkh ¼vu0 370½ tEe d”ehj jkT; dh tk fo”k’k lfo/kkfud fLFkfr Fkh] og vHkh Hkh cuh gb gA Hkkjr e tEe d”ehj gh ,d ,lk jkT; g ftldk viuk [kn dk lfo/kku gA

tEe d”ehj fookn d ckj e vkerkj ij ekuk tkrk g fd bldh “k:vkr 03 tu] 1947 dk ilkfjr ykM ekm.VoVu ;ktuk d vk/kkj ij g; foHkktu d QyLo:i g;hA ijUr okLrfodrk ;g g fd bldh ,frgkfld i’BHkfe bll yxHkx 82 o’k io dh gA

tEe d”ehj l lEcfU/kr fookn d lEcU/k e lgh tkudkjh iklr dju d fy; “k[k vCnYyk d ckj e Hkh tkuuk vko”;d gA “k[k vCnYyk vyhx< efLye fo”ofo|ky; l v/;;u djd d”ehj ?kkVh e vk;k vkj ,d f”k{kd d :i e dke dju yxkA fdUr ,d vfHk;kx d dkj.k mldk Ldy l fudky fn;k x;k vkj egkjktk gfjflg d njckj e iLrr fd;k x;kA rc f”k{kd mlu fourh dh Fkh fd Þe viuh xyrh Lohdkj djrk g] e> flQ ,d ekdk fn;k tk;Aß egkjktk dk tokc Fkk fd ÞmLrkn d pfj= dk vlj mld “kkfxnk ij iMrk gA vki tl ykx fdlh Hkh rkyhe vnkj dyd gA vr% py tk;Aß ;gh l “k[k vCnYyk u egkjktkf/kjkt “kj&d”ehj Jh gfjflg cgknj l n”euh dh xkB ck/k yhA ;g 1931 dh ckr gA “k[k vCnYyk u ,d Økfrdkjh f”k{kd d :i e viuh igpku cuk yh vkj fcfV”k ljdkj dk ,l gh ykxk dh ryk”k Fkh tk mudk lkFk n ldu d fy; ge”kk

r;kj jg vkj dN Hkh dj ldA “k[k vÇnYyk l vxth ljdkjh ilUu g;h vkj o jkrkjkr ^”k[k lkgc* x;A vxtk u “k[k vÇnYyk dk d”ehj d iletj e gfl;r nh ftld cny e mUg egkjktk d f[kykQ dke djuk

*** “kk/k Nk=] Mk0 jk0 e0 yk0 vo/k fo”ofo|ky;] Qtkckn] m0 i0-**

FkkA egkjktk gfjflg vxtk dk fojk/k djr Fk blfy; vxt mul fp<r FkA egkjktk jk’Vokn d icy leFkd Fk vkj Hkkjr dh vktknh dk icy leFku djr FkA mUgku viu jkT; e xko/k dk n.Muh; vijk/k ?kkf’kr fd;k Fkk vkj bld fy; 7 o’k dh ltk dk iko/kku FkkA fcfV”k lRrk l vk”khokn iklr djd “k[k vÇnYyk u tk vkUnkyu ?kkVh e lcl igy pyk;k og Fkk og xko/k l ifrc/k gVku dk gh FkkA

fcfV”k jktlRrk d b”kkj ij ifMr tokgj yky ug: l “k[k vÇnYyk d lEcU/k cuA “k[k vÇnYyk d urRo e vkj vxtk d b”kkj ij ?kkVh e igyk lQy ‘kM;= 1940&41 e gvkA d”ehj e fgld ?kVuk; gbA ‘kM;= Lo:i bu fgld ?kVukvk d cgku bXy.M l yxkrkj egkjktk dk ;g lUn”k Hktk tk jgk Fkk fd vkid jkT; e funk’kk dh gR;k; gk jgh g rFkk efLye lekt dk ,d cMk rcdk vki l vlUr’V g rFkk vkid jkT; e pkjk vkj vjktdrk Qyh g;h gA vr% fcfV”k Økmu u ;g Qlyk fy;k g fd fcfV”k xlrpj ,tUlh d ie[k chO tO XyUlh dh v/;{krk e ,d vk;kx bldh tkp djxk rFkk bl vk;kx d vu”klk d erkfcd gh vxth ljdkj vkid ckj e Qlyk yxhA vxtk dh lg ij lu 1946 e “k[k vÇnYyk u ^vf[ky Hkkjrh; fj;klrh ykd dkUÝl* d >.M ry ,d vkUnkyu “k: fd;k] ftldk ,d ek= mnn”; d”ehj l egkjktk dh gder dk m[kkM Qduk FkkA

blh i’BHkfe e 15 vxLr] 1947 dk Hkkjr vktkn gk x;kA ug: u bl fu;fr l io fu/kkfjr HkV dgdj fpf=r fd;kA Hkkjr cV x;k] ikfdLrku otn e vk x;k] ijUr vc rd fj;klrk dk foy; ugh gvk FkkA ljnkj oYyHk Hkkb iVy dk bldk iHkkjh cuk;k x;k] ijUr d”ehj dk ekeyk if.Mr ug: dh 0;fDrxr Qkby e vk x;kA fcfV”k jktlRrk u tk fun”k n j[k Fk] mud vulkj tukx< rFkk gnjkckn d foy; e FkkM dpØ vo”; g;] fdUr ykgi:’k ljnkj oYyHk Hkkb iVy u bl ly>k fn;kA yfdu vud i;Ruk d ckn Hkh d”ehj dk ekeyk ug: NkMu dk r;kj ugh g,A fQj 17 vxLr] 1947 dk vFkkr vktknh d Bhd d nk fnu ,d ?kVuk ?kVhA ug: d lkeu “k[k vÇnYyk dk nr [kMk Fkk rFkk ftldh e”kk Fkh fd ug: jktnkg d bYtke e ty e lM jg “k[k dh efDr dk mik; crk;A bld ckn 25 flrEcj] 1947 dk vk/kh jkr e “k[k u ,d ekfed ,o vklvk l Hkjk i= fy[kk] ftle egkjktk l mu xyfr;k dk ekQ dju d fy; {kek ekxh x;h Fkh tk mUgku igy dh Fkh vkj Hkfo’; e lkjk thou egkjktk d ifr oQknkjh dk opu fn;k FkkA tl gh og i= egkjktk dk feyk] rk rjUr if.Mr ug: u egjpUn egktu dk] tk egkjktk d”ehj d lcl cM “kHk fpUrdk e Fk] viuh e”kk crkr g; dgk fd vrhr e tk dN gk x;k] ml Hkydj u; Hkkjr d fuek.k e yxuk lcdk dr0; g vkj mudh 0;fDrxr jk; ;g g fd “k[k dk fjgk dj fn;k tk;A egjpUn egktu u ^vkQ n fjdkM* egkjktk dk ug: dh bPNk l voxr djk;k vkj mld rhu fnuk d vUnj gh “k[k dk NkM fn;k x;kA

ijUr “k[k vÇnYyk viuh vknr l ckt ugh vk; vkj ty l NVr gh ikfdLrku d lEid e jgu yx rFkk ftUuk dk lUn”k Hktu yx fd ;fn d”ehj e mudh iHklRrk Lohdkj dj yh tk; rk o ,lh dkb rjdhc fudky ldr g fd ck/; gkdj egkjktk ikfdLrku d gd e foy; dk r;kj gk tk;A

**tEe d”ehj dk Hkkjr e foy; %** tEe d”ehj u 15 vxLr] 1947 dk Hkkjr o ikfdLrku d lkFk ;FkkfLFkfr le>krk fd;kA ijUr ikfdLrkuh luk u dckbfy;k d Hk’k e 22 vDVcj] 1947 dk tEe d”ehj ij vkØe.k dj fn;kA vpkud mRiUUk bl fodV ifjfLFkfr dk n[kr g; egkjktk gjhflg u 24 vDVcj] 1947 rd Hkkjr ljdkj l viuh fj;klr dh j{kk d fy; lfud lgk;rk dh vihy dhA Hkkjr ljdkj u bl lfud lgk;rk d fy; fj;klr d foy; dh “kr j[kh] D;kfd Hkkjr ljdkj d fy; fdlh Lor= jkT; e lfud gLr{ki djuk o/kkfud :i l mfpr ugh FkkA Hkkjrh; lgk;rk “krk d lkFk 25 vDVcj] 1947 dk rRdkyhu fon”k lfpo Jh euu d”ehj e egkjktk d lkeu mifLFkr g;A egkjktk u ldV dh bl ?kMh l mcju d fy; Hkkjr ljdkj dh bl “kr dk Lohdkj dj fy;k vkj 26 vDVcj] 1947 dk foy; ij gLrk{kj dj fn;A 27 vDVcj] 1947 dk vfUre ok;ljk; ykM ekm.VoVu u bl Lohdfr inku dh vkj bl idkj bl Hkkjr dk vfHkUu vx ekuk x;kA Hkkjrh; lukvk u rjUr dk;okgh djr g; d”ehj e vkij”ku “k: fd;k] fdUr rc rd ikfdLrkuh lukvk u dkQh fgLlk ij dÇtk dj fy;k FkkA ijUr Hkkjrh; lfud dk;okgh l ikfdLrkuh luk dk ihN gVuk iMkA uoEcj d e/; rd Hkkjrh; luk; lHkh lDVjk ij gkoh gk x;hA dkQh {k= NMk fy;k x;k FkkA ;fn dN fnuk rd vkj ;) tkjh jgrk rk ijk d”ehj gekj ikl gkrkA

**tEe d”ehj d lEcU/k e tokgj yky ug: }kjk fy; x; xyr Qly %** tEe d”ehj dk fookfnr cuku e ug: d xyr Qlyk dk gkFk ekuk tkrk gA fuEufyf[kr fcUnvk d vUrxr budk foopu lehphu g %&

1- fj;klrk d ,dhdj.k d fy; mRrjnk;h Hkkjr d rRdkyhu xge=h ljdkj oYyHk Hkkb iVy d LFkku ij fon"k e=h dh gfl;r l tEe d"ehj ely dk viu ikl j[kuk ug: dh ,d cMh Hky FkhA bl lEcU/k e ljnkj oYyHk Hkkb iVy u viu ,d dfcuV lg;kxh l Li'V dgk Fkk fd Þ;fn mUg tEe d"ehj leL;k d lek/kku dk volj feyk gkrk] rk o rhork l bldk gy fudky yrAß

2- d"ehj d ely dk ;0 ,u0 e y tkr le; Hkkjr "k: l gh pd x;kA bl ely dk pkVj d Hkkx N% ¼vu0 35½ d vUrxr u mBkdj Hkkx 7 d vUrxr mBkuk pkfg; FkkA bl ely dk lj{kk ifj'kn dh ctk; vUrjk'Vh; U;k;ky; e y tkuk pkfg; Fkk] D;kfd ikfdLrku u gh vUrjk'Vh; fof/k dk mYy?ku djr g; d"ehj e gLr{ki fd;k FkkA ijUr yxrk g fd Hkkjr dk rRdkyhu urRo ij eu l ;g Lohdkj ugh dj ik jgk Fkk fd d"ehj Hkkjr dk vfHkUu vx cu pdk gA

3- "k[k vÊnYyk d cgdko e vkdj ug: }kjk /kkjk 370 dk d"ehj e ykx djuk vkj ,d cMh xyrh FkhA vEcMdj ler Hkkjr d reke ykxk u bldk ijtkj fojk/k fd;k FkkA ijUr bl lEcU/k e ug: u lln e dgk fd ;fn d"ehj dk bl /kkjk d rgr dN fo"k'k vf/kdkj ugh fn; x;] rk d"ehj e cxkor gk tk;xhA

4- Hkkjr u 13 vxLr] 1948 d l;Dr jk'V l?k d iLrko] ftld rhu Hkkx g & 1- ;) LFkXku] 2- fojke lf/k le>krk] 3- tuer lxg] dk Lohdkj dj gjhflg d foy; i= dh o/kkfudrk dk gh lfnX/k cuk fn;kA

vUrr% dgk tk ldrk g fd Hkkjr vkj ikfdLrku dk tEe d"ehj leL;k dk "kkfUri.k okrk djd bekunkjh vkj fu'Bk d lkFk ly>ku dk i;kl djuk pkfg;A Hkkjr e pkg ftl Hkh jktuhfrd ny dh ljdkj jgrh g ,l i;kl fd; gh tkr g ijUr ikfdLrku vkrdokn dk ik;kftr djd /kjrh d Lox tEe d"ehj dk Þygß l ugykrk jgrk gA vkt vko";drk ;g g fd nkuk n"k ie d jx e jx tk; D;kfd nkuk n"kk dh voke d fgr e ;gh gA oreku le; e nkuk n"kk d i/kkue=h ujUn eknh vkj uokt "kjhQ bl "k=rk dh vkx dk nQu dju d i;kl e yx g; gA

## lUnHk


- MhO MhO cl Hkkjrh; lfo/kku ,d ifjp; -
- tEe d"ehj dk bfrgkl-
- eukgj yky okFke & vkrdokn] pukrh l?k'k-
- MkO vkj0 ,l0 ;kno] Hkkjr dh fon"k uhfr ,d fo"y'k.k] fdrkc egy fMLVhC;Vl] nfj;kxt] ub fnYyh 2005-
- ch0 ih0 nRr] cnyrh nfu;k e Hkkjr dh fon"k uhfr] fgUnh ek/;e dk;kUo;u fun"kky;] fnYyh ;fuoflVhA
- vf"ouh dekj] nkLrku ,d Ldy ekLVj dh] itkc dljh] 30 tykb l 1 vxLr] 2002-
- MkO vkj0 ,l0 ik.M;] ikfdLrku dh d"ehj j.kuhfr ,o Hkkjr d "kkfUr i;klk dk vkfpR; % ,d fo"y'k.k] ifr;kfxrk ni.k] vxLr] 2006-
- vUrjk'Vh; jktuhfr] MkO vkj0 d0 flg-


*****

# oreku ifji{; e f”k{kk ,o ekuork

lrk’k dekj oek*

fo”o ifjn”; ij nf’Vikr dju l Kkr gkrk g fd vkt dk fo”o vud vUr}Unk d e/; [kMk gA bu vUr}Unk e ;fn lcl vf/kd fdlh dk Hk;kog ykok cgrk ,o ngdrk fn[kkb nrk g rk og g Lo; ekuo d vfLrRo ¼Extension½ d foLQkV dk ftll pkjk vkj ccjrk vkj LokFk dfUnr 0;olkf;drk d edMtky dk fuek.k gk jgk gA ce ,o ng”kr d cy ij fo”o fot; dk liuk n[kk tk jgk gA fuEu dkfV dh 0;olkf;drk] {kn lkp ,o ik”pkR; fo’k;oklukvk dk dpMk vkt gekjh lLdfr vkj lH;rk dk inf’kr djrk tk jgk gA fo”ox: Hkkjr dk gn; Hkh cnyr g; ifjo”k e Hkkfrdoknh fodkl l xflr gkrk tk jgk gA veY; ekuoh; eY; viuk ey [kkr tk jg gA lR;] l;e] lok ,o lgu”khyrk tl ekuo eY; Hkh bfrgkl dh ckr cur tk jg gA lRrk dh lk/k u fl}kUrk dk] jktuhfrd 0;ogkjokn u vkn”kk dk rFkk 0;fDrxr egRokdk{kkvk u jk’Vh; vkdk{kkvk ,o vi{kkvk dk ijh rjg rjg viu ijk ry dpy fn;k gA

bl dky e ;{k i”u [kMk gk x;k g fd D;k ge okLro e vc Hkh ^ekuo* g] D;kfd lPPk vFkk e ekuo ogh g tk lR;] l;e] lok ,o lgu”khyrk d bu pkjk ink ij [kMk gkA le; bruk ifjofrr gk x;k g fd u rk vc dkb 0;fDr lR; dk ilUn djrk g vkj u gh lok dkA l;e vkj lgu”khyrk Hkh v”kkd f”kyky[kk dh rjg bfrgkl cu x; gA gekjk oreku lekt bruk cny x;k g fd o 0;fDr tk lR; d ekx dk vulj.k djr g] ikxy le> tkr gA tk l;fer vkj lgu”khy gkr g] dk;j le> tkr gA tk nhu & nf[k;k ,o vlgk;k d n[k nn dk le>dj fu%LokFk Hkko l lok djr g] e[k le> tkr gA irhr rk ;gh gkrk g ij lPpkb tk dN Hkh gk] exekfjpdk lh yxrh gA bl v/kj llkj e feF;k fodkl d jktekx ij nkMu oky 0;fDr dk tykHkko rk gkrk gh g] ;g lkoHkkfed lR; gA

0;fDr dk mldh lLdfr ,o lH;rk gh ^ekuorkoknh* cukrh g vkj lLdfr ,o lH;rk ij f”k{kk dk iHkko iR;{k ,o viR;{k nkuk :ik l iMrk gA fdlh Hkh n”k dh f”k{kk 0;oLFkk ftruh Hkh ln< ,o etcr gkrh g] ml n”k d voke d eu%efLr’d e jph&clh ekuork mruh gh egku gkrh gA vrhr d bfrgkl d Lof.ke iUuk ij utj Mkyu l ;g ckr Lor% fl) gk tkrh g fd ofnd dky d ykx lPp vFkk e ekuo Fk D;kfd mue lok & lJ’kk dk vlhe Hkko Fkk] fulhe ie Fkk] cMk ,o x:tuk d ifr lEeku Hkko dh xxk gn; dh xxk=h l Lor% iokfgr gkrh FkhA fo”o dY;k.k dk Hkko ,o fo”ocU/kRo dh Hkkouk rk mud jx&jx e clh Fkh] dkj.k Fkk ,ojLV l Hkh mUur ,o mPp J[kfyr f”k{kkA

e/;dky d jDr&jftr bfrgkl u rk f”k{kk dk yXkHkx ddky cuk fn;kA f”k{kk pn ?kjkuk ,o pUn ykxk rd dh lhfer gk xb] ifj.kker% ekuork dk iru Hkh ;gh l “k: gvk] ftldk ey dkj.k Fkk f”k{kk dk iruA f”k{kk 0;oLFkk ij okj ij okj g,A vkØkUrkvk d iR;d igkj u Hkkjr dh lLdfr ,o lH;rk dk ckj&ckj u’V dju dk i;kl fd;kA ofnd dkyhu f”k{kk ,o f”k{kk i)fr vrhr dh ckr gk xbA doy ;kn “k’k jg xbA /khj&/khj pyk x;k og ;x vkj mldk dky HkhA le; pØ dk pØ ?kekA lekt cnyk vkj cny x;k ekuoA Hkkjr u viuk LFkku NkM fn;kA 0;fDr ekuo ugh jg] ik.kh ek= cu dj jg x;A f”k{kk ,d 0;olk; cu xbA ithifr;k dh nklh cu xbA 0;fDr viuk og [kk;k gvk xkjoe;h LFkku vc Hkh ik ldrk g ;fn n”k dh lLdfr vkj lH;rk viuk [kk;k gvk vfLrRo iu% iklr dj y] vkj ;g lEHko rHkh gkxk tc ykd dY;k.k d Hkko ,o fopkj l f”k{kk tl iuhr dk; dk fu%LokFk Hkko l inku fd;k tk;A xjhch Hkkjr dk dN Hkh vuHkyk ugh dj ldrh g D;kfd ;gk d n”ku u ykxk dk Hk[k iV jgdj Kkuktu dj vkx dne c<ku dk lkgl inku fd;k gA

ekuork d iru dk ey g f"k{kk 0;oLFkk ,o lfprk dk iruA foykflrk] vde.;rk ,o Hkkfrdrk d {kæ ,o ldh.k fopkjk u 0;fDr;k l ekuork dk in Nhudj ^ik.kh* cuk fn;kA n;k] lgkuHkfr] ie ,o ijkidkj tl b"ojh; x.kk l ghu gkdj 0;fDr doy dkxt dh eæk ikflr dk thou dk vfre y{; eku cBkA lQyrk

---

*** ,e0 ,M0 ¼bXu LVMh lVj½] ,0 ,e0 ;0] vyhx<A**

pkgrk g&ekx pkg lgh gk ;k xyrA Hkkjr gh ugh ij llkj d lkeu ,d i"u [kMk gk x;k g fd ge iu% ^ekuo* dk ntk iklr dj ik;x ;k ughA D;k ge og [kkb gb xfjek iu% okil fey ik;xh \ ;k {kæ ik.kh cudj mnn"; l gVdj b/kj&Å/kj y{;ghu fopj.k djr jgx \ vkt dh f"k{kk i.kkyh D;k ge mPp thou e io"k djok ik,xh \ ;gh mu i"uk dh dfM;k g tk ?ke&?ke dj fo"o lenk; d lkeu ;{k i"uk tl [kM gk tkr gA

dgk Hkh x;k g fd bfrgkl ;fn viu iotk dk foLer dj nrk g rk ml jk'V d ekuo pyr fQjr "ko cu dj jg tkr gA dgh gekj n"k d ykx Hkh blh uknkuh ,o ukle>h dk f"kdkj rk ugh gk x; gA ge vrhr vkj oreku l dkb lcd fy, fcuk gh mTToy Hkfo'; d fo'k; e ik[kMh 'kkfUr dk iyki djd xky ctk&ctk dj leL;kvk dk lek/kku dj jg gA ;g Hkyk fn;k x;k g fd foodghurk ,o food "kU;rk d vHkko e ykxk u f"k{kk] lLdfr ,o lH;rk d ifrikfnr fl)kUrk dk foLer dj fodkl d ,d ,l fodr n"ku dk Lohdkj dj Mkyk g tk lo Hk{kh cudj ge gh fuxyu dk vkrj g] vkj bl vkokNuh; if"pehdj.k d gou d.M e ykxk u viu veY; ekuo eY;k dh vkgfr Hkh n Mkyh gA

Hkkjr gh ugh cfYd ijk fo"o ikikpkj] fxjr g, ufrd eY;k] ik"kfod iofÙk;k ,o mUekn e >ylrh gb jk'Vxr lH;rkvk] tkfr;k ,o lkEinkf;d lØh.krkvk e tdMk gvk gA bl tdM g, ekuo vkj ekuo txr dk lgh n"kk ,o fn"kk fn[kku dh vko";drk g] ftldk ekxn"ku dkb vkj ugh cfYd doy f"k{kk gh dj ldrh gA lgh ,o "kfp f"k{kk gh llkj dk ikikpkj l eDr djkd ufrd eY;k d iru dk jkd ldrh gA ;gh ik"kfod iofÙk;k dk guu ,o enu dj ldrh gA ;gh tkrh;] lkEinkf;d ,o lH;rkxr lEkL;kvk dk lekIr djd lekt dk lejlrk inku dj ldrh gA lØh.k fopkj/kkjkvk dk doy ,d ln< f"k{kk gh lekIr dj ldrh gA vr% ;g dgk tk ldrk g fd f"k{kk gh ekuork dk ey g] ik.k g] vk/kkj g] ftld fcuk ekuoh; x.kk dk fodkl vlHko gA

Hkkjr rk ml c) dh /kjrh g] ml egkohj dk de{k= g] tgk l d:.kk] n;k] ie ,o lgvfLro dh xxk iokfgr gb FkhA ;gh og n"k g ftlu leLr fo"o dk "kkfUr dk ikB i<k;kA ol/ko dVEcde dk ln"k fn;kA blh u ^lo HkofUr lf[ku%^ dh eukdkeuk dhA ;fn ,d ckj fQj gekjh f"k{kk viu vfLrRo dk iu% iklr dj y rk 0;fDr iu% ^ekuo* cu tk;xk vkj ekuork lnk&lnk d fy, mldk vkHk'k.k gk tk;xhA

## lUnHk


- v¸;j] ,-t- ¼1990½- thou dk eY;] ynu% ouQhYM ,o fudkyluA
- vkcjk; ikfeyk ¼2006½] f"k{kk d nkf"kfud] lekftd ,o vkfFkd vk/kkj] y{eh cd fMik] gfj;k.kkA
- cVd] th0,p0 ¼1966½- f"k{kk vkj eY;] U;;kd % g;euVht ilA
- Mkxj ch0,l0 ¼1992½- f"k{kk rFkk ekuo eY;] p<hx< gfj;k.kk f"k{kk ,dkMehA
- loiYyh] Mk0 jk/kk d'.ku ^lPph f"k{kk^&fucU/k lxgA


*****

# jk"Vh; lj{kk d ifji{; e i0 ug: dh fopkj/kkjk

etj d".kk uUn ik.M; *
vfer dekj 'kDy**
vufi;k JhokLro***

Hkkjr nf{k.k ,f'k;k e fLFkr] lcl cMh tul[;k okyk llkj dk nljk rFkk {k=Qy dh nf"V l llkj dk lkrok cMk jk"V gA Hkkjr ,f'k;k d nf{k.k e $8^0$4* mRrj l $37^0$6* mRrjh v{kk'k rFkk $68^0$7* io l $97^0$25* io n'kkUrj j[kkvk d chp fLFkr gA bldh ,frgkfld lef) gtkjk o"k ikphu gA bl fof'k"V Hkkxkfyd {k= e Hkkjrh; egRrk blfy, Hkh cyorh gkrh g D;kfd Hkkjr d egRoi.k iMklh n'k Hkh Hkkjrh; miegk}hi d gh Hkkx gA Hkkjr d iMklh jk"V vQxkfuLrku] ikfdLrku] uiky] HkVku] phu E;kekj] Jhydk vkfn lEiHk jk"V g vkj bu lHkh d jk"Vh; fgr Li"V g ijUr lkFk gh Hkkjr dh Hk&jktuhfrd fLFkfr Hkh dN ,l fof'k"V egRo dh g fd mldk vUrjk"Vh; jktuf;d egRo cgr vf/kd c< tkrk gA i0 ug: u ,d ckj dgk Fkk fd] ^Hkkjr vUrjk"Vh; jktuhfr d pkjkg ij fLFkr gA mld ,d vkj if'pe ,f'k;k g rk nljh vkj nf{k.k io ,f'k;k d vfr egRoi.k lkefjd {k= g ftldk io'k }kjk Hkkjr dk cuk;k tk ldrk gA mRrj e phu vkj nf{k.k e fgUn egklkxj Hkkjr dk vkj vf/kd egRoi.k n'k cuk nr gA[1]

Hkkjr d iFke i/kkue=h i0 tokgj yky ug: dh nf"V e Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; lj{kk ,d egRoi.k rRo d :i e Hkkjrh; fon'k uhfr dk fgLlk jgh gA 7 flrEcj] 1946 d fnu ok;ljk; dh dk;dkjh ifj"kn e mik/;{k dh gfl;r l i0 ug: u ,d jfM;k lEeyu e dgk Fkk fd] ^onf'kd lEcU/kk d {k= e Hkkjr ,d Lor= uhfr dk vulj.k djxk vkj xVk dh lhprku l nj jgr g, llkj d leLr ijk/khu n'kk dk vkRe fu.k; dk vf/kdkj inku djku rFkk tkrh; HknHkko dh uhfr dk n<rkiod mUeyu djku dk i;Ru djxkA lkFk gh og nfu;k d 'kkfUrfi; jk"Vk d lkFk feydj vUrjk"Vh; lg;kx vkj lnHkkouk d ilkj d fy, Hkh fujUrj i;Ru'khy jgxkA[2] ug: th }kjk 0;Dr fd;k x;k ;g OkkD; vkt Hkh Hkkjr dh fon'kuhfr dk vk/kkj LrEHk g vkj mlh d lkFk tMk gvk gA ug: dh nf"V e jk"Vh; lj{kk ,d egRoi.k fcUn FkkA i0 ug: dk Hkkjrh; fon'kuhfr rFkk j{kkuhfr dk f'kYihdkj dgk tkrk gA mUgku ;g dgk Fkk fd nfu;k nk fo'o;)k d ckn vc 'khr ;) dh vkj vxlj gA ftl le; Hkkjr vktkn gvk ml le; fo'o d yxHkx lHkh jk"V nkuk xVk e cV g, Fk vkj uoLorU= Hkkjr d le{k viuh Lor= fopkj/kkjk d vu:i dk; djuk ,d cMh pukrh Fkh vkj ,lh ifjfLFkfr d e/; i0 ug: }kjk viuk;h x;h xVfuji{krk dh uhfr Hkkjrh; fon'kuhfr dk e[; vk/kkj FkhA

xVfuji{krk dh vo/kkj.kk dk loiFke tkt fyLdk u Li"V dju dk i;Ru fd;kA mud er e fdlh fookn d lnHk e ;g tkur g, Hkh fd dku lgh g vkj dku xyr fdlh dk i{k u yuk rVLFkrk g fdUr xVfuji{krk dk vfHkik; lgh vkj xyr e foHkn djr g, lno lgh dk leFku djuk gA[3] ;g 'kCn i0 ug: u x<k Fkk ftldk mnn'; xVk l vyx jgu dh uhfr e lekfgr FkkA i0 ug: dk fon'k uhfr;k d ckj e vPNk vuHko FkkA o u doy 17 o"kk rd fon'ke=h jg cfYd Hkkjr dh vktknh l igy vf[ky Hkkjrh; dkxl d fon'kh ekeyk d fo"k; e yxHkx 25 o"kk rd e[; oDrk Hkh jg A 0;kid lkp vkj ;'kLoh 0;fDrRo d ug: th Lor= jk"Vh; uhfr d leFkd Fk rFkk vf[ky ,f'k;koknh FkA mUgku lkekT;okn] mifuo'kokn] Qklhokn dk icy fojk/k fd;kA

Hkkjrh; fon'kuhfr d fu/kkjd rRok e e[; :i l fo'o'kkfUr] xVfuji{krk dh uhfr] fu'kL=hdj.k dk leFku] lkekT;okn] mifuo'kokn o uLyokn dk fojk/k] vQk& ,f'k;kb ,drk dk vkgou vkj l;Dr jk"V l?k d

* ,lkfl,V ikQlj] j{kk ,o L=krftd v/;;u foHkkx] yky cgknj 'kkL=h egkfo|ky;] xk.Mk] m0 i0-
** 'kk/k Nk=] j{kk ,o L=krftd v/;;u] nhu n;ky mik/;k;] xkj[kij fo'ofo|ky;] xkj[kij] m0 i0-
*** j{kk ,o L=krftd v/;;u foHkkx] yky cgknj 'kkL=h egkfo|ky;] xk.Mk] m0 i0-

fl)kUrk e vkLFkk vkfn dk uho dk iRFkj le>k tk ldrk gA[4] ug: th 'kkfUri.k fodkl d icy leFkd FkA fo'o 'kkfUr d ifr mudk vkd"k.k mud 0;fDrxr vuHko d vk/kkj ij tUek Fkk D;kfd mUgku ;jki d le) o lEiUu n'kk dk ;) dh Tokyk e cckn gkr g, n[kk Fkk o tkru Fk fd Hkkjr ij fdlh Hkh idkj d ;) dk ncko vU; leLr lkekftd&vkfFkd ikFkfedrkvk dk ihN NkM nxkA Hkkjr dh Lok/khurk dk lkFkd cuku rFkk fodklkUe[k jgu d fy, fo'o'kkfUr vfuok; FkhA blhfy, ug: th u viu fon'kuhfr fu;ktu e fo'o'kkfUr dk ikFkfedrk nhA

fo'o'kkfUr vkj fu'kL=hdj.k ,d gh flDd d nk igy gA tc rd 'kL=kL=k dh nkM ikjEHk jgxh] ;) d [krj l leLr n'k vk'kfdr rFkk vkrfdr jgxA ;gh og dkj.k Fkk ftld fy, ug: th u gj vUrjk"Vh; ep }kjk fu'kL=hdj.k dk ln'k fn;k vkj ;gk rd fd xV fuji{k n'kk d f'k[kj lEeyu e Hkh o bl ckr dk iHkkoh <x l j[kr FkA i0 ug: u Hkkjrh; fon'kuhfr d fu/kkj.k e l;Dr jk"V l?k dk Hkh egRrk inku dh D;kfd o tkur Fk fd 0;ogkfjd lkefgd lj{kk d vUrxr lEiHkjk"V LoPNk l 'kL= R;kx ugh dju oky FkA

ug: th n< bPNk'kfDr d 0;fDr Fk vkj mUgku Hkkjrh; fon'kuhfr rFkk j{kkuhfr d vUrxr U;k;kFk 'kL= i;kx ij dHkh ifrcU/k dh ckr ugh dhA ;Fkkfpr fo"k; rFkk vkRej{kk d fy, ug: th e 'kL= i;kx dk ydj dkb fgpfdpkgV ugh FkhA mud fy, jk"Vh; lj{kk] v[k.Mrk rFkk fgr lokIfj FkA xkok] d'ehj rFkk phu ilx bld mnkgj.k gA[5]

i0 ug: u fon'kuhfr d {k= e ;g egRoi.k fu.k; fy;k fd Hkkjr jk"Ve.My dk lnL; cuk jgxkA i0 ug: u dgk fd ] e lkprk g fd fdlh lenk; l lEcU/k foPNn djuk vPNk ckr ugh gA jk"Ve.My dh lnL;rk Hkkjr d vkj lEi.k fo'o d fy, ykHknk;d gA bll Hkkjr dk y{;k dh ikflr e lg;kx feyxkA[6] i0 ug: dk mDr dFku Bhd Hkh Fkk D;kfd ml le; Hkkjr dk vf/kdk'k 0;kikj fcVu vkj jk"Ve.My n'kk ij fuHkj Fkk vkj bl idkj lEcU/k rkMu l Hkkjr dk vkfFkd dfBukb;k dk lkeuk djuk iM ldrk Fkk vkj ;gh ugh lU; nf"V l Hkh ;g lEcU/k cuk; j[kuk vko';d Fkk D;kfd ml le; Hkkjrh; luk; i.k :i l fcVu ij vkfJr FkhA

Hkkjr dh fon'kuhfr e ip'khy fl)kUr dk fo'k"k egRo gA Hkkjr vkj phu d e/; ip'khy le>krk rk 1954 e gvk Fkk ijUr Hkkjr dk ip'khy fl)kUr l cgr ijkuk lEcU/k gA ikphu ck) fl)kUr e mfYyf[kr ip'khy ¼lR;] vfglk] cgep; vLr; vkj vifjxg½ dh fopkj/kkjkvk dk Hkkjrh; fon'kuhfr e vuikyu okLro e fo'o'kkfUr ] lj{kk o fodkl dh fn'kk e mBk;k x;k ,lk 0;ogkfjd dne Fkk tk dHkh Hkh viklfxd gk gh ugh ldrkA Hkkjrh; fon'kuhfr d ey e bUgh fl)kUrk dh uho dk ;g lQy Fkk fd i0 ug: dh igy ij frÊcr {k= e Hkkjr&phu 0;kikfjd lEcU/k LFkkfir gk ld FkA oLrr% i0 ug: }kjk ifrikfnr ip'khy fl)kUr vUrjk"Vh; lEcU/kk e lEiHk jk"Vk d ,l vkpj.k fl)kUr Fk ftud vuikyu l LoLFk] 'kkUr o ljf{kr vUrjk"Vh; okrkoj.k dk ltu lEHko Fkk vkj ;gh og dkj.k Fkk ftld QYkLo:i 1959 e l;Dr jk"V egklHkk }kjk Hkh bl Lohdkj djr g, fo'o 'kkfUr LFkkiuk e mi;kxh ekuk x;kA

ug: th d xVfuji{k rFkk ip'khy fl)kUr d dkj.k vUrjk"Vh; iVy ij mUg vkn'kokfn;k dh J.kh e j[kk tkrk gA ijUr ;g ug: th dh njnf'krk gh Fkh fd o Hkkjr&phu lEcU/kk dk e/kj cuk; j[kuk pkgr Fk] D;kfd ml le; Hkkjr dh vkUrfjd ixfr dkQh /kheh Fkh vkj dkb Hkh 0;ogkj d'ky rFkk jk"V fgrlh i/kkue=h n'k dk ;FkkFkokn d cny ;) e ugh >kd ldrk Fkk vkj ;gh dkj.k Fkk fd o frÊcr d i'u ij eku jg FkA

ug: th Hkkjr dk fof'k"V fLFkfr dk jk"V ekur FkA o rho vkfFkd fodkl }kjk Hkkjr dk le) o 'kfDr'kkyh jk"V cukdj fodflr jk"Vk d led{k yku gr ldYi'khy Fk vkj bld fy, mUgku fu;kftr vkfFkd fodkl d fl)kUr dk viukr g, ln< vkfFkd ljpukRed <kp gr vk|kxhdj.k o foKku vkj ik|kfxdh dk ikFkfedrk nh rFkk ipo"kh; ;ktukvk d lkFk&lkFk vul/kku fodkl gr 'kk/k lLFkkuk o i;kx'kkykvk dk tky cudj mUgku jk"Vh; fodkl dk;dek e LokoyEcu dk ikFkfedrk nhA jk"Vh; lj{kk o fodkl dk;dek e ukfHkdh; Åtk dh mi;kfxrk dk /;ku e j[kr g, i0 ug: u MkO gkeh tgkxhj HkkHkk d lg;kx l Hkkjr e vk.kfod Åtk vk;kx dh LFkkiuk djd bl fn'kk e vulU/kku rFkk fodkl dk;de dk mRifjr fd;kA i0 ug: dh oKkfud nj&nf"V dk gh ;g ifj.kke g fd vkt Hkkjr ukfHkdh; Åtk dk 'kkfUri.k i;kx djr g, vkfFkd] rduhdh] vk|kfxd o vulU/kku d {k=k e LokoyEcu dh vkj vxlj gA ug: th u gh ukfHkdh; gfFk;kjk d

^iFke i;kx u dju ¼No First Use' ½ dh ukfHkdh; uhfr dk Hkh l=ikr fd;k tk fujL=hdj.k d fy, iHkkoh dne Fkk vkj vkt Hkh Hkkjrh; fon'k o j{kkuhfr dk ey /;; gA[7]

jk"Vh; fgr dh ,d lk/; d :i e 0;k[;k djr g, t0 cU/kkik/;k; u ;FkkFkokn o vkn'kokn dk mYy[k fd;k vkj bl fu"d"k ij igp fd vU; fdlh Hkh n'k dh vi{kk Hkkjr dh fopkj/kkjk e vUrjk"Vh; lEcU/kk e vkn'kokn ij dgh vf/kd cy fn;k x;k gA ijUr ;g eku yuk fcYdy xyr gkxk fd ug: th u dHkh jk"Vh; fgr dk cfynku fd;k vkj okLro e ug: th d fon'kuhfr lEcU/kh lHkh fu.k; ek= jk"Vh; fgr l iHkkfor FkA Lo; ug: th u dgk Fkkfd Hkkjr d jk"Vh; fgr dh lj{kk djuk mudk iFke dr0; FkkA[8]

i0 ug: dh uhfr;k d fo'k"kK y[kd ekbdy chpj u fy[kk g fd ^ug: fo'o d lkeu viu n'k dh vkokt Fk] o 'k"k nfu;k d lkFk viu n'k dh uhfr d nk'kfud] fuekrk vkj ;U=h FkA vU; fdlh Hkh n'k e dkb 0;fDr fon'kuhfr d fuek.k e bruh iHkkoh Hkfedk vnk ugh djrk ftruh ug: u Hkkjr e dh gA[9] i0 Jhjke 'kek vkpk; u ug: d ckj e ol gh ugh dgk Fkk fd ^^ug: tlk 0;fDrRo fdlh lekt d 'krkf©n;k l lfpr i.;k dk Qy g**A

27 eb] 1964 dk i0 ug: dk fu/ku dk x;kA viu dfj'ekb 0;fDrRo d dkj.k i0 ug: tu&tu d gn; lekV FkA mudh eR; d ckn Hkkjr d mRlkgh ukxfjd] mnkjrk vkj lektokn e vkLFkk j[ku oky ykx Lo; dk vukFk egll dju yx FkA n'k e l'k; vkj vfuf'prrk dk fofp= okrkoj.k 0;klr FkkA mlh le; uofufer i/kkue=h Jh xytkjh yky unk th eFkjk x; FK vkj ogh mudh eykdkr vkpk; i0 Jh jke 'kek th l gbA okrk d nkjku Jh unk th u dgk fd fnYyh e vfu'p; dk okrkoj.k gA ug: th d le; e gh ;g loky mBu yxk Fkk fd mud ckn dku\ vc rk ;g loky vkj fodV gk x;k gA vkpk; Jh u mRrj fn;k fd lHkh n'kk vkj lekt dk ijh{kk dh bu ?kfM;k l xtjuk gkrk gA ug: tlk 0:fDrRo fdlh lekt d 'krkf©n;k l lfpr i.;k dk Q gA gekj n'k d lkeu rhu cMh pukfr;k g&vHkko] v'kfDr vkj bKkuA vku oky le; e ; ldV bu pukfr;k l fuiVu dk lkeF; nxA[10]

vr% ge dg ldr g fd i0 ug: og ;'kLoh njn'kh 0;fDr Fk ftud }kjk fn; x; vk/kkjHkr fl)kUr vkj cuk;h x;h le) jk"V lpkyu dh uhfr;k oreku le; e Hkh ;Fkkor dk;kfUor gA

## lUnHk


1- MkO i"i'k iUr o Jh iky tu] vUrjk"Vh; lEcU/k] uok l'kkf/kr lLdj.k] ehuk{kh idk'ku] ejB] i0 387-

2- MkO ch0,y0QkfM;k] vUrjk"Vh; lEcU/k]] lkfgR; Hkou if©yd'ku] vkxjk] i0 281-

3- tkt fyLdk % uku ,yk;e.V ,.M U;VhfyTe&uy'ku bu ,yk;UlA

4- ,0,ikMkjkb o ,e0,l0jktu] bf.M;kt Qkju ikfylh ,.M fjy'ku] fnYyh] 1985-

5- Opp.Cited. 1, P 398.

6- vkj0,l0 egjk=k] ug: ,.M nh dkeuoYFk] }kjk bf.M;u Qkju] ikfylht fn ug: bjk] ch0vkj0unk] fodkl if©yd'ku] 1975 i0 40&41-

7- MkO vkj0,l0ik.M; o MkO ckcjke ik.M;]L=krftd fopkjd]] idk'k cd fMik] cjyh] 2011] i0 288-

8- oh0,u0[kUUkk o fyik{kh vjkMk Hkkjr dh fon'kuhfr]] fodkl if©yf'kx gkml] i0 23-

9- ekbdy chpj] ug: % , ikfyfVdy ck;kxkQh y.Mu] 1959] i0 564-

10- MkO i.ko i.M;k] pruk dh f'k[kj ;k=k 149] v[k.M T;kfr ekfld if=dk ] v[k.M T;kfr lLFkku] eFkjk] Qjojh] 2015] i0 l0 54] 55-


*****

# vFk dh iklfxdrk % lLdr okM-e; d ifji{; e

vk"kkjke*

xR;Fk ^_^ /kkr e ^Fku^ iR;; yxkdj vFkok pjkfn x.k dh ^vFk^ ¼;kpuk½ /kkr e ^vp^ iR;; yxkdj fu'iUu g, ^vFk^ "kCn d vud vFk dk"k e crk, x, g & /ku] ykHk] vfHkik;] i;ktu] mnn";] dke] fufeÿk] eY; vkfn A i:'kkFk e l;Dr gkdj ^vFk "kCn mnn"; ;k i;ktu eyd vFk dk 0;Dr djrk g ijUr i:'kkFk d Hknk & /ke] vFk] dke] ek{k e lfEefyr vFk /ku dk ck/kd gA i:'kkFk d vUrxr thou dk nljk e[; mnn"; vFk vFkok Hkkfrd l[kk vkj vko";drkvk dh ifr FkkA eu'; dh Hkkfrd vkj vkfFkd bPNkvk dh ifr d fy, vFk dh vko";drk iMrh g] vFk l vfHkik; doy /ku ;k lEifRr l gh ugh gA vFk Hkkfrd l[k dh leLr vko";drkvk dk |krd gA bldk i;kx ekuo dh "kfDr ,o ,"o; iklr dju dh bPNk d fy, gvk gA vFk dh vo/kkj.kk d vUrxr o leLr Hkkfrd oLr, vk tkrh g] ftUg ge viu vf/kdkj e j[k ldr g] ftll ge vkuUn y ldr g] rFkk ifjokj dk Hkj.k&ik'k.k] lef) d fy, vkj /kkfed dr0;k dk mfpr <x l ikyu dju d fy, ftudh vko";drk gkrh gA lLdr okM-e; e Hkh vFk dh egRRkk ;=&r= fofHkUu ilxk e nf'Vxr gkrh g ftldk foopu iLrr "kk/k i= e fd;k x;k gA

vFk dk lcl cMk x.k ;g g fd og lc x.kk ,o x.kh tuk d vkd'k.k dk dUn cu tkrk gA vFk okyk d ikl 0;fDr fddjk dh rjg nkM&nkM dj Lo; igp tkr gA eu';k d nk'k Hkh x.k cu tkr gA Hkrgfj u /kfudk dh /ku'k.kk dk lfpr djr g, bl "ykd e /ku dk tkfr] x.k& leg] "khy] dy rFkk "kk; dh vi{kk J'B fl) fd;k g %&

**tkfr;kr jlkry x.k x.kLrL;kl;/kk xPNrk&**
**PNhy "ky rVkRirRo fHktu% lUng;rk ofguukA**
**"kk; ofjf.k otek"k fuirRoFkk-Lr u% doy]**
**;udu fcuk x.kkLr.kyoik;k% leLrk be AA** [1]

"kØuhfr e dgk x;k g fd vFk fdlh dk nkl ugh g] cfYd i:'k gh vFk dk nkl g&

**vFkL; i:'kk nklk nklLRoFkk u dL;fprA**
**अतो ऽर्थाय यतेतैव सर्वदा यत्नमास्थितः ।।** [2]

fu/ku eu'; fujk"k ,o vlgk; gkrk tkrk gA /ku vkj ckU/ko l ghu eu'; d fy, uxj dh Hkfe Hkh lulku cu tkrh g vkj /kuoku d fy, ou Hkh jkt/kkuh cu tkrk gA fgrkin"k d bl "ykd e nkfjn; dk gn;gkjh o.ku feyrk g %&

**nkfjn;kn fâ;efr âhifjxr% lRokr ifjHk";r]**
**fu% lRRo% ifjHk;r ifjHkokfUuoneki|r A**
**fufo'.k% "kpefr "kkdfifgrk cn/k;k ifjR;T;r]**
**fucf)% {k;eR;gk fu/kurk lokinkekLine AA** [3]

vFkkr fu/kurk l eu'; dk yTtk vkrh g] yTtk l cy {kh.k gk tkrk g] fucy dk lHkh ykx frjLdkj djr g] vieku gku ij 0;fDr f[kUu gk tkrk g] f[kUu ¼ij"kku½ 0;fDr "kkd e fueXu gk tkrk g] "kkdkdy dh cf) Hk'V gk tkrh g] cf) Hk'V gk tku ij eu'; dk louk"k gk tkrk gA bl idkj fu/kurk eu'; dh leLr vkifRr;k dh tM gA

---

* vfLV.V ikQlj] lLdr foHkkx] ek0i0f=0 jktdh; egkfo|ky;] [kyhykckn&lrdchjuxj] m0 i0

Hkrgfj u uhfr"krd e /ku dk egRRo crkr g, dgk g fd ftld ikl /ku g ogh i:'k mRre dy okyk g] ogh if.Mr g] ogh x.kk dk ikj[kh g] ogh oDrk g vkj ogh lUnj g] lHkh x.k lo.k vFkkr /ku dk vkJ; yr g %&

**;L;kfLr foŸk l uj% dyhu%**
**l if.Mr% l Jroku x.kK%A**
**l ,o oDrk l p n"kuh;%**
**lo x.kk% dkŒpuekJ;fUrAA** [4]

egkdfo "knd d ePNdfVd] e pk:nRr d }kjk /kughu dk o.ku djr g, dgk x;k g fd& nfjnrk d dkj.k cU/k ykx Hkh fu/ku i:'k d dgu e ugh jgrA vR;Ur Lugh eu'; Hkh foe[k gk tkr g vkj vkifRr;k c< tkrh gA cy {kh.k gk tkrk g] pfj= :ih pUnek dh dkfUr /k/kyh gk tkrh g] dgk rd dk tk;] tk nlj 0;fDr;k d }kjk Hkh fd;k x;k iki de g og mlh dk fd;k gvk le>k tkrk g %&

**nkfjn;kRi:'kL; okU/kotuk okD; u lfUr'Br]**
**lfLuX/kk foe[kh HkofUr lân% LQkjh HkoUR;kin%A**
**lRo àkleifr "khy "kf"ku% dkfUr ifjEyk;r]**
**iki de p ;Rijjfi dr rŸkL; lHkk0;r AA** [5]

Hkfe] fo|k] Lo.k] i"k] :i;k] vukt] cru] ydMh vkfn nfud mi;kx e vku oky inkFk rFkk fe=kfn dk vFk dgk tkrk gA ble vkpk; pk.kD; u Hkfe dk loJ'V vFk ekuk g D;kfd lHkh inkFkk d miktu dk vk/kkj ;gh Hkfe gA blh e lc ik.kh fuokl djr g] blh e vUukfn dk miktu fd;k tkrk g %&

**^eu';k.kk ofRr% vFk%A eu';orh Hkfefjr;Fk%AA** [6]

Hkfe dk lokf/kd egRo nr g, vkj mldh j{kk dh vko";drk crkr g, "kdkpk; u Hkh dgk g % &

**[kfu% lotuL;; nonR; & foefnuhA**
**HkE;Fk Hkfeir;% LokReku uk"k;UR;fiAA**
**miHkkxk; p /ku thfor ;u jf{kreA**
**u jf{krk r Hk;u fd rL; /kuthfor%AA** [7]

Hkfe dh blh egRRkk d dkj.k bl olU/kjk dgk tkrk g vkj lkfgR; "kkfL=;k u rk ml ^lo.k i'ik^ gh ekuk gA ohj] fo}ku rFkk lok dju oky 0;fDr gh bll /kuktu dj ldr g %&

**lo.ki'ik ifFkoh fpUofUr i:'kkL=;% A**
**"kj"p dr fo|"p ;"p tkukfr lfore AA** [8]

Hkfe d i"pkr vUu dk Hkh vFk ekuk x;k gA D;kfd Hkfe l mRiUu gku oky vukt l leLr ik.kh thou /kkj.k djr gA blfy, "kkL=k e crk;k x;k g fd /kkU; l c<dj vU; dkb vFk ugh g& ^^ufg /kkU; lek vFk%^^& [9] A mifu'kn e Hkh ^vUu cgdohr^A & [10] dgdj vUu dk vf/kdkf/kd c<ku dk min"k fn;k x;k gA

vFk rFkk mld miktu d leLr gr lklkfjd thou d fy, cgr egRoi.k gA ykd 0;ogkj e rk vFk leLr x.kk dk gr gA ;fn dkb vfr"k; x.kh 0;fDr fu/ku gk tkrk g rk ykx mld ikl vkuk NkM nr gA bruk gh ugh ifjokj e Hkh mldk eku&lEeku ugh fey ikrk gA bld foijhr tk /kuoku gkr g mud x.kghu gku ij Hkh ykx mud vkx&ihN ?ker jgr gA ;gh dkj.k g fd 0;fDr /kukiktu djuk pkgrk g] /kuoku cuuk pkgrk gA vr% vFk lcdk viu o"k e djrk gA blhfy, vf/kdk"k 0;fDr /kuokuk d o"k e gk tkr g %&

**fo'BfUr l/ku }kj xf.ku% fddjkbo A**
**nk'kk vfi x.kk;Ur ----------AA** [11]
**vFkL; i:'kknklk nklLRoFkk u dL;fpr A**
**bfr lR; egkjkt ! c)kLE;Fku dkjo% AA** [12]

vkpk; pk.kD; u Hkh /kuoku ,o /kughu d fo'k; e dgk %&

**vFkoku loykdL; cglEer% A rFkk**
**egUnefi vFkghu u cgeU;r ykd% AA** [13]

ePNdfVd e fu/kurk dk NBok egkikrd dgk x;k g %&

**lxuo fg df"pnL; d:r] lEHkk'kr uknjkr]**
**lEikIrk xgeRlo'k /kfuuk lkoKukykD;r A**
**njkno egktuL; fogjR;YiPNnk yTtke]**
**eU; fu/kurk idkeeij 'k'B egkikrde AA** [14]

nfjnrk eu'; dh eR; g %&

**^^ nkfjn; [ky i:'kL; ej.ke ^^A** [15]
**fu/ku e cf) dk vHkko gkrk g &**
**^v/kuL; cf}u fo|r ^ &** [16]

vr,o lekt l vkj n"k l lkeUtL; j[ku d fy, ;g vfuok; g fd 0;fDr vFkkiktu djd viuk ifrf'Br LFkku cuk,A FkkMk ikIr gku l gh lUr'V u gk tk,] vfir /ku dh ikfIr djrk jgA D;kfd vYi ek=k okyk /ku "kh?k lekIr gk tkrk gA FkkM /ku l lUr'V gk tku oky 0;fDr dk mRFkku fo/kkrk Hkh ugh djrk vkj /kuktu jkd nu oky rk dcj dk Hkh [ktkuk lekIr gk tkrk g %&

**u ;Fk'V 0;;k;ky lfpr r /ku Hkor A**
**lnkxekfnouk dL; dcjL;kfi ukŒtlk AA**[17]

llkj d N% l[kk e vFk d vkxeu dk loJ'B l[k ekuk tkrk g %&

**vFkkxek fuR;ejkfxrk p**
**fi;k p Hkk;k fi; okfnuh p A**
**वश्यश्च पुत्रोऽर्थकरी च विद्या,**
**'kM tho ykdL; l[kkfu jktu AA** [18]

jktuhfr dh nf'V l Hkh vFkkiktu dk egRo g D;kfd jk'V dk ;kx&{ke] j{kk&lj{kk ij gh fuHkj g vkj dk"k jkT; d lkr vxk e e[; vx g& dk"keyk% lokjEHkk%A&[19]

vkpk; dkeUnd u Hkh dk"k dh of) rFkk j{kk dk min"k nr g, dgk g&

**/kegrkLrFkkFkk; HkR;kuk Hkj.kk; pA**
**vkinFk p lj{; dk"k% dk"kork lnkAA** [20]

/ku l doy /ke gh ikIr ugh gkrk cfYd /ku l /ku dh ikfIr Hkh gkrh g vFkkr /ku dk lefpr fofu;kx /ku e of) djrk g&

**xtu xt cU/kufeo vFkukFkkiktueA** [21]

bl llkj e thou dh ;k=k fcuk vFk d vlEHko gA vtu u ;f/kf'Bj l ;gh er iLrr fd;k g %&

**vFkkn /ke"p dke"p Lox"po ujkf/kiA**
**ik.k;k=kfi ykdL; fcuk g;Fk u fl);frAA** [22]

vFk eu'; dk okg; ik.k ekuk tkrk g] ijUr ;fn fopkj iod n[kk tk;] rk Kkr gkxk fd vFk rk mld fy, ik.kk l Hkh c<dj gA pkj] lod vkj 0;kikjh vFk d fy, viu fi; ik.kk dh ckth yxkdj mldk lxg djr gA blfy, vFk dh r'.kk dk Hkyk dku R;kx ldrk gA fdUr ;g fLFkfr mfpr ugh gA vFk dh lj{kk dh tk;] ey/ku dh of) dh tk;] ;g rk Bhd g] fdUr vFk dk lni;kx dl gk bl ij Hkh /;ku nuk t:jh gA vFk d lni;kx d JhenHkkxor e ikp idkj crk; x; g %&

**/kek; ;"kl·Fkk; dkek; Lotuk; pA**
**iPp/kk foHktu foRrfegke= p eknrAA** [23]

vFkkr 1& /ke d fy,] 2 ;"k d fy, 3& /ku dh vfHkof) d fy,] 4& dkekiHkkx d fy, vkj 5& viu Lotuk d fy,A viu /ku dk ikp Hkkxk e ckV dj j[ku okyk 0;fDr bl ykd e vkj ijykd e l[k ikrk gA vr% vFk o'.kk dk R;kx dj 0;fDr dk "kkL=kDr i)fr l viu ik.kk l Hkh vf/kd fi; bl vFk dk lni;kx djuk pkfg,A vFk dh lkFkdrk blh e g fd ml vf/kdkf/kd /ke dk; e vkj nhu&nf[k;k dh lgk;rk e yxk;k tk;] vr% 0;fDr dk bl uhfr okD; dk ikyu djuk pkfg, %&

**lj{k;r di.kor dky n|kr fojDr orA**

vFkkr di.k dh rjg vFk dh j{kk dj vkj le; vku ij fojDr d leku /ku dk lni;kx djA

lLdr okMe; e thou e vFk dh egRrk dk n[kr g, cf)eku 0;fDr dk vFkkiktu dh lykg nh xb gA thou e vFk dk D;k egRo g bl bl "ykd d ek/;e l le>k tk ldrk g %&

**ekrk fuUnfr ukfHkUkUnfrfirk Hkkrk u lEHkk'kr**
**HkR;% dl;fr ukuxPNfr lr% dkUrk p ukfy³xr**
**vFk ikFkuk"kd;k u d:r lEHkk'k.k o lgr**
**rLekn n0;eikt;Lo ler n0;.k lo o"kk%AA**

vFkkr vFk d vHkko e ekrk fuUnk djrh g] firk ilUu ugh jgr] Hkkb ckyuk cUn dj nr g] ukdj Hkh Øn/k gk tkrk g] fe= Hkh mll blfy, ckr ugh djrk fd dgh og m/kkj u ekx cBA vr% 0;fDr dk pkfg, fd og vf/kdkf/kd /kukiktu dj D;kfd lHkh eu'; /ku d o"k e jgr gA

fu'd'kr% dgk tk ldrk g fd ^vFk* cgr vko";d vkj thou d fy, egRoi.k rRo ekuk x;k g] ijUr bld lkFk gh "kkL=k e ;g Hkh fun"k g fd ^vFk* y{; ugh y{; ikflr dk lk/ku ek= gA ;g og i:'kkFk g tk Hkkfrd l[kk dh ifr d lkFk gh 0;fDr dk nkf;Ro ifr dk vkUrfjd lUrk'k Hkh nrk gA eu'; dk bl d lEcU/k e ;g lno /;ku j[kuk pkfg, fd vFkktu vkj vFkki;kx doy /ke iod gh gkA

## lUnHk


1- uhfr "krd "ykd &39
2- "kØuhfr & 5@39
3- fgrkin"k
4- uhfr "krd "ykd & 41
5- ePNdfVd & 1@36
6- dkfVyh; vFk"kkL=] 15@1
7- "kduhfr & 1@78&79
8- ?oU;ykd & iFke m|kr
9- pk.kD; uhfr & 4-83
10- rfÙkjh; mifu'kn & 2@9@1
11- "kduhfr & 3@185
12- egkHkkjr & Hkh'eio] 43@41
13- pk.kD; l=kf.k & 4@23] 23
14- ePNdfVd & 1@37
15- pk.kD;&l=kf.k & 4@24
16- ogh & 4@58
17- "kduhfr & 1@18
18- uhfr lkj &
19- dkfVY; vFk"kkL= & 2@8@1
20- uhfr lkj & 4@62
21- uhfr okD;ker & 94
22- egkHkkjr] "kkfUrio & 8@17
23- JhenHkkxor & 8-11-37


*****

# fd'kkjk e iR;f{kr ekr&O;ogkj ,o ltukRedrk
## (Perceived Maternal Behaiour and Creativity among Adolescents)

dekynnhu 'k[k*

ltukRedrk O;fDr dh og ;kX;rk g ftld }kjk og fdlh u, fopkj ;k u;h oLr dk fuek.k djrk g ;k fdlh u;h oLr dh [kkt djrk gA bl uohu mRifRk }kjk leL;kvk dk vio lek/kku <<k tkrk gA oreku vkj Hkkoh thou d fy, u; fopkj] u;h ifØ;k vkj uo&mRikn ek= ,d gh 'kfDr rFkk ,d gh midj.k ltukRed fpUru }kjk gh iklr fd;k tk ldrk gA rduhdh ixfr] lkekftd ,o O;kogkfjd foKkuk vkj ekufodh rFkk dyk d fodkl e Hkh ltukRedrk ,d egÙoi.k Hkfedk vnk djrh gA ltukRedrk dk vdj.k ,o ik"k.k vPNh f'k{kk] vPNh n[k&j[k] ltukRed vfHkO;fDr d fy, voljk dh O;oLFkk dj fd;k tk ldrk gA ble ekrk&firk dh egÙoi.k Hkfedk gk ldrh gA ekrk&firk cPp d fy, vi;Dr okrkoj.k inku dju dk i;kl djr g ftle og ,d LoLFk o llLdr o;Ld d :lk e fodflr gkrk gA ekrk&firk ml vko';d lfo/kk, miyC/k djkr g ftle fd og viuh vko';drkvk dh ifr dj ld rFkk mle /khj&/khj Lok;Ùkrk dk fodkl gk ld rFkk og lek;ktu d i;klr Lrj dk iklr dj ldA lkFk gh ldkjkRed vkReNfo oky ,d l{ke] ftEEknkj ,o LokoyEch o;Ld d :lk e mldk fodkl gk ldA nljh rjQ cPpk viu lkekftd lek;ktu d fy, ekrk&firk dk ,d vkn'k d :i e i;Dr djrk gA bl voLFkk e ekrk&firk l mldh vi{kk gkrh g fd o mld fy, ,d :fpdj] l[kn] LoPN ,o lgkuHkfri.k okrkoj.k cuk; j[kx (Erickson, 1974)A bl idkj O;fDr d lokxh.k mRFkku e ekrk&firk rFkk cPPk d chp dk lEcU/k dUnh; dkjd gkrk gA

vfHkHkkod o fd'kkj lEcU/k (Parent-Adolescent Relationship) dk v/;;u vfr egÙo dk jgk g D;kfd ,d fd'kkj dk lkofxd] lKkukRed] HkkoukRed fodkl mld ifr ekrk&firk d O;ogkj ,o eukofÙk l tMk gvk gA fd'kkj dk ,d leFk ik< O;fDr d :i e fuek.k bl ckr ij mR;f/kd fuHkj djrk g fd mld ekrk&firk viuh lÙkk dk mi;kx mld Åij fdl jhfr l djr gA

iR;d O;fDr dN ltukRed {kerk d lkFk tUe yrk gA vkj thou d iR;d {k= o ik;% lHkh voLFkkvk e ;g {kerk fo|eku jgrh gA thou dh dN fLFkfr;k tgk ltukRed ;kX;rk dk c<kok nrh g ogh dN vojk/k mRiUu djrh gA Crosby (1963) u mYYk[k fd;k g fd gekjh vuHkfr;k vfHkHkkodk] f"k{kk] dfj;j] vkj lkekftd ,o vodk'k xfrfof/k;k }kjk ifj"dr gkrh g tk ltukRed fu'iknu d lEi.k iVu e ;kxnku djrh gA

Hkkjr e ltukRedrk dk iHkkfor dju oky dkjdk l lEcfU/kr v/;;uk dh vkj de /;ku x;k gA Raichaudhari & Ganguli (1964) u viu ,d v/;;u e ik;k fd lxhrKk d thou e lkekftd&lkLdfrd dkjdk dk egÙoi.k ;kxnku gkrk gA Asha (1992) u ik;k fd yMfd;k dh ltukRedrk d fodkl e ifjokj dk okrkoj.k ,d lkFkd fu/kkjd gA lkekU;r;k firk ,o vU; dh ryuk e ekrk gh cPPkk d okrkoj.k ,o fodkl d fufeÙk ,d fu.kk;d O;fDr d :i e v/;;uk dk dUn&fcUn jgh gA eukoKkfudk }kjk lEikfnr ikjfHkd v/;;uk e cPpk d lEcfU/kr ekrk dh fo'k"krkvk e Lug vkj ifjik'k.k] vuKkRedrk vkj ifrcU/kdrk tl db vk;kek dk

fpfàr fd;k x;kA Baldwin (1948) u ek dh eukofÙk d nk egÙoi.k vk;kek&fu;=.k ,o tur= dk egÙo fn;kA Baumrind (1973) u ekrRo lEcU/kh LoHkkoxr O;ogkj d vk;ke d :Ik e fu;=.k] lEi'k.k dh Li'Vrk] ifjik'k.k ,o ekx dk mYy[k fd;kA Sears; Maccoby & Levin (1957) u ik;k fd Lug cPpk dk iHkkfor dju okyk vR;Ur fu.kk;d ,o O;kid dkjd gA Schaefer & Bayley (1963) u viu v/;;u e ik;k fd ie dju okyh ekrk, viu

* vfLVUV ikQlj] eukfoKku] Mh- ,- oh- ih- th- dkyt] okjk.klh&221001

i= d ifr LugHkko vf/kd idV djrh g] mud lkFk vf/kd nj rd [kyrh g o viu Lrj l mul ckr djrh gA mnkjiod mudh i'klk djrh g o mUg ijLdr djrh gA bld Bhd foijhr oj&Hkko j[ku okyh ekrk, viu cPpk dh vko';drkvk dk u le> ikrh g vkj u mudh vko';drkulkj vufØ;k gh n ikrh gA

tc ckyd ckyiu dh ngyht dk ikjdj fd'kkjkoLFkk e dne j[krk g rk ekrk&firk o cky lEcU/k dh x.koÙkk ltukRed fodkl d fy, ldVe; ,o uktd voLFkk e igprh gA ekr&fi=h; fu;=.k ,o Lor=rk d chp lHkkfUr dh fLFkfr cPp dh mHkjrh gb vfLerk d fy, Hke dh fLFkfr ink djrh g rFkk vUrj&ih<h; lEcU/k d iVu e Hkh cnyko mRiUu djrh gA ifjokj dk okrkoj.k] lonu'khy ,o lrfyr tudrk bl }U} d lek/kku e fu.kk;d Hkfedk vnk djr g ¼Amato] 1989½A ifjokj d eY;] ijEijk; rFkk iR;k'kk, cPpk d ifrHkk ,o O;fDrRod fodkl rFkk mudh ltukRd mRikndrk ij icy iHkko Mkyrh g ¼Olszewski-Kubilius, 2002½A 'kk/k v/;;u n'kkr g fd ekrk&firk dk cPp d fodkl ij vyx&vyx iHkko iMrk gA lkekU;r;k ekrk dh ryuk e firk viu cPpk ,o fd'kkjk dh n[k&j[k d fy, vi{kkdr de le; n ikr g ¼Lewis and Lamb] 2003½A cPp d fodkl e ekrk dh egÙoi.k Hkfedk rFkk orEkku ;x ftl ltukRedrk dk ;x dgk tkrk g] e fur&uru leL;kvk d lek/kku e bldh mi;kfxrk dk nf"Vxr j[kr g, vuHkr ekr&O;ogkj rFkk fd'kkjk dh ltukRedrk d lEcU/k d ijh{k.k gr ;g v/;;u fd;k x;kA

## fof/k (Method)

**U;k;n'k (Sample)** % iLrr v/;;u e i;kT; d :Ik e d{kk 9 ,o 10 e v/;;ujr okjk.klh tuin d 120 fo|kfFk;k dk ;knfPNd U;kn'k fof/k d fy, puk x;kA lHkh fo|kFkh mRrj in'k ek/;fed f'k{kk ckM }kjk lpkfyr fo|ky;k d FkA ble 60 yMd ,o 60 yMfd;k 'kkfey FkhA budh vk; 13&15 o"k d e/; FkhA v/;;u gr p;fur fo|kFkh e/;e lkekftd vkfFkd Lrj d ifjokjk l lEcfU/kr FkA

**midj.k (Instruments) :**

iLrr 'kk/k v/;;u gr fuEufyf[kr ekudhdr midj.kk dk mi;kx fd;k x;k&

***1- ekrk&firk ,o cky lEcU/k ekiuh (Parent-child Relationship Questiounnaire) :*** iR;f{kr ;k vuHkr ekr&fir O;ogkj ¼ekr&O;ogkj½ d ekiu d fy, Nalini Rao (1989) }kjk vudfyr ekrk&firk ,o cky lEcU/k i'ukoyh dk mi;kx fd;k x;kA iLrr ekiuh jk&lhxyeu dh ekr&firk ,o cky lEcU/k i'ukoyh (Roe-Siegelman's Parant Child Relationship Questionnaire) dk fgUnh vudyu gA 100 ink okyh ;g ekiuh ekr&fir O;ogkj (Parantal Bahaviour) d fofHkUu nl vk;kek&lj{kk (Protecting), ldfrd n.M (Symbolic Punishment), ekx (Demanding), rVLFkrk (Indifference), lkdfrd ijLdkj (Symbolic Reward) o mi{kk (Neglecting) dk ekiu djrh gA bl ekiuh e mRRkjnkrk dk 5& fcUn ekiuh ij viuh vufØ;k O;Dr djuh gkrh gA ekiuh dh fo'oluh;rk ,o o/krk lrk"ktud ik;h x;hA

***2- okfpd ltukRedrk ekiuh (Verbal Creativity Scale) :*** Baquar Mehdi (1973) }kjk fufer bl ekiuh dk mi;kx fo|kfFk;k dk ltukRed Lrj Kkr dju d fy, fd;k x;kA bl ekiuh }kjk ltukRedrk d fofo/k vk;kek&iokge;rk (Fluency), uE;rk (Flexibility) ,o ekfydrk (Originality) dk ekiu gkrk gA ltukredrk d iokge;rk] uE;rk] ekfydrk vk;kek ,o lEi.k ltukRedrk ij fo'oluh;rk x.kkd Øe'kh -95] -92] -90 ,o -96 rFkk o/krk x.kkd Øe'kh -40] -32] -34 ,o -39 iklr gvk gA ;g ,d fo'oluh;] o/k ,o lokf/kd ipfyr ijh{k.k gA

## ifØ;k (Procedure)

ikjEHk e fd"kkjk l lkgkn LFkkfir fd;k x;k ,o v/;;u e Hkkx yu gr mudh Lohdfr yh x;hA ekrk&firk ,o cky&lEcU/k ekiuh rFkk okfpd ltukRedrk ekiuh nk l=k e ,o Nk=& Nk=kvk dh d{kk e gh i'kkfjr dh x;hA ekifu;k Hkjoku l igy ijh{k.k l lEcfU/kr fun'k Hkyh&Hkkfr i<dj luk fn; x;A bl idkj iR;d l= e ,d&,d djd nkuk ekifu;k ij i;kT;k l mRrj iklr fd; x;A i;kT;k dk ;g vk'oLr fd;k x;k fd mud mRrj io :i.k xkiuh; j[k tk;xA ;g Hkh lfuf'fpr fd;k x;k fd ,dk'kk d mRrj d lnHk e vkil e fopkj&foe'k dj fu.k; u dj] cfYd mud fy, tk ykx gk ogh mRrj nA

nkuk ekifu;k d i'kklu d mijkUr lEcfU/kr ekx funf'kdk (Manual) e nh x;h Qykdu fof/k d vulkj Qykdu fd;k x;kA ikIr inRr dk x.ku vk?k.k lglEcU/k x.kkd (Product Moment Correlation Coefficient) dk ifjdyu fd;k x;kA

## ifj.kke ,o foopu (Results and Discussion)

vuHkr ekr&0;ogkj d iR;d vk;kek rFkk ltukRedrk d e/; ikIr lg&lEcU/k x.kkdk dk lkfj.kh&1 e n'kk;k x;k gA mDr lkfj.kh d voykdu l Li'V g fd fd'kkj fo|kkfFk;k dk ekr&0;ogkj d lj{kk] l;kj ,o iR;{k ijLdkj vk;kek dk ltukRedrk d iokge;rk vk;ke d lkFk lglEcU/k x.kkd Øe'k -18] -21 rFkk -21 ik;k x;k tk lkFkdrk d -05 Lrj ij lkFkd gA frjLdkj ,o iR;{k n.M&nkuk vk;kxk d lkFk ltukRedrk d iokge;rk v;ke dk _.kkRed o mPp lkFkd lglEcU/k ¼&-24] P<.01½ ik;k x;kA 'k"k ekr&0;ogkj lEcU/kh pjk d lkFk iokge;rk vk;ke dk lg&lEcU/k lkFkdrk d fdlh Hkh Lrj ij lkFkd ugh gA vuHkr ekr&0;ogkj d l;kj ,o iR;{k ijLdkj vk;ke d lkFk /kukRed lkFkd lg&lEcU/k i;k x;k tk Øe'kh -18 P<.05; .19, P<.05 gA 'k"k fdlh vU; ekr&0;ogkj lEcU/kh pj d lkFk uE;rk dk lkFkd lg&lEcU/k ugh ik;k x;kA ekr&0;ogkj d frjLdkj] ,o iR;{kn.M] vk;kek d lkFk ltukRedrk d uE;rk vk;ke dk _.kkRed o lkFkd lg&lEcU/k i;k x;k tk Øe'kh &-23 p<.05( &-19 p<.05 gA vuHkr ekr&0;ogkj d frjLdkj ,o iR;{k n.M vk;ke d lkFk ltukRedrk d ekfydrk vk;ke dk _.kkRed o mPp lg&lEcU/k ik;k x;k tk Øe'kh &-25] P<.01; -.24, P<.01 gA 'k"k fdlh Hkh ekr&0;ogkj dk ltukRedrk d ekfydrk vk;ke d lkFk lkFkd lg&lEcU/k ugh ik;k x;kA

**lkfj.kh&1**

**iR;f{kr ekr&0;gokj d fofo/k vk;kek ,o okfpd ltukRedrk ikIrkdk d e/; lg&lEcU/k (N=120)**

| Okfpd ltukRedrk d vk;ke / ekr&0;ogkj d vk;ke | iokge;rk (Fluency) | uE;rk (Flexibility) | ekfydrk (Originality) | Lkex okfpd ltukRedrk (Total Verbal Creativity) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| lj{kk (Protecting) | -18* | -17 | -16 | -20* |
| Lkdfrd n.M (Symbolic Punishment) | -02 | -01 | &-01 | &-02 |
| frjLdkj (Rejecting) | &-24** | &-23* | &-25** | &-31** |
| iR;{k n.M (Object Punishment) | &-24 | &-19 | &-24 | &-29 |
| Ekkx (Demanding) | &-04 | -06 | &-03 | -03 |
| rVLFkrk (Indifference) | &-03 | &-01 | &-04 | &-05 |
| Lkkdfrd ijLdkj (Symbolic Reward) | -16 | -14 | -08 | -14 |
| l;kj (Loving) | -21* | -18* | -10 | -18* |
| iR;{k ijLdkj (Object Reward) | -21* | -19* | -06 | -14 |
| mi{kk (Neglecting) | -01 | -01 | &-06 | &-04 |

** **P**<.01, * **P**<.05, df=118

vuHkr ekr&0;ogkj d lj{kk ,o l;kj vk;ke d lkFk lex okfpd ltukRedrk dk /kukRed lkFkd lg&lEcU/k i;k x;k tk Øe'kh -20] P<.05; .18, P<.05 g] tcfd frjLdkj ,o iR;{k n.M 0;ogkj d lkFk _.kkRed ,o mPp lkFkd lg&lEcU/k ik;k x;k tk Øe'kh &-31] P<.01; -.23, P<.01 gA 'k"k fdlh Hkh ekr&0;ogkj lEcU/kh vk;kek d lkFk lex okfpd ltukRedrk dk lg&lEcU/k lkFkd ugh gA

iR;{khdr ekr&0;ogkj d fofo/k vk;kek d lkFk fd'kkj yMd ,o yMfd;k dh lex okfpd ltukRedrk d e/; lglEcU/k x.kkdk dk Hkh ifjdyu fd;k x;kA ekr&0;ogokj d fofHkUu vk;kek ,o yMdk dh lex ltukRedrk d e/; iklr 10 lglEcU/k x.kkd e l ,d lglEcU/k x.kkd lkFkdrk d -05 Lrj ij rFkk 3 lglEcU/k x.kkd -01 Lrj ij lkFkd gA ekr&0;ogkj d lj{kk ¼ -25] P<.05 ½ vk;ke d lkFk ltukRedrk dk lglEcU/k /kukRed g rFkk frjLdkj ¼&-41] P<.01½] iR;{k n.M ¼ &-36] P<.01½ _.kkRed :i l lglEcfU/kr gA 'k"k fdlh Hkh ekr&0;ogkj lEcU/kh vk;ke d lkFk lex okfpd ltukRedrk dk lglEcU/k lkFkd ugh ik;k x;kA

ekr&0;ogkj d fofHkUu vk;kek ,o yMfd;k dh lex ltukRedrk d e/; iklr 10 lglEcU/k x.kkd e l doy ,d lglEcU/k x.kkd lkFkdrk d -05 Lrj ij lkFkd ik;k x;kA ekr&0;ogkj d iR;{k ijLdkj vk;ke ,o yMfd;k dh ltukRedrk d e/; lglEcU/k x.kkd /kukRed ¼ -25] P<.05 ½ o lkFkd ik;k x;kA 'k"k fdlh Hkh ekr&0;ogkj lEcU/kh vk;ke d lkFk lex okfpd ltukRedrk dk lglEcU/k lkFkd ugh ik;k x;kA ;|fi ekr&0;ogkj d frjLdkj] iR;{k n.M vk;ke ,o budh ltukRedrk d e/; Hkh _.kkRed lglEcU/k g yfdu ; lglEcU/k x.kkd lkFkdrk d -05 Lrj rd ugh igp ik; gA yfdu bll ldr feyrk g fd yMfd;k d lUnHk e nkuk pjk d e/; ifrdy lglEcU/k gA

fu"d"kr% lglEcU/kkRed fo'y"k.k }kjk iklr ifj.kke Li"V ldr djr g fd ekr&cky lEcU/k fd'kkjk e ltukRed fodkl d fy, egŸoi.k fu/kkjd gA fo|kkfFk;k d ltukRed fodkl e iR;f{kr frjLdkj ,o iR;{k n.M vojk/kd dh Hkfedk vnk djr gA iR;f{kr mi{kk dk Hkh lex okfpd ltukRedrk d fodkl ij ifrdy iHkko iMrk gA Jahan & Yousuf ¼2005½ }kjk lEikfnr v/;;u d ifj.kke l mDr rF; dh if"V gkrh gA ekr&0;ogkj d lj{kk] l;kj] lkdfrd ijLdkj ,o iR;{k ijLdkj vk;kek d lkFk fd'kkjk dh okfpd ltukRedrk d lkFk lglEcU/k ;|fi /kukRed g yfdu vYi g o lkFkdrk d mPp Lrj ij dkb Hkh lglEcU/k lkFkd ugh gA bl idkj bruk rk Li"V g fd nkuk pjk&iR;f{kr ekr&0;ogkj ,o fd'kkjk dh ltukRedrk e /kukRed lEcU/k gA vr% ltu'khyrk d fy, vko';d g fd vfHkHkkod] fo'k"k :i l ekrk, viu fd'kkj cPpk dk lE;d okrkoj.k o lfo/kk, miyC/k djk;A mudk Hk;eDr okrkoj.k inku dj rkfd viuh ckrk dh vfHk0;fDr [kydj dj ld rFkk mudh ltukRed {kerk dk fodkl gk ld o ble fu[kkj vk ldA

## REFERENCES


- Asha, C.B. (1992). Family Environmental Correlates of Creativity : A Study Among Undergraduate Students. *The Creative Psychology, 4*(2), 69-75.
- Amato, P.R.(1989). Family Processes and the competenee of adolescents and primary school Children. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence, 18,* 39-53.
- Baldwin, A. L.(1948). Socialization and Parent-Child Relationship. *Child Development, 12,* 127-136.
- Baumrind, D.(1973). The Development of Instrumental Competence through Socialization In A.E. Pick (ed.) *Minnesote Symposium of Child Development.* Minneapolis : University, of Minnesota Press.
- Crosby, A. (1963). *Creativity and Performance In Industrial Organization* .London : Tavistock Publications.
- Dudek, S.Z. (2003). Art and Aesthetics. In M.A. Runeo (ed.), Creativity Research Handbook Vol.3, Cresskill, NJ : Hampion Press.
- Erickson, K.(1974). Parents who care more or less. *Journal of Parents and Children, XII, 2.*
- Jahan, A.J.,& Yossuf, A. (2005). Mother's Role in Development Creative Ability Among Children. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies, XVII* (1&2), 69-73.
- Lewis, C., & Lamb, M.E. (2003). Father influences on Children's Development : The evidence from two-parent families. *Eropean Journal of Psychology and Education, 18,* 211-227.
- Mehdi, B. (1973). *Manual of Verbal Test of Creativity.* Published by Mrs. Qamar Fatima, Aligarh.
- Olszewski-Kubilius,P. (2002). The transition from Childhood giftedness to adult creative productiveness : Psychological Characteristics and Social Support. *Roeper Review, 23,* 65-71.
- Raichaudhari, M. & Ganguli, D. (1964). *Some Social and Environmental Variables in Creativity.* Proceeding of 51st Indian Science Congress. Part III ( Abstract).

- Rao, N.(1989*). Manual for Parent-Child Relationship Scale (PCRS)*. Agra: National Psychological Corporation.
- Schaefer, E. S. & Bayley, N. (1963). Maternal Behaviour, Child Behaviour and their Intercorrelations from Infancy through Adolescence. *Monogr. Soc. Res.Child Development, 82* (3) (Whole No. 87).


*****

# turk dk pkfg, gh pkfg, fctyh] ikuh] lMd] f'k{kk] LokLF;] jktxkj vkj U;k;

_f"kd'k flg*

ljdkj turk d il l pyrh gA ctV e /ku vku dk ,d gh mfpr lkr gkrk g vkj og g turk l fy; tku oky fofHkUu idkj d dj ;k turk d i;kx dh phtk ij ljdkj }kjk Fkki tku oky djA dHkh&dHkh fon'kk ;k vUrjk"Vh; lxBuk l iklr dt ,o lgk;rkvk dh Hkh Hkfedk gkrh g yfdu ;g lc Hkh turk d il dh lk[k ij gh feyrk gA ljdkj tk fd fofHkUu jktuhfrd nyk dh le;kulkj curh fcxMrh jgrh g] ;gh /ku [kp djrh gA bu jktuhfrd nyk e lfØ; jktuhfrK dy rhu rjg d gkr gA **iFke** [kkunkuh urk ftUg jktuhfr fojklr e ferrh g] **f}rh;** fofHkUu {k=k e e'kgj gku d ckn 'kkd ;k lRrk ykyirk ;k fQj lkekftd tyok dh bPNk l jktuhfr e vku oky urk ftue e'kgj xk;d] vfHkurk] m|kxifr] vijk/kh] ijku jkto'kk l lEcfU/kr ykx] ckck] lk/oh] Qdhj vkfn gkr g vkj **rrh;** J.kh e o ykx vkr g ftUg jktuhfr dh jkg etcjh e idMuh iMrh g D;kfd vui<] cjktxkj] dke&pkj idkj d ykx viu vki dk jktuhfr l tkMdj dN lrf"V iklr dju e lQy gk tkr g vkj dHkh mPp inLFkk dh pepkfxjh l rk dHkh lkekU; tu l dN vFk >Vd dj viuk [kpk ikuh Hkh pyku yx tkr gA bl jkg l dN rFkkdfFkr rt rjkj yMfd;k ,o efgykvk dk Hkh jktuhfr e rth l Åij p<r n[kk x;k gA HkkX; lkFk nu ij bl J.kh d ykxk dk cMk urk] fo/kk;d] lkln] e=h cur n[kk tk ldrk g vkj turk d fgr e Bkl dke djr g, Hkh bUg gh ik;k x;k gA

;gh ykx vrr% lRrk e vkr tkr jgr g vkj viu jktuhfrd ny dk dN ,lk ,t.Mk r;kj djr g rkfd turk mUg gh xnnh ij cBkrh jgA ;g lc dN lRrk/kkjh ny turk d il l gh djr gA ; jktuhfrd ny viuh ,d fopkj/kkjk dh Hkh ckr djr g tk fd dHkh&dHkh cdoklckth d dke rk vkrh gh g yfdu T;knkrj turk dk viuk okVcd cukdj j[ku d fy, yHkku okyh ;ktuk, pyku d dke e yh tkrh gA lkbfdy] yiVki] dU;k fo|k /ku] lkMh] dEcy] xk; bR;kfn dk forj.k ,lh gh ;ktuk, g ftue ilk rk cgr [kp gkrk g ijUr dkb x.kkRed ykHk feyrk ugh fn[kkb iMrk yfdu ekd l budk forj.k okV dk c<krk gA ej dgu dk rkRi; g fd jkVh] diMk vkj edku dk e¶r forj.k Hkh turk dk vkRe&fuHkj ugh cuk ldrk cfYd jkVh] diMk vkj edku Lo; iklr dj yu dh ;kX;rk vkj {kerk gh bl cfu;knh leL;k dk lVhd mik; g vkj viu n'k e turk dk ilk bl gr i;klr gA

jktuhfrd nyk vkj jkturkvk }kjk leFku dh [kfrj turk dk ckVu dh dyk u vrr% n'k d f[kykQ lkft'k dk :i y fy;k gA dHkh ckã.k&xj ckã.k] dHkh lo.k vkj fiNMk] dHkh rfey] ryx] dUUkM vkj fgUnh Hkk"kk&Hkk"kh] dHkh lkekU; vkj nfyr] dHkh nfyr vkj egknfyr] dHkh fgUn vkj elyeku] dHkh fgUn vkj blkb] dHkh 'ko vkj c".ko] dHkh fl;k vkj lUuh] dHkh lkEinkf;d vkj /kefuji{k tl vudk idkj d foHkktuk u n'k dk db&db HkkoukRed VdMk e ckVk gA yfdu i'koj jktuhfrKk dk Lor=rk d ckn bUgh vk/kkjk d vkJ; l turk dk fcuk lefpr fctyh] ikuh] lMd] f'k{kk] LokLF;] jktxkj vkj U;k; miyC/k djk; lRrk l[k Hkkxu dk ckjEckj volj Hkh feyk gA yfdu vc ;g lc cgr fnuk rd ugh pyxk D;kfd ifrfØ;koknh rkdr tl

vkrdoknh] ekvkoknh] uDlyoknh] vyxkooknh bR;kfn vkrd dk 0;olk; dju oky lxBuk dk viuk eukcy c<ku d volj T;knk feyu yx gA lkefgd ujlgkjk l Hkkjr&ekrk ykpkj gk tk; mld igy gh turk dk mi;Dr lkrk lfo/kk, eg;k djkuh gkxh vkj turk dk etcr djuk gkxkA etcr turk Lo; gh dkuu&0;oLFkk ln< dj yu e l{ke gkrh gA ;g mruk gh lofofnr rF; g ftruk ;g fd ifyl vkj i'kklu dh l{kerk

***lgk;d vkpk;] Lukrdkrrj jktuhfr"kkL= foHkkx] yky cgknj "kkL=h Lukrdkrrj egkfo|ky;] xk.Mk] m0 i0-**
**,fMVj bu phQ] bf.M;u tuy vkQ lk"ky lkblt ,.M lklkbVht] vkb0,l0,l0,u0 0974&7265-**

turk ij fuHkj djrh gA

yfdu ejk lkQ ekuuk g fd Hkkjr dh leph turk dk fctyh] ikuh] lMd] f'k{kk] LokLF;] jktxkj vkj U;k; miyC/k djku e ;fn n'k dk oreku l?kh; <kpk ftle dN dUn'kkflr rFkk dN v/kikUr ,o dN i.k ikUr g ¼mnkgj.k Lo:i Øe'k% p.Mhx<] fnYyh] mRrj in'k½ Bhd gkrk rk vktknh dh 59oh o"kxkB euku d io gh n'k dh turk dk ;g lc dN fey x;k gkrkA yfdu {k=h;rk] Hkk"kkokn] nyh; fgr] igkMhokn d vuxy rdk ij xfBr Hkkjrh; ;fu;u dh bdkb;k u vyxkookn rd dk tUe n fn;k g ftul fuiVuk n'k d fy, d"V lk/; vkj [kphyk jgk gA fofHkUu ldh.k vk/kkj oky jktuhfrKd nyk dh lRrk dh ykyirk u NkV cM ikUrk dk tUe fn;k gA dkb ikUr 75 ftyk dk g rk fdlh e 10 fty Hkh ugh gA fty Hkh nyokn d f'kdkj g dN cgr NkV rk dN cgr cMA

blfy, vkt tc oKkfud lk/kuk u Hkkxkfyd nfj;k dk fcYdy rPN dj fn;k g] Hkk"kkokn] {k=okn] lEink;okn] fodklokn dh ckrk dh iky [ky pdh g] dUn e i.k cger okyh rFkk jk"Vfgr dk lokifj ekuu oky 0;fDr d urRo e ljdkj g rk ,l e vc vifjgk; g fd l?kh; <kp ¼;fu;u½ dk iuxBu lfo/kku e of.kr iko/kkuk d vulkj dj fy;k tk; D;kfd mi;Dr lkrk lfo/kkvk dk Hkkjrh;k dk vc rd oreku l?kh; <kp e lgh rjhd l miyC/k djkuk lEHko ugh gk ik;k gA **ej fopkj l ij n'k dk oreku 600 ftyk e gh ijUr tul[;k ?kuRo d vk/kkj ij yxHkx cjkcj&cjkcj ckV fy;k tk; vkj fQj cM vkjke l 30&30 ftyk dk ,d&,d ikUr cuk fn;k tk;A bl rjg ij n'k dk dy 20 ikUrk e ckVk tk ldrk gA bld vfrfjDr jk"Vh; jkt/kkuh {k= ftldk oreku {k=Qy 42-74 ox fdeh0 g] dk ,d fo'k"k {k=Qy fu/kkfjr dj fy;k tk; tk 100 ox fdeh0 mfpr gkxk vkj tk i.kr;k jk"Vifr d fu;=.k e gk rFkk ;g ikUr tlk fcYdy u gkA bl {k= d fodkl d fy, turk }kjk ,d uxj fuxe dk fuokpu lEiUu gk ftl jk"Vh; jkt/kkuh {k= uxj fuxe dgk tk;A blh rjg ifyl vkj i'kklu dh 0;oLFkk Hkh ,u0 lh0 vkj0 i)fr ij gkuh pkfg,A dy feykdj jk"Vh; jkt/kkuh {k= fcUdy Li"V gkuk pkfg, vkj 0;oLFkk dk lpkyu vrr% jk"Vifr Hkou l gkuk pkfg,A**

igy Hkh jkT;k dk iuxBu fd;k x;k gA vc i.k iuxBu dh vko';drk gA bl lEcU/k e ;fn ge lo/kkfud ifØ;k ij fopkj dj rk iko/kku ;g g fd Hkkjrh; lfo/kku d micU/kk d v/khu jgr g, lln fof/k }kjk u, jkT;k dk xBu] {k= ifjoru vkfn d fy, ikf/kdr gA lfo/kku d vuPNn 3 d vulkj lln d ikl fucU/kk ,o 'krk d lkFk ftUg og mfpr le> fdlh Hkh u; {k= dk Hkkjrh; l?k e 'kkfey dju dh 'kfDr g tcfd u, jkT;k dh LFkkiuk l rkRi; u; jkT;k vFkkr Hkfo"; e LFkkfir ,o vftr fd; tku oky jkT;k d l?k e 'kkfey dju dh 'kfDr l gA blh rjg lfo/kku d vuPNn 3 d vulkj lln fdlh u, jkT; dh LFkkiuk dj ldrh g rFkk jkT;k dh lhekvk e ifjoru Hkh dj ldrh gA rnulkj lln fof/k }kjk ¼d½ fdlh jkT; e l mldk jkT; {k= vyx djd vFkok nk ;k vf/kd jkT;k dk ;k jkT;k d Hkkxk dk feykdj vFkok fdlh jkT; {k= dk fdlh jkT; d Hkkx d lkFk feykdj fdlh u, jkT; dk fuek.k dj ldxhA ¼[k½ fdlh jkT; dk {k= c<k ldxhA ¼x½ fdlh jkT; {k= dk de dj ldxhA ¼?k½ fdlh jkT; dh lhekvk e ifjoru dj ldxhA ¼M-½ fdlh jkT; d uke e ifjoru dj ldxhA ;gk ;g Hkh mYy[kuh; g fd bl rjg d fo/k;d fcuk jk"Vifr dh flQkfj'k d lln e iLrr ugh fd; tkrA lkFk gh lkFk ;g Hkh 0;oLFkk g fd iHkkfor ikUrk d fo/kku e.Myk dh Lohdfr Hkh yh tkuh pkfg, ijUr mudh Lohdfr vFkok vLohdfr l lln ck/; ugh gA vr% Li"Vr% dgk tk ldrk g fd Hkkjrh; lfo/kku ikUrk dk {k= dh vifjoru'khyrk dh xkjVh ugh nrkA

bl lEcU/k e lcl Bkl i;kl Qty vyh dh v/;{krk vkj d0 ,e0 if.kDdj rFkk ân;ukFk dt: dh lnL;rk oky jkT; iuxBu vk;kx }kjk 30 flrEcj 1955 dk iLrr vk;kx d ifronu ij dfri; l'kk/kuk d lkFk 1956 e lln }kjk ikfjr jkT; iuxBu vk;kx vf/kfu;e }kjk fd;k x;kA bl vf/kfu;e e J.kh 0;oLFkk lekIr dj nh xbA 1956 d io rd fcfV'k Hkkjr d ikUrk dk J.kh ^d*] Hkrio n'kh fj;klrk dk ^[k*] dUn }kjk 'kkflr ikUrk dk J.kh ^x* vkj i'kklfud {k= vMeku uhdkckj dk J.kh ^?k* e j[kk x;k FkkA 1956 e bu Jf.k;k dk lekIr djd doy nk Hkkx dj fn;k x;k & jkT; vkj l?k 'kkflr {k=A vkt Hkkjr e 29 jkT; vkj 07 l?k 'kkflr {k= gA **e blh dk iu% iuxBu djd jk"Vh; jkt/kkuh {k= fnYyh uke doy ,d l?k 'kkflr {k= tk**

**vrr% jk"Vifr d fu;=.k e gk rFkk dy 20 jkT;k ftudk tul[;k ?kuRo yxHkx cjkcj&cjkcj gk cuku d i{k e gA**

bl iuxBu d ckn fuf'pr :i l llk/ku lcd ikl igpu yxx D;kfd NkV & NkV ikUrk dk jkT;iky] e[;e=h] dfcuV e=h] jkT; e=h] fo/kkulHkk ,o fo/kku ifj"kn ,o vU; fofHkUu idkj d yxHkx ipklk foHkkxk vkj mud e[;ky;k bR;kfn dk cgr lk [kp cpxk D;kfd T;knk [kp rke&>ke e gh gkrk gA bld vfrfjDr tc iR;d ikUr leku tul[;k ?kuRo oky 30&30 ftyk l gh fufer gkxk rk dkjxj ipk;rh jkt 0;oLFkk d ek/;e l lcdk fodkl lEHko gk ldxkA

Hkkjr e turk] xkeh.k vkj uxjh; nk idkj d {k=k e jgrh gA tc ftyk dk fuek.k gkrk g rk mle xkeh.k vkj uxjh; nkuk {k= gkr g] vkt Hkh gA Hkkjr e lkekU;r% ftyk d e[;ky; uxjk e gh g pkg uxj NkVk gk ;k cMkA ie[k egkuxjk tl fnYyh] eEcb] pUub] dkydkrk e rk db&db fty gA Hkkjr e pkg fodkl gk] pkg i'kklu] pkg dj olyh ;k U;k; lcdk lekfgr dju okyh bdkb ftyk gh gA fty d lEi.k fodkl dk rkRi; g mld uxjh; vkj xkeh.k nkuk {k=k dk fodklA

Hkkjr e **uxjh; fodkl** d fy, fty dk tul[;k ,o vko';drkulkj Vkmu ,fj;k] uxj ikfydk] uxj egkikfydk ,o uxj fuxe uked bdkb;k e ckVu dh 0;oLFkk mRre gA ble dN lnL; ¼lHkkln½] ,d v/;{k ¼p;jeu ;k e;j½ vkj ,d mik/;{k ¼fMIVh e;j½ dk puko turk d }kjk iR;{k fuokpu l gkrk g rFkk bud lkFk vf/k"kklh i"kklfud vf/kdkjh lEc) gkr gA

blh rjg **xkeh.k fodkl** d fy, Hkh bdkb xke lHkk g ftle dN lnL; ¼okM eEcj½ ,o ,d v/;{k ¼xke i/kku½ turk d }kjk iR;{k fuokpu l pu tkr g rFkk bud lkFk xke fodkl vf/kdkjh lEc) gkr gA xkek d Åij {k= ipk;r g ftle dN lnL; ¼chO MhO lhO½ vkj ,d v/;{k ¼Cykd ie[k½ rFkk nk mik/;{k ¼ofj"B ,o dfu"B Cykd ie[k½ gkr g rFkk bud lkFk [k.M fodkl vf/kdkjh ¼chO MhO vkO½ vkj vU; lEc) gkr gA ;gk mYy[kuh; g fd doy chO MhO lhO gh turk d }kjk iR;{k fuokpu l pu tkr g tcfd Cykd ie[k ,o mi&Cykd ie[k dk puko viR;{k rjhd l gkrk g ftll /kucy] ckgcy ,o lRrk dh gud ,o vU; cjkb;k fn[kkb iMrh g vkj blh l bu ink ij cB 0;fDr;k dk egRo turk dh utj e fxj tkrk gA blfy, Cykd ie[k ,o mi&Cykd ie[kk dk puko Hkh turk d }kjk iR;{k fuokpu l chO MhO lhO d lkFk gh djk;k tkuk pkfg;A ;|fi de tul[;k oky jkT;k e fodkl [k.M okyh 0;oLFkk vHkh ugh g cfYd doy nk Lrj gh gkr gA yfdu ;fn dHkh ej eukudy 0;oLFkk n"k e curh g rk ij n"k d lHkh 20 ikUrk e f=Lrjh; ipk;r 0;oLFkk ykx djuh gh iMxhA bld Åij ftyk ipk;r g ftle dN lnL;] mik/;{k ,o ,d v/;{k gkrk gA ;gk Hkh doy ftyk ipk;r lnL;k dk puko gh turk d }kjk iR;{k fuokpu l gkrk g tcfd ftyk ipk;r v/;{k ,o mik/;{k dk puko viR;{k fuokpu i)fr l gkrk g blfy, ble Hkh /kucy] ckgcy ,o lRrk dh gud ,o vU; cjkb;k fn[kkb iMrh gA T;knkrj ftyk ipk;r v/;{k lEcfU/kr ikUr e lRrk:< ny l gkr g] lRrk:< ny d urkvk d lx lEcU/kh gkr g ;k fQj ijku x.Mk] ekfQ;k ;k fQj x.Mk] ekfQ;kvk d utnhdh fj"rnkj gkr gA ej bl nko dk tkpu d fy, oreku 29 ikUrk d ftyk ipk;r v/;{kk dh i'BHkfe dk v/;;u fd;k tk ldrk gA blfy, ;g vR;Ur vko";d g fd ftyk ipk;r v/;{k] mik/;{k dk puko Hkh ftyk ipk;r lnL;k d lkFk turk d }kjk iR;{k fuokpu l gkA ;gk e mYy[k djuk pkgxk fd ykdr= ifrfuf/k;k d puko d cy ij gh pyrk g blfy, viR;{k fuokpu oky ink ij iR;{k fuokpu djku e T;knk /ku [kp gku d rd cekuh g D;kfd ykdr= l rkRi; gh g Þturk dk] turk d fy,] turk d }kjk "kklupA

Hkkjr e xkeh.k ,o uxjh; fodkl d fy, mi;Dr l/kkjk d lkFk ;g lc 0;oLFkk lefpr ,o i;klr gA bl 0;oLFkk d vPN fØ;kUo;u l iR;d ukxfjd dk fctyh] ikuh] lMd] f'k{kk] LokLF;] jktxkj vkj U;k; miyC/k djk;k tk ldrk gA

e ;g Hkh crkuk pkgrk g fd fodkl] i'kklu] dkuu 0;oLFkk ,o U;k; lcdh bdkb lHkh ikUrk e ,d rjg dh gh gkuh pkfg, pkg og dk; dUn d ftEe gk ;k jkT;k dA ejk ekuuk g fd leorh lph dk vc lfo/kku l fu%Lrr dj nu dh vko';drk g D;kfd dUn vkj jkT; nkuk dh ftEenkjh okyh 0;oLFkk, fnu&ifrfnu [kjkc gkrh tk jgh gA Hkkjr ,d ;fu;u g ftle jkT;k dh Lok;Rrrk lhfer g rFkk dUn dk jkT;k dh 0;oLFkk e gLr{ki dk vf/kdkj g vFkkRk Hkkjr d lfo/kku u ftl l?kh; <kp dk fopkj Hkkjrh; ykdr= dk fn;k g mld rgr u rk dUn dk jkT;k e vuko';d gLr{ki djuk g vkj u gh jkT;k dk gj oDr dUn dk 'kd dh fuxkg l n[kuk gA fQj Hkh ;fn jkT;k e dUn dh ugh pyxh rk dUn ljdkj d gku dk eryc gh D;k jg tk,xkA

vc ;fn ge loiFke **fctyh** dh leL;k gh y rk db jkT;k dh turk ;g le> iku e vleFk g fd mUg fctyh ;fn ugh fey ik jgh g rk ble dUn ljdkj dk nk"k g ;k mudh jkT; ljdkj dkA dUnh; ljdkj l tM jktuhfrK bldk nk"k jkT;k ij e<r g rk jkT; ljdkj l tM jktuhfrK bldk nk"k dUn dh ljdkj ijA vc pfd turk d ikl >B idMu okyh dkb e'khu ugh g blfy, urk et yV jg g vkj turk =Lr gA vktdy mRrj in'k e rk fLFkfr ;g gk xb g fd ftl 'kgj ;k xko dh turk fctyh dh ekx djrh g rk ogk fctyh foHkkx fctyh pkjh] [kjkc ehVj] cdk;k fctyh fcy vkfn d tkp d uke ij turk dk mRihMu dju yx tkrk g] ijUr ,l Hkh jkT; g tgk fctyh i;klr g vkj lcdk pkg m|kx gk] 0;olkf;d ifr"Bku gk ;k fQj lkekU; ?kj] pkchl ?kV fctyh miyC/k gA oreku le; e fctyh d fcuk thou dk lkekU; xfr e pyk ikuk lEHko ugh g blfy, n"k d lHkh Hkkxk e fctyh dh 0;oLFkk gkuh gh gkuh pkfg,A

blh rjg ;fn **iku**h dh ckr dh tk; rk ;g thou d lokf/kd t:jh vko';drkvk e l ,d gA ikuh d vkt db idkj gA len dk ikuh [kkjk g vkj cgr dke dk ugh gA ufn;k e ikuh de gk jgk g vkj de ikuh dh vknh ufn;k e T;k gh ikuh c<rk g R;kgh mue ck< vk tkrh g vkj tu thou vLr 0;Lr gk tkrk gA Hkfexr ty fujUrj de gkrk tk jgk g vkj Hkfexr ty dk Lrj cgr rth l fxjrk tk jgk gA vc rk ;fn ty fo'k"kKk ,o LokLF; lykgdkjk rFkk ^okVj l;jhQk;j* cuku okyh dEifu;k dh ckr ekuh tk; rk T;knkrj Hkfexr ty inf"kr gk pdk g rFkk xkok vkj 'kgjk nkuk txg 'k) i;ty miyC/k ugh gA ykx v'k) ikuh l gku okyh chekfj;k d f'kdkj gk jg g vFkkr ljdkjk dh ;g ,d cMh ftEenkjh g fd turk dk 'k) i;ty fey vkj mll Hkh cMh ftEenkjh ;g g fd ikdfrd llk/ku ty ij turk dk vuko';d [kp Hkh u djuk iMA vkt ckyrcUn ,o MCckcUn ikuh dk 0;kikj cMh rth l c< jgk g vkj bld 0;kikjh yxkrkj bld eY; e of) dj jg g tcfd okLro e ;g ikuh Hkh i.k:i.k 'k) ugh gkrkA 0;oLFkk ;g gkuh pkfg, fd ikuh ljdkj }kjk ikbi ykbuk d ek/;e l miyC/k djk;k tk;A vc dvk] g.MiEik] 0;fDrxr ckfjx ij ijh rjg jkd yxuh pkfg,A ;g rHkh lEHko g tc xkeLrj ij rFkk okM Lrj ij ljdkjh uydi yx vkj ml okM rFkk xke lHkk e lcdk "k) ty eg;k djk;k tk;A

**lMd** d fcuk fodkl vo:) rk gkrk gh g vkj tuthou Hkh vLr&0;Lr gk tkrk gA Hkkjr e jk"Vh; jktekx] jkT;ekx ,o lEid ekx dh vo/kkj.kk dke djrh gA Hkkjr e dNd dk NkM fn;k tk, rk T;knkrj lMd nykyh vkj deh'ku[kkjh dk f'kdkj gkrh jgrh g rFkk ekudfoghu fuek.k vkj ejEer d dkj.k pUn eghuk e gh viuh x.koRrk [kk nrh gA vkt n'k dh T;knkrj lMd tkuyok gA dNd ljdkjk u ikboV dEifu;k dk tehu miyC/k djokdj lMd cuokb gA dUn u Hkh ,lk fd;k gA ijUr bu lMdk ij Vky&VDl bruk T;knk g fd lkekU; tu bl ij viuk okgu pyku l drjkr gA tcfd doy fcgkj dh furh'k dekj ljdkj dk dke gh n[k rk Li"V g fd lMd cuk;h tk ldrh gA dHkh lMd foghu jgk fcgkj vkt lEid ekxk l pedrk gA

**f'k{k** dh fLFkfr n'k e jkt [kjkc gk jgh g vkj ej fglkc l bldk ey dkj.k g f"k{kk dk lfo/kku dh leorh lph e j[kk tkukA leorh lph d fo"k;k ij dUn ljdkj vkj jkT; ljdkjk dk lkefgd :i l dk; djuk gkrk g vkj bl lk>nkjh e lketL; dk fujUrj vHkko gkrk tk jgk g ftld dkj.k n'k e ikFkfed f'k{kk] ek/;fed f'k{kk vkj mPprj f'k{kk lcdh fLFkfr vlUrk"ktud gkrh tk jgh gA bldk ie[k dkj.k g f"k{kk dk 0;olk;hdj.kA vkt jktdh; vkj lgk;rkiklr fo|ky;k&egkfo|ky;k l T;knk l[;k futh f"k{k.k lLFkkuk dh gA tgk ljdkjh f"k{kk lLFkkuk e f"k{kdk dh deh g ogh futh f"k{k.k lLFkkuk dk icU/ku 0;kikfj;k d gkFk e g vkj de oru ij v;kX; f"k{kd j[k tkr g ;k tk ;kX; Hkh g o futh icU/ku l nc jgr gA ;gh gky ij n"k dk gA ejk l>ko Hkh ;gh g vkj Hkkjr e f"k{kk dh x.koRrk c<ku dk ,dek= mik; Hkh ;gh g fd ^f"k{kk* dk lfo/kku l"kk/ku }kjk dUnh; lph e yk;k tk;A bld ckn lHkh futh fo|ky;k@egkfo|ky;k vkj fo"ofo|ky;k dk dUn ljdkj vf/kxg.k dj y vkj Lo; pyk;A ij n"k e mPp ekufld {kerk okyk dk jk'Vh; Lrj dh ijh{kkvk d ek/;e l gh f"k{kd vkj ikQlj cuk;k tk;A dy feykdj ;fn f"k{kd "kk'k.k foghurk dh fLFkfr e jgxk rk gh f"k{kk l/kjxhA

**LokLF;** dh gkyr dk vnktk ^jk'Vh; xkeh.k LokLF; fe"ku* e doy mRrj in"k e g, ?kkVky l gh yxk;k tk ldrk gA yfdu ljdkjh MkDVj cuke ikboV MkDVj] ljdkjh vLirky cuke ikboV vLirky] cM MkDVj cuke NkV MkDVj] fMxh /kkjd MkDVj cuke >kyk Nki MkDVj dh 0;oLFkk u ij n"k e LokLF; lokvk dh fLFkfr [kjkc dh gA tc ykdr= e jk'Vifr in ij cB 0;fDr vkj fuBYy cB 0;fDr e] Lukrd vkj vulk< e] {kf=; vkj "kn e] i:'k] efgyk vkj fdUuj e fdlh Hkh rjg d HknHkko dk fu'k/k g rk lHkh Hkkjrh;k dk bykt d ekey e Hkh leku vf/kdkj feyuk pkfg,A dkb Hkh vLirky vkj dkb Hkh MkDVj ikboV gkuk gh ugh pkfg,A Qhl ydj bykt dh 0;oLFkk cUn gkuh pkfg,A lkQ "kCnk e bykt d ekey e lekurk gkuh pkfg, vkj

vkfFkd] lkekftd rFkk jktuhfrd :i l leFk vkj vleFk lHkh dk ,d gh MkDVj vkj ,d gh vLirky 0;oLFkk d rgr gh LokLF; lok lyHk gkuh pkfg,A bld fy, xkeh.k {k=k e xke Lrj ij NkV vLirky rFkk Cykd Lrj ij lHkh lfo/kkvk l ;Dr cMk vLirky gkuk pkfg,A blh rjg uxjh; {k= e okM Lrj ij NkVk vLirky ,o uxj Lrj ij lHkh lfo/kkvk l ;DRk cMk vLirky gkuk pkfg,A bu lcl Åij xkeh.k rFkk uxjh; nkuk idkj dh turk d fy, ftyk Lrj ij fpfdRlk "kkL= d lHkh idkjk ,o lHkh foHkkxk l ;Dr vkj "kk/k 0;oLFkk l ifji.k ogn vLirky gku pkfg, ftld lkFk ,ykifFkd] vk;ofnd] gkE;kifFkd ,o vU; ekU; fpfdRlk i)fr;k d Lukrd] LukrdkRrj ,o "kk/k dh fMxh nu oky efMdy dkyt Hkh gku pkfg,A ;|fi Hkkjr e bl rjg dh 0;oLFkk g yfdu cgr dkjxj ugh g D;kfd vHkh rd bl ,dhdr ugh fd;k tk ldk gA bld vfrfjDr nok dEifu;k ij ljdkj dk fu;U=.k dN ,lk etcr gkuk pkfg, fd fofHkUu dEifu;k d nok d eY; e tjk Hkh vUrj u gkA nokvk d ekey e lcl mfpr vkj ekU; rjhdk ;gh g fd dHkh Hkh ,d nok e ,d l T;knk lkYV ugh feyk;k tkuk pkfg,A ;g MkDVj gh r; dj fd fdl ejht dk dku&dku lh nok; mfpr jgxhA vfUre :i l ljdkj dk LokLF; lodk dh Vhe cukuh pkfg, tk ykxk dk LokLFk jgu d rjhd fl[kk;A

vxyh ckr g lefpr o lgh **jktxkj** dhA vktknh d ckn fodflr gb fo"kkydk; e"khu cjktxkjh o gj idkj d in'k.k dk dkj.k cuh vkj ekuoh; llk/kuk dk lefpr mi;kx Hkh ugh gk ik;kA vr% bld fy, lcl t:jh g ,l m|kx] tk ekuoh; {kerkvk dk lefpr lni;kx dj vkj in'k.k dk de l de djA bl blfy, y/k] ?kjy m|kxk vkj xkek|kx dh lHkkouk, ryk"kh tk,A xkeh.k {k=k e jktxkj d de voljk d dkj.k gh iyk;u gkrk g vkj ;ok "kgjk dh vkj e[kkfrc gkr gA bll "kgjk e xnxh] in'k.k rFkk vijk/k c<r gA vkt fLFkfr ;g g fd "kgj jgu yk;d ugh cp gA bud fodYi d :i e lkQ&lFkj] in'k.k jfgr fodflr xkek dk r;kj djuk gkxk vkj xke&fodkl dh /kkjk cgkuh gkxhA rHkh Hkkjr d lkr yk[k xkek e xke LojkT; dh Hkkouk lkdkj gk ldxhA

vfUre ie[k leL;k U;k; d vf/kdkj dh gA oreku U;k; i.kkyh bruh [kphyh] my>h gb] tfVy o nko ipk okyh g fd lh/kk&lknk vkneh vnkyr tku l gh cprk gA vf/kdrj Qly xokgk d vk/kkj ij gkr gA dkuuh ifØ;k d nkjku [kjhn&Qjk[r l ydj Mjku&/kedku rd dk [ky in d ihN&ihN gkrk gA vnkyrk dh dkuuh ifØ;k bruh le; lk/; vkj [kphyh gkrh g fd lkekU; vkneh dh /kkj.kk cu xb g fd tYe lg yk vkj ftnk jg ykA vkt vijk/kh nko&ipk d }kjk [kyvke ?ker g vkj cxukg ltk ikr gA dkuuh ifØ;k e 0;kid l/kkj dh t:jr gA ;|fi ;g vthc yxxk yfdu vkt bl ckr dh vko";drk g fd U;k;ky;k d fu.k; e xokgk dh xokgh dk de egRo fn;k tk, vkj Lor=] fu'i{k rFkk bekunkjh l fd, x, tkp dk T;knkA vkt vko";drk bl ckr dh g fd vnkyrk e dkuuh nko&ip de l de gk] U;k;ky;k d vfHky[k ljy vkj vke Hkk'kk e gk rkfd lkekU; vkneh Hkh bUg le> ldA bld lkFk dkuu 0;oLFkk rFkk vijk/kk dh tkp dk dke pfd n"k d iR;d Hkkx e ifyl d gh ftEe g blfy, ble Hkh fo"k'k l/kkj dh vko";drk gA vc Hkkjr e LdkVy.M ;kM ifyl dh 0;oLFkk ykx gkuh pkfg,A ftle ifyl e Hkrh doy dkLVcy ¼flikgh½ d in ij gh gkrh g vkj ;kX;rkulkj ;gh ykx ifyl ie[k d in rd igpr gA bu l/kkjk d lkFk&lkFk ij n"k e turk d chp e dkuuh tkx:drk Qyku d fy, fofHkUu dk;Øe pyk; tku pkfg, bll vudk fookn Lor% ly> ldr gA

## lUnHk

- Hkkjr dk ey lfo/kkuA
- Hkkjrh; jk'Vh; vkUnkyu vkj Hkkjr dk lfo/kku & MkO vkjO dO flg] ,eO VhO lhO okjk.klhA
- Hkkjrh; jk'Vh; vkUnkyu] Hkkjr dk lo/kkfud fodkl vkj Hkkjr dk lfo/kku & MkO _f'kd"k flg] fot; idk"ku efUnj] okjk.klhA
- Hkkjr dk lfo/kku ,d ifjp; & MhO MhO clA
- ekuokf/kdkj vkj Hkkjr e lkekftd tkx:drk & MkO _f'kd"k flg] ¶y"k ifCyd"ku] xk.MkA
- xkej vkQ ikfyfVDl & ykLdhA

*****